Swords to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Scheme

May 2023

Natura Impact Statement

Main Report

BUS CONNECTS

SUSTAINABLE TRANSPORT FOR A BETTER CITY.

Table of Contents

List of Images:

List of Figures:

List of Appendices:

Appendix V – Water Framework Directive (WFD) Assessment

Appendix VI – Aquatic baseline report for the BusConnects project, Dublin City (Triturus Environmental Ltd)

1 Introduction

1. This Natura Impact Statement (NIS) has been prepared by Scott Cawley Ltd., on behalf of the National Transport Authority (NTA) in respect of the Swords to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Scheme (hereinafter referred to as "the Proposed Scheme"). The Proposed Scheme aims to provide enhanced walking, bus and cycling infrastructure on this key access corridor in the Dublin region, which will enable and deliver efficient, safe, and integrated sustainable transport movement along the corridor.

2. This NIS has been prepared in accordance with the provisions of Part XAB of the Planning and Development Act, 2000, as amended ("the 2000 Act") and in accordance with the requirements of Council Directive 92/43/EEC of 21 May 1992 on the conservation of natural habitats and of wild fauna and flora ("the Habitats Directive").

3. It considers the implications of the Proposed Scheme, on its own and in combination with other plans or projects, for European sites[1] in view of the conservation objectives of those sites. It includes a scientific examination of evidence and data to identify and assess the implications of the Proposed Scheme for any European sites in view of the conservation objectives of those sites. The NIS considers whether the Proposed Scheme, by itself and in combination with other plans or projects, would adversely affect the integrity of any European sites. In reaching a conclusion in this regard consideration is given to any mitigation measures necessary to avoid or reduce any potential negative impacts.

4. This NIS has been prepared following an assessment of the potential, in view of best scientific knowledge, the Proposed Scheme to have significant effects, either individually or in combination with other plans or projects on European sites, set out in an Appropriate Assessment (AA) Screening Report.

5. A Screening for AA was undertaken and a determination was prepared by the NTA (both published on the NTA website). The AA Screening concluded that '*there is the possibility for significant effects on the following European sites, in the absence of mitigation, either arising from the project alone, or in combination with other plans and projects, as a result of hydrological impacts, hydrogeological impacts, invasive species and disturbance and displacement impacts: North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC; Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, Ireland's Eye SAC, Malahide Estuary SAC, Baldoyle Bay SAC; North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Howth Head Coast SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Rockabill SPA and The Murrough SPA*.'

6. Since the publication of the AA Screening, there have been minor design updates to the Proposed Scheme (Section 3) However, the conclusions of the AA Screening and determination remain unchanged. This NIS assesses the final Proposed Scheme design.

7. Following an examination, analysis and evaluation of all relevant information and in view of best scientific knowledge, and applying the precautionary principle, the Appropriate Assessment screening concluded that there is the possibility for significant effects on European sites, either from the Proposed Scheme alone or in combination with other plans and projects.

8. Accordingly, a Stage Two Appropriate Assessment of the Proposed Scheme is required in this instance as, in the professional opinion of Scott Cawley Ltd., it cannot be excluded, in view of best scientific knowledge and on the basis of objective information, that the Proposed Scheme, either individually or in combination

[1] The Natura 2000 network of sites are defined under the Habitats Directive (Article 3) as a European ecological network of special areas of conservation, composed of sites hosting the natural habitat types listed in Annex I and species listed in Annex II, and special protection areas classified pursuant to the Birds Directive (2009/147/EC). The aim of the network is to aid the long-term survival of Europe's most valuable and threatened species and habitats. In Ireland, these sites are designated as *European sites* – defined under the Planning and Development Acts and/or Birds and Natural Habitats Regulations as (a) a candidate site of Community importance, (b) a site of Community importance, (c) a candidate special area of conservation, (d) a special area of conservation, (e) a candidate special protection area, or (f) a special protection area. They are commonly referred to in Ireland as candidate Special Areas of Conservation (cSACs) and Special Protection Areas (SPAs).

with other plans or projects, will not have a significant effect on some European site(s) in view of their conservation objectives.

9. Thus, the purpose of this NIS is to provide an examination, analysis and evaluation of the potential impacts of the Proposed Scheme on European sites and to present findings and conclusions with respect to the Proposed Scheme in light of the best scientific knowledge in the field. This NIS will inform and assist the competent authority, An Bord Pleanála, in carrying out its Appropriate Assessment as to whether or not the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, either alone or in combination with other plans and projects, taking into account their conservation objectives.

10. The Proposed Scheme is neither connected with nor necessary to the management of any European sites.

11. It is the considered view of the authors of this NIS (Scott Cawley Ltd.) that, following the implementation of the mitigation measures prescribed in Sections 7.1.4 the Proposed Scheme will not, individually or in combination with other plans or projects, have any adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites in view of their conservation objectives.

2 Legislative Context

12. Article 6(3) of the Habitats Directive states that:

> '*Any plan or project not directly connected with or necessary to the management of the site but likely to have a significant effect thereon, either individually or in combination with other plans or projects, shall be subject to appropriate assessment of its implications for the site in view of the site's conservation objectives. In the light of the conclusions of the assessment of the implications for the site and subject to the provisions of paragraph 4, the competent national authorities shall agree to the plan or project only after having ascertained that it will not adversely affect the integrity of the site concerned and, if appropriate, after having obtained the opinion of the general public.*'

13. For the purposes of this application for approval, which is made pursuant to the provisions of Section 51 of the Roads Act 1993, as amended, the obligations under Article 6(3) are transposed into Irish law by Part XAB of the Planning and Development Act 2000, as amended ("the 2000 Act"). Subsection 177U(4) of the 2000 Act provides for screening for Appropriate Assessment as follows:

> '*The competent authority shall determine that an appropriate assessment of* [...] *a proposed development* [...] *is required if it cannot be excluded, on the basis of objective information, that the* [...] *proposed development, individually or in combination with other plans or projects, will have a significant effect on a European site.*'

14. For the reasons set out in detail in the AA Screening Report included in the application documentation, a Stage Two Appropriate Assessment of the Proposed Scheme is required to be undertaken by the Board pursuant to Article 6(3) of the Habitats Directive and section 177V of the 2000 Act.

15. In the latter context, subsections 177T(1) and (2) provide that:

> '*A Natura Impact Statement means a statement for the purposes of Article 6 of the Habitats Directive, of the implications of a proposed development, on its own or in combination with other plans or projects, for one or more than one European site, in view of the conservation objectives of the site or sites*'
>
> '*a Natura impact statement … shall include a report of a scientific examination of evidence and data, carried out by competent persons to identify and classify any implications for one or more than one European site in view of the conservation objectives of the site or sites*.'

16. Consideration has been given in the preparation of this Report, to the evolution in interpretation and application of provisions of European Union (EU) Directives and national Irish legislation arising from jurisprudence of the European and Irish courts, in respect of Article 6 of the Habitats Directive, in particular.

3 Description of the Proposed Scheme

17. The following sections provide information to facilitate the Appropriate Assessment of the Proposed Scheme to be undertaken by the competent authority.

18. A description of the Proposed Scheme and the receiving environment is provided to identify the potential ecological impacts. The environmental baseline conditions are discussed, as relevant to the assessment of ecological impacts where they may highlight potential pathways for impacts associated with the Proposed Scheme to affect the receiving ecological environment (e.g., geological, hydrogeological and hydrological data etc.).

19. The potential impacts are examined in order to define the potential zone of influence (ZoI) of the Proposed Scheme on the receiving environment. This then informs the assessment of whether the Proposed Scheme will result in significant effects on any European sites; i.e., affect the conservation objectives supporting the favourable conservation condition of the European site's Qualifying Interests (QIs) or Special Conservation Interests (SCIs).

3.1 Overview

20. The Proposed Scheme has an overall length of approximately 12km and commences south of Swords at Pinnock Hill Junction and travels in a southerly direction along the R132 Swords Road past Airside Retail Park, Dublin Airport and Santry Park. The route continues on the R132 past Santry Demesne, where the Swords Road joins the R104 at Coolock Lane. The route continues on the R132 in a southerly direction through Santry Village. It continues along the Swords Road past Whitehall to Griffith Avenue. The route follows Drumcondra Road Upper past the DCU St Patrick's Campus to the Tolka River. It continues through Drumcondra, on Drumcondra Road Lower to Binns Bridge on the Royal Canal. From there it continues on Dorset Street Lower as far as Eccles Street, from where it continues on Dorset Street Upper to North Frederick Street and Granby Row. For the purposes of describing the Proposed Scheme, it has been split into the following five main sections based on the nature of the route and the construction works required:

- Section 1: Pinnock Hill to Airside Junction;
- Section 2: Airside Junction to Northwood Avenue;
- Section 3: Northwood Avenue to Shantalla Road;
- Section 4: Shantalla Road to Botanic Avenue; and
- Section 5: Botanic Avenue to Granby Road.

21. The Proposed Scheme will involve the delivery of an enhanced bus and cycleway system. The proposed works involve road resurfacing / reconstruction and associated footpaths, installation of signage, road markings, Bus Stops, street furniture, landscaping, junction upgrades, road widening to include bus lanes, upgrading of existing bus lanes, upgraded cycle facilities and cycle track segregation and pedestrian crossings.

22. Full details of the planting strategy are included in the General Arrangement Drawings (BCIDD-JAC-GEO_LA-02_XX_00-DR-LL-001) in Appendix I to this NIS.

23. The main characteristics of the Construction Phase of the Proposed Scheme that have the potential for ecological impact are:

- Site preparation and clearance;
    - Vegetation (e.g. hedgerows, scrub, grassland) clearance and treatment of non-native invasive species (e.g. Japanese knotweed, Himalayan balsam, Giant hogweed) will be undertaken within the Proposed Scheme boundary, where necessary.
    - Trees to be retained within and adjoining the works areas will be suitably protected as necessary as per the British Standards Institution (BSI) British Standard (BS) 5837:2012 Trees in Relation to Design, Demolition, and Construction (BSI 2012). Trees identified for removal will be removed in accordance with BS 3998:2010 Tree Work. Recommendations (BSI 2010). The location of trees to be retained, and trees to be

removed is shown on the Landscaping General Arrangement Drawings (BCIDB-JAC-ENV_LA-0002_XX_00-DR-LL-9001).

24. As part of preparatory works, the Construction Compounds will be set up which will include installation of the necessary facilities including the site office, welfare facilities, etc. Controlled access to the Construction Compounds will be implemented, fencing will be erected, and lighting will be installed.

- Removal of existing boundaries, pavement, lighting columns, bus stops, and signage;
- Protection and / or diversion of buried services;
- Road widening, road reconfiguration, pavement reconstruction, lighting and kerb improvements;
- Partial demolition of Collinstown Cross Industrial Buildings and demolition of two semi-detached cottages at the Royal College of Surgeons (RCSI) Sports Ground;
- Strengthening work to Frank Flood Bridge (Tolka Crossing) and the construction of a new pedestrian and cycle bridge is proposed along the western edge of Frank Flood Bridge leading into Our Lady's Park;
- Construction of new sections of retaining walls throughout route;
- Installation of new bus stops and junction / roundabout modification;
- New footpaths and cycle tracks throughout each section of the Proposed Scheme;
- Property boundary reinstatement, signage replacement, Installation of lighting columns; and
- Landscaping and tree planting, and reinstatement of temporary and permanent land acquisitions.

3.1.1 Structural Works

25. The principal structures which form part of the Proposed Scheme include Frank Flood Bridge at Drumcondra and six retaining walls over 1.5 metres in height. Although the Proposed Scheme crosses the Royal Canal at Binns Bridge, the works proposed do not require any instream works nor construction of new structural elements.

3.1.1.1 Frank Flood Bridge

26. The Frank Flood Bridge (formerly known as Drumcondra Bridge) is an existing structure which is included on the Industrial Heritage Record, that carries the preferred route corridor over the River Tolka. The Proposed Scheme corridor is wider than the existing arrangement and consequently a proposed independent parallel pedestrian and cycle bridge is being proposed.

27. The existing bridge which was constructed in 1813 consists of a 3-span masonry arch with a total length of 19.48m and a width of 19.43m. The new highways arrangement will result in the removal of the western footpath and the introduction of a northbound bus lane running adjacent to the western parapet. This will require strengthening of the spandrel wall to accommodate the increase in surcharge. Mitigation measures will also be introduced to reduce the risk of collision with the substandard western parapet.

28. The proposed pedestrian and cycle bridge consists of a 50 metre 2-span steel structure comprising central varying depth box girder with a tie down arrangement at the north of the structure. The span arrangement is governed by the flood plain on the south side of the river which needs remain open for high flow situations. North span will be 38m and south span will be 12m. The distance between the deck soffit and the ground varies. A minimum clearance of 1.5m is provided at the abutments.

29. Foundations for the proposed abutments, set back from the River Tolka on either bank will be situated in boulder clay and will require piled foundations to reach bedrock approximately 10 to 20 metres below ground level.

30. The superstructure will consist of a central varying depth box girder to be proportioned to minimise structural depth above deck level and provide unobstructed views of the existing bridge from Our Lady's

Park. The girder will increase in depth over the support locations and 'disappear' below deck level at mid span locations. Transverse members will have sufficient stiffness to distribute load into the central girder such that edge girder size can be minimised. Allowance will be made to accommodate the large number of services required below the deck. The substructure will consist of conventional bank seat abutments supported on piled foundations at the north and south end of the structure. The central support will consist of a leaf pier supported by piled foundations set back an appropriate distance from the river wall. A tie down arrangement will be created to the north of the structure with a tension connection between the central box and an independent pile group. This will limit midspan deflections allowing for a more slender structure.

31. The bridge deck superstructure will be continuous. It will be supported on bearings at both abutments and central pier. Additionally, the superstructure will be connected to an independent pile group via mechanical pin connections. The cross section of the deck is governed by the need to accommodate a large number of utility diversions.

32. In respect of the Proposed Works, the following is the proposed indicative construction methodology:

- Site set-up including Construction Compound preparation – this will involve the partial closure of Our Lady's Park and the temporary removal of its heritage statue to a safe storage location offsite (if it cannot be protected onsite).
- Enabling works including: Three new river bores to accommodate the diversion of 2 number high voltage transmission cables and a large diameter water main.
- The northern riverbank will be regraded, and part of the river wall will be demolished (small outstand at top of bank). Erosion control will be implemented at the toe of the riverbank to mitigate against future scour. Sediment will be prevented from entering the watercourse via silt curtains or closure of the northern arch, via sandbags. Further observation of river levels will be required to confirm the exact methodology. Operatives working in the watercourse will not be permitted outside the 1st July to 30th September period;
- Piles will be installed for the abutment and tie down. The existing wingwalls will be protected via the removal of highway loading or propping as appropriate. Temporary flood defences will be implemented as appropriate;
- Construction of the north abutment, service bay, and tie down concrete plinth will be completed;
- The south bank will be excavated to finished ground level (FGL) from the river wall to pier. The ground will be prepared from pier southwards to accommodate plant access. Piles for the pier will then be installed;
- The pier will be constructed and a crane mat will be established south of the pier;
- The mobile crane will be brought to site. The central beam river span will be delivered to the existing bridge under a full closure. The section will be lifted into position in a single operation to be supported with temporary bearings at the north abutment and pier locations;
- Instream works at the Frank Flood Bridge will be undertaken only during the periods 1st July to 30st September. In the first year, the instream works that are required include installation of rock armour as an erosion control measure at the north-west riverbank and provision of temporary access support under the river span, facilitating bolted and welded connections of the bridge. The temporary supports will be removed from the river before the 30th September.
- Once the proposed Pedestrian / Cycle Bridge is completed, diversion of services from the west footpath will commence after 1st July and will be completed before 30th September in the second year. Instream works in the form of temporary access support will be installed to facilitate alterations to the west parapet of the existing Frank Flood bridge;

- Transportable sections of the remainder of the river span will be delivered to the existing bridge under a northbound lane closure. Sections will be lifted into position and spliced from the riverbank and river access locations;
- Deck plates will be lifted into place and secured via countersunk bolts;
- The crane will be demobilised and removed from site, and the south bank will be excavated to FGL to south abutment location. South abutment piles will be installed;
- The south abutment will be constructed and backfilled;
- The crane mat will be established south of the south abutment. The crane will be mobilised to carry out the works;
- Back span sections will be delivered to site and lifted into position. Splices will be made from the south bank;
- Back span deck plates will be lifted into position and secured to the outstand plates via countersunk bolted connections;
- Tie connections will be formed with no grout beneath the plate. Bolts will be tightened to remove any slack in the connection, and grout will be placed beneath the base plate, with bolts stressed via embedded post tensioned bars;
- The west footway and one northbound lane will be closed. Utilities will be diverted from the west spandrel wall and western footway to the new structure;
- False soffit panels will be installed, paint system defects and areas around welds will be touched up, and the access system will be removed;
- The bridge approaches will be surfaced, and the bridge deck will be completed. The bridge will then be opened to foot traffic. Our Lady's Park will remained closed until the completion of landscaping activities;
- A scaffold system will be introduced to the existing structure, with no anchor points on the elevation of the bridge, and no supports in the river outside of the months August and September. The scaffold will encapsulate the spandrel to prevent pollution entering the water course. Parapet works will be completed to raise the west parapet and the approach walls will be realigned to match;
- Preferred bridge strengthening works will be completed under sequential lane closures over the existing bridge. Works will be completed concurrently to realign the carriageway. Access requirements for these works will not impact the elevation of the existing bridge, as agreed with IFI during consultation response.
- Instream works will be carried out between 1st July to 30th September only, and may extend across two years, depending on the final programme.
    - The installation of the scaffold system although attached to the existing bridge to enable operatives to connect the underside of the new bridge structure, there will be a requirement for narrow upright supports to be placed in the riverbed to support the scaffold. Thereafter, the scaffold system will have kickboards etc., to ensure that sediment control
    - Works to the bank to address scour issues to the northwest bank of the existing bridge will be conducted such that minimal impact to the existing vegetation occurs. Full extent of scour protection to be confirmed in the detailed design stage, however while a soft engineered solution (i.e. planting) is preferred, hard engineering (rock armour) cannot be completely ruled out. In any event, design of any erosion control will be compliant with the guidance produced by IFI. The scour protection would be installed via either via temporary sandbagging parallel to the northern arch to restrict flow or use of silt curtains. There after the temporary sediment control measures will be removed and the river channel (albeit minor inclusion of scour protection) will be returned to pre-construction condition.

3.1.1.2 Retaining Walls

33. Retaining walls with a retained height greater than 1.5m are classified as principal structures. There are six required, as detailed in Table 1. All others that are below 1.5m in height are considered as minor structures and as such are not considered within the parameters of the urbanise setting to impact greatly on biodiversity.

Table 1: Principal Structures – Retaining Walls

Structure Reference	Structure Type	Details	Chainage (m)	Length (m)	Max Retained Height (m)	Construction Section Reference
RW010	Precast Concrete Retaining Wall	RW010 is located on the west side of R132 Swords Road. Supports car dealership.	A5550 to A5620	70	2.5	Section 2c
RW016	In-situ Concrete Gravity Wall	RW016 is located on the west side of the R132 Swords Road. It is proposed to set back the residential wall and provide off-street residential parking at this location.	A7220 to A7290	70	1.5	Section 3b
RW017	In-situ Concrete Gravity Wall	RW017 is located on the east side of the R132 Swords Road. The proposed widening at this location encroaches into the front gardens of several residential properties.	A7255 to A7280	25	1.5	Section 3b
RW018	In-situ Concrete Gravity Wall	RW018 is located on the east side of the R132 Swords Road. The proposed widening at this location impacts the front gardens of a row of properties.	A7315 to A7385	70	1.5	Section 3b
RW022	Precast Concrete Retaining Wall	RW022 is located on the west side of R132 Dublin Road north of Cloghran roundabout. The proposed widening at this location encroaches on an existing cutting which supports agricultural land.	A1940 to A1990	50	2.0	Section 2a

Structure Reference	Structure Type	Details	Chainage (m)	Length (m)	Max Retained Height (m)	Construction Section Reference
RW29	Precast Concrete Retaining Wall	RW029 is located on the east side of N1 encroaching into fencing that forms the boundary to Highfield Hospital. Directly behind the wall is an access road for the hospital located approximately 2m to 3m above the highway level.	A8560 to A8640	80	2.0	Section 4a

34. Retaining walls will generally be constructed of a graded slope, reinforced concrete, either precast off site, or cast in-situ. They will generally be constructed by first isolating the site of the retaining wall using fencing, as appropriate, to the location. The existing ground will then be stripped to formation level. Existing services will be diverted as required to enable wall construction. A side slope will be battered back to enable construction. Blinding will be installed at formation level. For in-situ structures, formwork and reinforcing steel for the wall will be fixed in place. Then concrete will be poured in sections and formwork removed after initial curing of concrete. After a sufficient curing period the area behind the wall will be backfilled. Precast sections will be manufactured off site and lifted on previously prepared ground.

3.1.1.3 Building Demolition

35. To accommodate the construction of Proposed Scheme by virtue of proposed land take, the following structures are proposed to be demolished or removed. They are:

- Collinstown Cross demolition of Industrial Buildings; and
- Two semi-detached cottages at the Royal College of Surgeons Sports Ground.

36. All demolition work sites will be appropriately hoarded and signposted. Best practice industry standard working methods will be used to minimise the generation of dust, noise and other environmental effects resulting from the demolitions.

3.1.2 Surface Water Drainage Infrastructure

37. It is proposed to connect drainage infrastructure into the existing surface water drainage system.

38. The drainage system for the Proposed Scheme will discharge to seven surface watercourses the Ward_040, Sluice_010, Mayne_010 (2 times), Santry_010 and Tolka_060, as well as Ringsend WwTP, before ultimately draining to Dublin Bay. All drainage outfall discharges to surface waters represent point discharges. No new outfalls are proposed. For the Proposed Scheme, there will be a net increase of 21860m^2 (1739m^2 in Ward_040, 5,264m^2 in Sluice_010, 4,065m^2 in Mayne_010, 6,219m^2 in Santry_010 and 4,340m^2 in Tolka_060 and 233m^2 in the Liffey Estuary Upper in the impermeable area ultimately discharging to Dublin Bay. The drainage design principles ensure that all runoff from increases in impermeable areas will be attenuated and there will be no net increase in the surface water flow discharged to these receptors.

39. The existing surface water drainage system is managed by the local authority, whilst combined sewer systems are managed by Irish Water. Surface water flows are typically collected in standard gully grates and routed via a gravity network to outfall points. The drainage design of the Proposed Scheme assumes that there are generally no SuDS/attenuation measures on the existing drainage networks to treat or attenuate run-off from the existing carriageway. No new outfalls are proposed. Stormwater from the

combined sewer system discharges to the Liffey Estuary via Storm Water Overflows (SWOs). All drainage from the Proposed Scheme will be discharged through existing outfalls. No additional outfalls are proposed.

40. The drainage design aims to sustain flow levels within the existing pipe network after a rainfall event by controlling the discharge rate within each catchment. Flows will be controlled by the implementation of SuDS techniques, where practicable including the inclusion of: Sealed drainage, grassed surface area water channels and swales at road edges, Filter drains, Tree Pits, attenuation tanks (where there is insufficient volume provided by SuDS measures) and oversized pipes. During the Operational Phase, the overall net increase in impermeable area for the Proposed Scheme will be 19,057m^2 which equates to a 3.81% net increase. It is proposed to connect the drainage infrastructure for the Proposed Scheme into existing surface water infrastructure which is assumed to discharge to the following waterbodies: Ward_040, Sluice_010, Mayne_010 (including Cuckoo stream), Tolka_060 and Royal Canal main Line (Liffey and Dublin Bay).

41. Particular aspects of relevance to this assessment include the existing and proposed drainage and the construction aspects of the Proposed Scheme. The Proposed Scheme is hydrologically connected to Dublin Bay, and it is proposed to connect the drainage infrastructure into the existing surface water network. Surface waters from the Proposed Scheme will drain to Dublin Bay via direct pipes and the Santry River. The Proposed Scheme will increase the amount of impermeable surface area through widening of carriageways. Drainage of these newly paved areas will include SuDS measures to treat and attenuate any additional runoff. These measures will ensure that there is no increase in existing runoff rates from newly paved areas and appropriate treatment to ensure runoff quality. SuDS measures for this Proposed Scheme include attenuation tanks, sealed drains, grassed surface water channels and swales filter drains and tree pits and oversized pipes will be installed in suitable locations along the Proposed Scheme (e.g. in the central median and along road verges).

42. Full details of the Surface Water Drainage design are included in (BCIDB-JAC-DNG_RD-0002_XX_00-DR-CD-9001) in Appendix II to this NIS. The proposed SuDS and impermeable Area for the Proposed Scheme is listed in Table 2.

Table 2: Proposed SuDS and Impermeable Area Changes

Existing Catchment Reference	Chainage	Waterbody	Approx. Impermeable Surface Area m^2			SuDS Measures Proposed
			Existing	Additional	% change	
01	A000-A900	Ward_040	5036	1739	0.05	Attenuation tank, new surface water drainage pipes and intercepting existing surface water network
02	A900-A2300	Sluice_010	6035	771	0.13	Dry detention basin, swale
03	A2300-A4200	Mayne_010	3577	225	0.09	Attenuation tank, oversized pipes, new pipe network
04		Mayne_010	714	1.5	0.03	Attenuation tank, oversized pipes, filter drain, pond

Existing Catchment Reference	Chainage	Waterbody	Approx. Impermeable Surface Area m²			SuDS Measures Proposed
			Existing	Additional	% change	
05	A4800 - A7250	Santry_010	6530	311	0.07	Oversized pipe, dry detention basin
06	A7250 - A10125 B000 - B383	Tolka_060	4642	302	0.01	Oversized pipe
07	A10125 - A11769 C000 - C450 D000 - D374	Liffey Estuary Upper	72292	3167	0.09	None

3.1.3 Lighting

43. The majority of the area through which the Proposed Scheme will pass is already artificially lit. During the Construction Phase, temporary lighting will be required at times along the Proposed Scheme at certain locations, as necessary. Where it is necessary to disconnect public lighting during the construction works or to undertake works outside of daylight hours where existing lighting is low, appropriate temporary lighting will be provided. Temporary lighting will also be installed at the Construction Compounds for the duration of the Construction Phase. The standard of temporary lighting installed during the Construction Phase will meet the standard of the existing carriageway and will be appropriate to the speed and volume of traffic during the Construction Phase. Temporary construction lighting will generally be provided by tower mounted floodlights, which will be cowled and angled downwards to minimise spillage of light from the site.

44. A review of the existing lighting provision along the extent of the route of the Proposed Scheme has been carried out to understand the impact of the Proposed Scheme on lighting columns and associated infrastructure. Where existing lighting columns conflict with the Proposed Scheme, they will be relocated (typically to the back of footpaths away from road edge). These include heritage lighting columns, which will be replaced by like for like. The Proposed Scheme design also calls for new lighting in some places and it will be installed in accordance with the requirements of the relevant National Standards and guidance's. Light Emitting Diode (LED) lanterns will be the light source for all lighting columns provided. All lighting columns will aim to minimise the effects of obtrusive light at night and reduce visual impact during daylight. Lighting schemes will comply with the 'Guidance notes for the Reduction of Light Pollution' issued by the Institution of Lighting Professionals (ILP 1992).

3.1.4 Landscape and Public Realm

45. The Proposed Scheme includes a planting strategy that includes replacement of street trees and groups of trees that may be impacted by the Proposed Scheme, but also the introduction of new tree planting and street trees within other spaces and along streets and roads.

46. The Proposed Scheme includes three mixed material typologies/palettes that will reinforce existing landscape character, while aiming to better these areas through the use of better-quality surface materials. In addition, specific community enhancement interventions have been proposed which will improve the overall amenity, character and appeal of the route corridor and localities along it, as well as enhancing biodiversity.

47. With respect of landscaping, the design includes for the replanting of trees, hedges, native and ornamental planting, as well as the creation of amenity and species-rich grassland that will provide mitigation for loss of trees in particular, ecological benefits and visual enhancements to the public realm. Full details of the planting strategy are included in the Landscape General Arrangement Drawings (BCIDB-JAC-ENV_LA-0002_XX_00-DR-LL-9001) in Appendix I to this NIS.

3.1.5 Construction Compounds

48. The locations of the Construction Compounds in relation to the Proposed Scheme have been selected due to the amount of available space, proximity to the majority of the Proposed Scheme major works and its access to the National and Regional Road network. There will be 5 number Construction Compounds for the Proposed Scheme. They will be located:

- Construction Compound SW1 Cloghran Junction (see Image 1);
- Construction Compound SW2 Collinstown Cross (see Image 2);
- Construction Compound SW3 Coolock Lane (see Image 3);
- Construction Compound SW4 Collins Avenue Junction (see Image 4); and
- Construction Compound SW5 Drumcondra (Frank Flood) Bridge (see image 5).

Image 1: Location and Extent of Construction Compound SW1

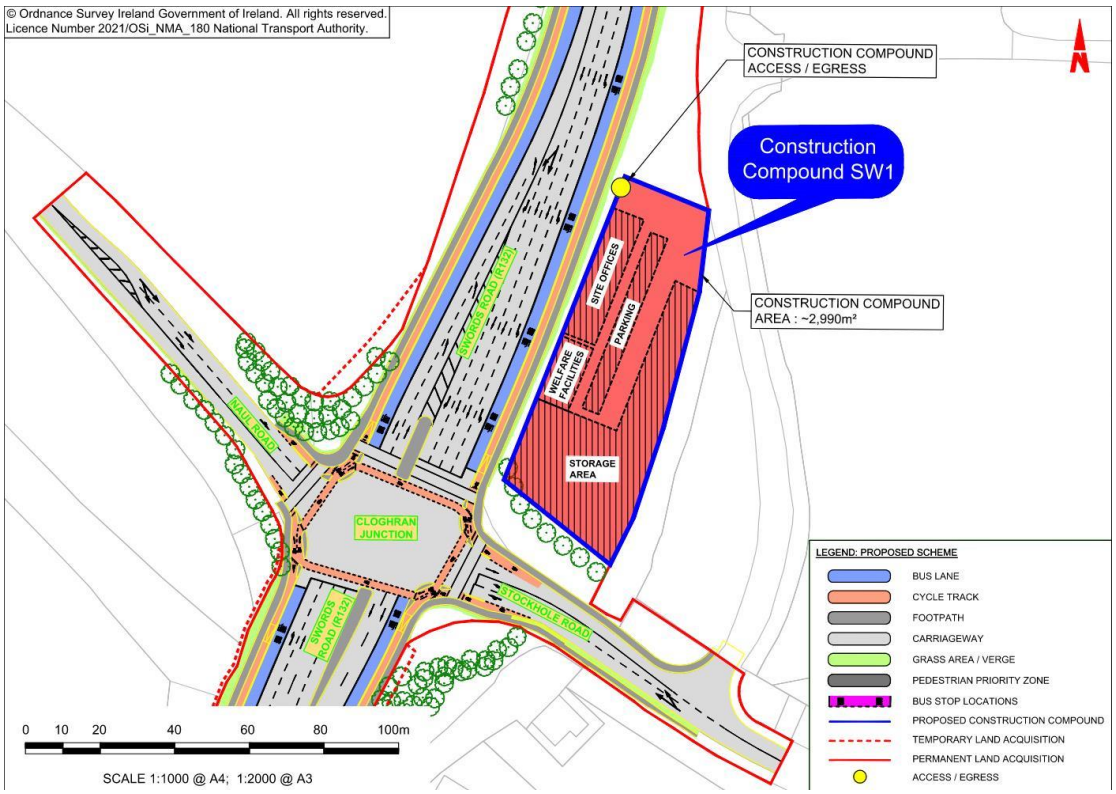


Image 2: Location and Extent of Construction Compound SW2

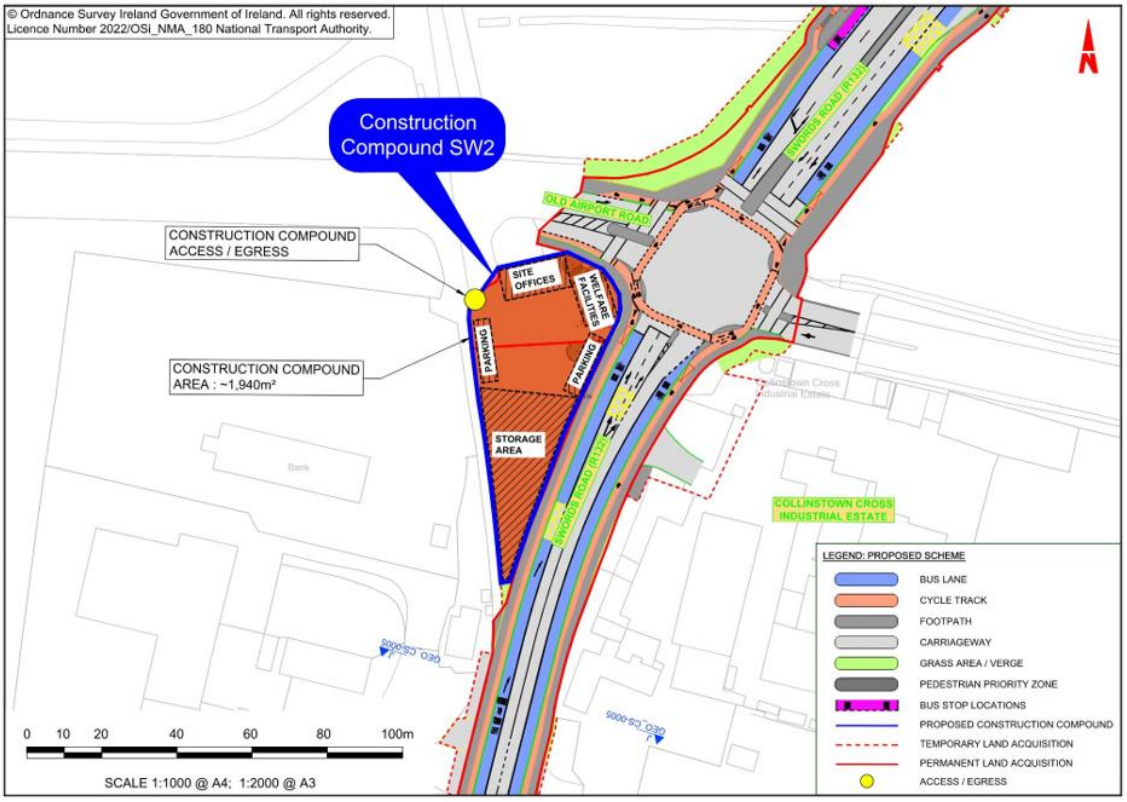


Image 3: Location and Extent of Construction Compound SW3

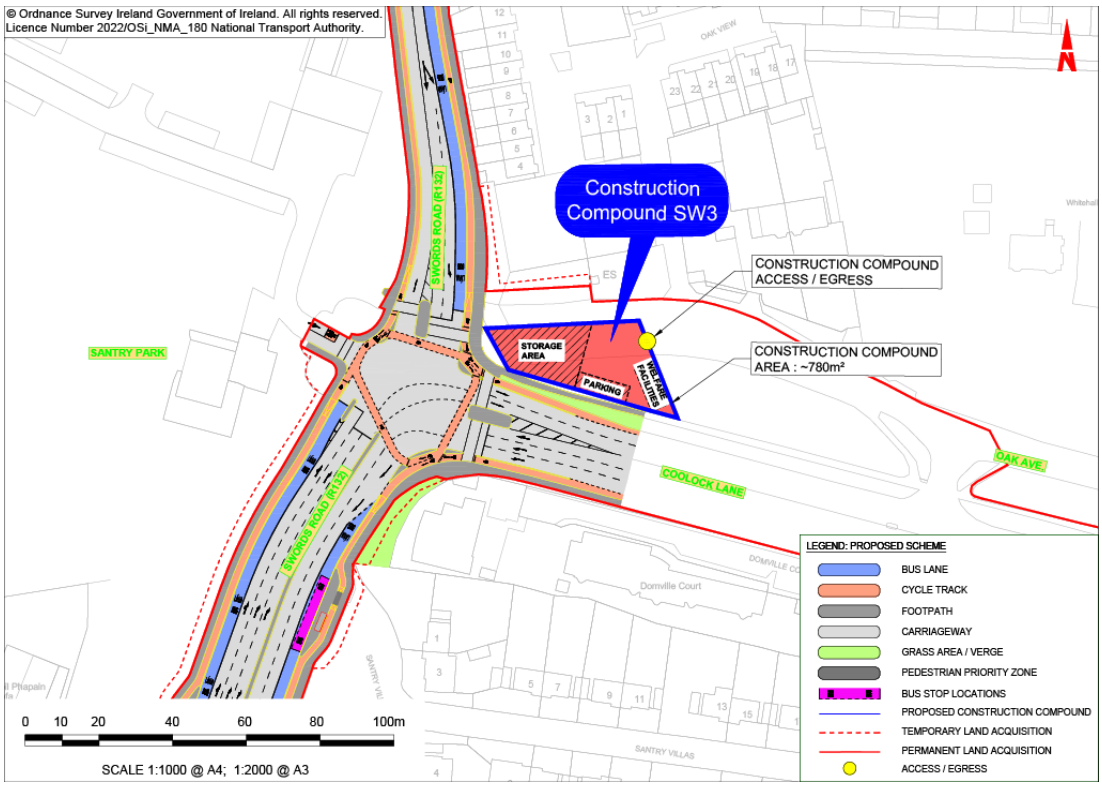


Image 4: Location and Extent of Construction Compound SW4

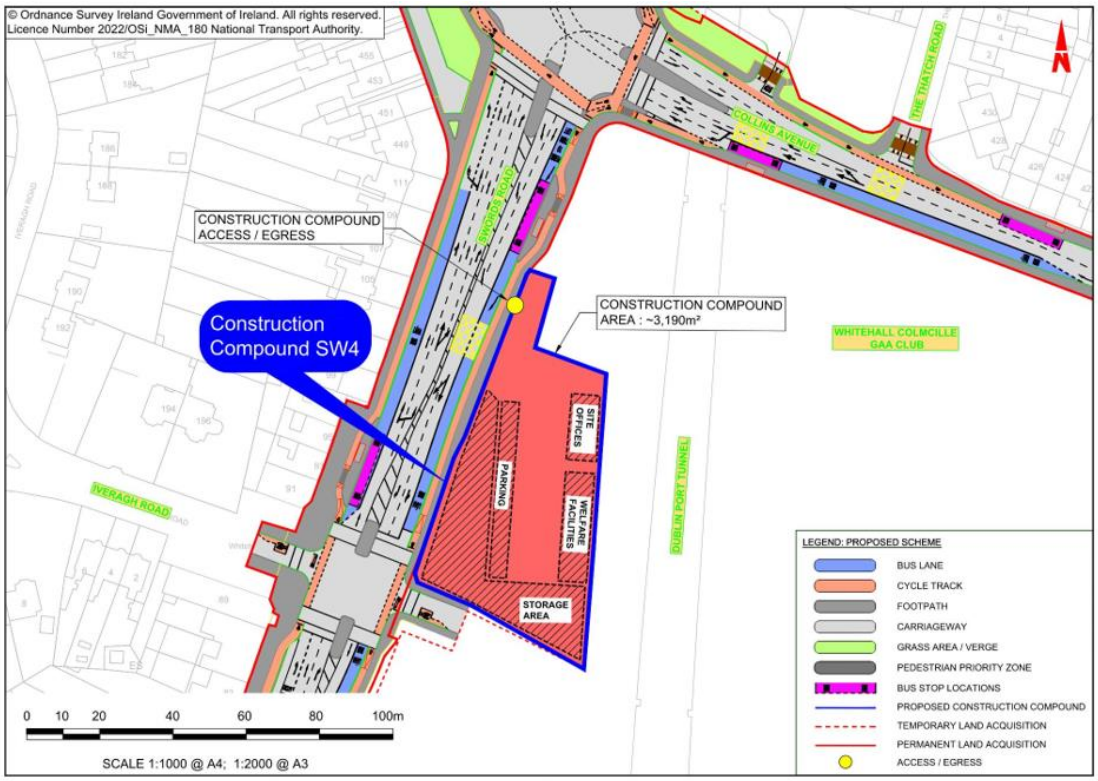
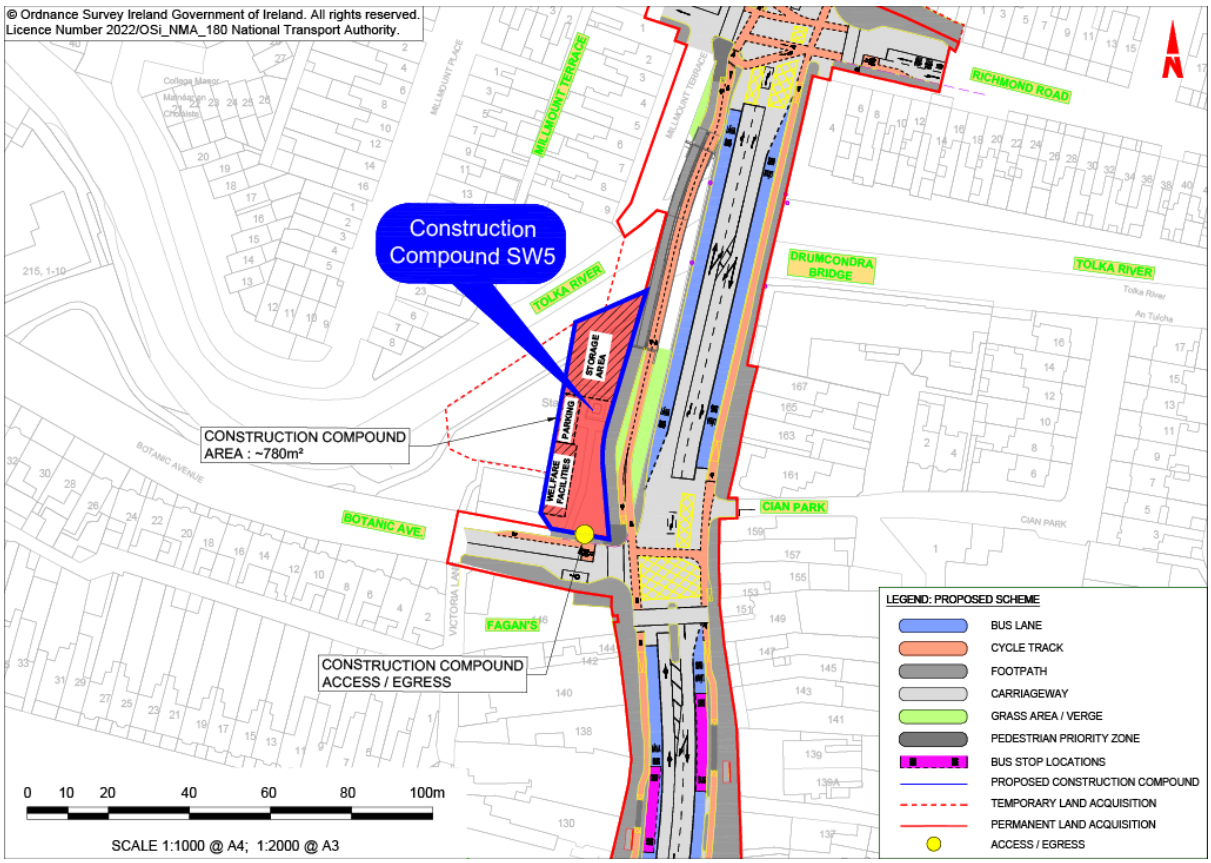


Image 5: Location and Extent of Construction Compound SW5



49. The locations of the Construction Compounds are shown in Images 1 to 5. These Construction Compounds will contain a site office, and welfare facilities for NTA personnel and contractor personnel. Limited car parking will be allowed at the Construction Compounds. Materials such as topsoil, subsoil, concrete, rock etc., will be stored at the Construction Compounds for reuse as necessary. Items of plant and equipment will also be stored within the Construction Compounds.

50. The Construction Compounds will be engineered with appropriate services. Water, wastewater, power, and communications connections will be organised by the appointed contractor. At work areas along the Proposed Scheme, where permanent provisions (for the duration of the construction programme) are not practicable, appropriate temporary provisions will be made including the use of generators if required. Temporary welfare facilities will need to be used, for example, portable toilets in the vicinity of the works. Wastewater from temporary welfare facilities will be collected and disposed of to a suitably licenced facility.

51. The Construction Compounds will be in place for the duration of the Construction Phase of the Proposed Scheme estimated at approximately 36 months.

52. Following completion of the Construction Phase, the Construction Compounds will be dismantled, and the sites reinstated to match pre-existing conditions.

3.1.6 Estimated Construction Phase Duration

53. The duration of the Construction Phase is estimated to be 36 months. Given the significance of this existing transport corridor, individual works areas are sufficiently independent of one another so that the traffic impact of the construction works will be minimised.

3.1.7 Operational Phase

54. The main characteristics of the Operational Phase of the Proposed Scheme that have potential for likely significant effects on European sites and their QIs / SCIs include:

- The presence and operation (traffic) of the road;
- The presence of additional lighting; and
- Routine maintenance.

4 Methodology

4.1 Scientific and Technical Competence Relied Upon

55. This NIS was co-authored by Kristie Watkin-Bourne, Laura Higgins and Tim Ryle and reviewed by Aebhin Cawley and Suvi Harris of Scott Cawley Ltd. The background and experience of the author and contributors to this report are set out below.

Kristie Watkin-Bourne

56. Kristie Watkin-Bourne is a Senior Consultant Ecologist at Scott Cawley Ltd. She holds a first-class honours degree in Physical Geography from Swansea University, and a first-class master's degree in Applied Environmental Science from University College Dublin. She is a CIEEM Member (Qualifying) and is experienced in conducting a range of terrestrial and aquatic ecological surveys for habitat and site appraisals, species monitoring, and impact assessment. With five years consultancy experience, Kristie has a wide range of experience in Appropriate Assessment, Ecological Impact Assessment, Cumulative Impact Assessment, and Strategic Environmental Assessment of plans and projects within the Irish planning environment. Kristie has worked on behalf of public sector bodies including Irish Water, The National Transport Authority, and several County Councils in addition to private developers across infrastructure, renewable energy, and residential development projects.

Laura Higgins

57. Laura Higgins is a Senior Consultant Ecologist with Scott Cawley Ltd. and has worked at the company since 2018. She holds a first-class honours degree in Natural Sciences, with a specialisation in Zoology from Trinity College Dublin. Laura has worked on a wide range of residential, commercial, and infrastructural projects across Ireland, and her current role involves project management and survey management of complex projects. She regularly carries out assessments and prepares reports including Ecological Impact Assessments, Environmental Impact Assessment Report chapters and Appropriate Assessment reports. Her ecological field survey experience includes habitat, invasive species, amphibian, bird, mammal and bat surveys.

Tim Ryle

58. Tim Ryle is a Principal Ecologist with Scott Cawley Ltd. He holds an honours degree in Botany from University College Dublin and was later awarded a Ph.D. from the same institution. He is a full Member of the Institute of Environmental Scientists. Tim is an experienced ecological consultant with twenty years' experience in in private consultancy in designing, undertaking and managing a wide range of ecological survey and in assessing impacts and designing mitigation measures and biodiversity enhancements, in particular for protected species including badgers, otters, bats, birds, amphibians as well as habitats of conservation importance. He is also experienced in undertaking appropriate Assessment for small-scale development projects and larger infrastructural projects, land plans as well as national/government plans.

Suvi Harris

59. Suvi Harris is a Senior Environmental Project Manager at Scott Cawley Ltd. Suvi holds an honours degree BSc. in Botany from University College Dublin and a PhD. in Environmental Risk Assessment from University College Dublin. Suvi is a Full member of the CIEEM. Suvi has over 8 years' experience in environmental consultancy and over 12 years' experience in the environmental field with a particular focus on aquatics. Suvi has worked on national and international multidisciplinary teams developing environmental and

ecological solutions for engineering challenges. Suvi leads, coordinates and assists on a range of areas including EIA, AA, Water Framework Directive Compliance Assessment, Surface Water Impact Assessment, Sustainability Appraisal, Planning, Licencing etc. Suvi holds a deep technical understanding of the relevant National and European Legislation which govern environmental protection and planning in Ireland.

Aebhín Cawley

60. Aebhín Cawley is the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) with Scott Cawley Ltd. She holds an honours degree in Zoology from Trinity College, Dublin and a postgraduate diploma in Physical Planning at Trinity. She is a Chartered Environmentalist (CEnv) with the Society for the Environment (Soc Env) and a Full Member of the CIEEM. Aebhin Cawley is an experienced ecological consultant with extensive experience in public and private sector projects including complex development types including infrastructure, renewable energy and ports. Aebhín has delivered lectures and training on Appropriate Assessment to a range of organisations and professional institutes and regularly provides Appropriate Assessment training to local authorities and other public sector organisations. She authored guidelines on Appropriate Assessment for the EPA and delivered training on its application to its inspectorate.

4.2 Guidance and Approach

61. This NIS has been prepared having regard to the following documents.

<u>European Commission Guidance</u>

- Assessment of Plans and Projects Significantly Affecting Natura 2000 sites: Methodological Guidance on the Provisions of Article 6(3) and (4) of the Habitats Directive 92/43/EEC (European Commission, 2021);
- Managing Natura 2000 Sites: The Provisions of Article 6 of the Habitat's Directive 92/43/EEC (European Commission, 2019);
- Communication from the Commission on the Precautionary Principle (European Commission 2000)[2];
- Nature and Biodiversity Cases – Ruling of the European Court of Justice (European Commission 2006);
- Interpretation Manual of European Union Habitats. Version EUR 28. European Commission (European Commission, 2013); and
- Article 6 of the Habitats Directive – Rulings of the European Court of Justice (European Commission, 2014).

<u>Irish Guidance</u>

- Appropriate Assessment Screening for Development Management: OPR Practice Note PN01 (OPR, 2021);

[2] The precautionary principle is a guiding principle that derives from Article 191 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union and has been developed in the case law of the European Court of Justice (e.g. ECJ case C-127/02 – Waddenzee, Netherlands).

This guidance document notes that the precautionary principle "*covers those specific circumstances where scientific evidence is insufficient, inconclusive or uncertain and there are indications through preliminary objective scientific evaluation that there are reasonable grounds for concern that the potentially dangerous effects on the environment, human, animal or plant health may be inconsistent with the chosen level of protection*".

Applying the precautionary principle in the context of screening for appropriate assessment requires that where there is uncertainty or doubt about the risk of significant effects on a European site(s), it should be assumed that significant effects are likely and AA must be carried out.

- Appropriate Assessment of Plans and Projects in Ireland – Guidance for Planning Authorities (Department of Environment, Heritage and Local Government 2010); and
- Appropriate Assessment under Article 6 of the Habitats Directive: Guidance for Planning Authorities. *Circular NPW 1/10 & PSSP 2/10* (NPWS, 2010)

62. In addition, regard has been had to the following guidance in characterising impacts, including determining magnitude and significance of impacts, as relevant in the application to Appropriate Assessment and European sites:

- Guidelines for Ecological Impact Assessment in the UK and Ireland (CIEEM, 2018).

4.3 Assessment Methodology

63. The Proposed Scheme (including the proposed design, construction methodologies and operational effects) was analysed and assessed to identify the potential impacts associated with the proposed Scheme that could affect the ecological environment.

64. From this, the Zone of Influence (ZoI) of the Proposed Scheme was defined. Based on the identified impacts, and their ZoI, the European sites potentially at risk of any direct or indirect impacts were identified.

65. A source-pathway-receptor approach has been applied. In order for an impact to occur, there must be a risk enabled by having a source (e.g. water abstraction or construction works), a receptor (e.g. a European site or its QIs or SCIs species), and a pathway between the source and the receptor (e.g. pathway by air for air borne pollution, or a pathway by a watercourse for mobilisation of pollution). For an impact to occur, all three elements must exist; the absence or removal of one of the elements means there is no possibility for the impact to occur.

66. The identification of source-pathway-receptor connection(s) between the Proposed Scheme and European sites essentially is the process of identifying which European sites are within the ZoI of the Proposed Scheme, and therefore potentially at risk of significant effects. The ZoI is defined as the area within which the Proposed Scheme could affect the receiving environment such that it could potentially have significant effects on the Qualifying Iinterest (QI) habitats or QI / SCI species of a European site, or on the achievement of their conservation objectives (as defined in CIEEM, 2018).

67. The identification of a source-pathway-receptor risk does not automatically mean that significant effects will arise. The likelihood of significant effects will depend upon the characteristics of the source (e.g. extent and duration of construction works), the characteristics of the pathway (e.g. direction and strength of prevailing winds for air borne pollution) and the characteristics of the receptor (e.g. the sensitivities of the European site and its QIs/SCIs). However, identification of the risk does mean that there is a possibility of an effect on the environment occurring, with the significance of the effect depending upon the nature and exposure to the risk and the characteristics of the receptor. Where there is any uncertainty, the precautionary principle has been applied.

68. This assessment has been undertaken in consideration of all potential impact sources and pathways connecting the Proposed Scheme to European sites, in view of the conservation objectives supporting the conservation condition of the sites' QIs / SCIs.

69. The conservation objectives relating to each European site and its QIs / SCIs are expressed generally for SACs as "*to maintain or restore the favourable conservation condition of the Annex I habitat(s) and/or the Annex II species for which the cSAC has been selected*", and for SPAs "*to maintain or restore the favourable conservation condition of the bird species listed as Special Conservation Interests for this SPA*".

70. Following on from this, and as defined in the Habitats Directive, favourable conservation status (or condition, at a site level) of a habitat is achieved when:

- its natural range, and area it covers within that range, are stable or increasing, and
- the specific structure and functions which are necessary for its long-term maintenance exist and are likely to continue to exist for the foreseeable future, and
- the conservation status of its typical species is favourable

71. The favourable conservation status (or condition, at a site level) of a species is achieved when:

- population dynamics data on the species concerned indicate that it is maintaining itself on a long-term basis as a viable component of its natural habitats, and
- the natural range of the species is neither being reduced nor is likely to be reduced for the foreseeable future, and
- there is, and will probably continue to be, a sufficiently large habitat to maintain its populations on a long-term basis

72. Where site-specific conservation objectives have been prepared for the individual European sites, these include a series of specific attributes and targets against which effects on conservation condition, or integrity, can be measured, i.e. an impact which affects the achievement of favourable conservation condition, as measured by the attributes and targets, is an impact on site integrity.

73. In the case of Irelands Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, The Murrough SPA and Dalkey Islands SPA, site-specific conservation objectives are not available, (or have not been published). Where that is the case, sample site specific attributes and targets for a given QI / SCI have been compiled, based on those from other relevant European sites, as a guide in assessing how the conservation condition of these sites could potentially be affected by the Proposed Scheme.

74. In the case of some QIs / SCIs in certain European sites, the conservation objective is to restore rather than maintain conservation condition and this distinction is taken into account in the assessment; as is any legacy damage to European sites which has occurred since their designation, insofar as possible.

75. To the extent that the assessment carried out as part of the preparation of the NIS has found that the Proposed Scheme has the potential to impact on European sites, avoidance and mitigation measures have been included as part of the Proposed Scheme to ensure that, in view of the European Sites' conservation objectives, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of the sites concerned.

4.4 Desk Study

76. The data sources used to inform the assessment presented in this NIS are as follows (accessed in November 2020 and updated in April 2022). The results of which are shown in Appendix II.

- Online data available on European sites and on Natural Heritage Areas (NHAs) or proposed Natural Heritage Areas (pNHAs) from www.npws.ie[3], including conservation objectives documents;
- Online data records available on National Biodiversity Data Centre Database (NBDC Online Database 2022);
- Online data records made available via a NPWS data request (NPWS 2020);
- Information on the status of EU protected habitats and species in Ireland (NPWS 2019a; NPWS 2019b; NPWS 2019c);
- Ordnance Survey Ireland (OSI) orthophotography (from 1995 to 2012) for the Proposed Scheme study area, available from www.osi.ie;
- Bus Connects drone imagery (surveyed 2020);
- Habitat and species GIS datasets provided by the NPWS, including Article 12 and Article 17 data;[4]

[3] The following SAC and SPA GIS boundary datasets are the most recently available at the time of writing: SAC_ITM_2023_02 and SPA_ITM_2021_10.

[4] Article 17 of the EU Directive on the Conservation of habitats, Floras and Fauna (Habitats Directive) requires that all member states report to the European Commission every six years on the status and on the implementation of the measures taken under the Habitats Directive. In a similar manner, there is an obligation to report on the status and trends of bird species required under Article 12 of the Bird's Directive.

- Records of rare and / or protected species for the 10km grid squares O03, O13 and O23, held by the NPWS;
- Records from the Botanical Society of Britain and Ireland (BSBI);
- Information contained within the Flora of County Dublin (Doogue *et al.,* 1998);
- Environmental information / data for the area available from the EPA website www.epa.ie
- Information on the status of EU protected habitats and species in Ireland[5];
- Information on light-bellied brent goose inland feeding sites[6].
- The results of ecological surveys undertaken as part of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) studies for the Proposed Scheme (see Section 5 for details);
- Information on the location, nature and design of the Proposed Scheme.

4.5 Consultations

77. Table 3 outlines the AA issues raised during consultation.

Table 3: Principal AA Issues Raised During Consultation

Consultee	Phase / Date of Consultation	Issues Raised	Relevant Section of the NIS where the issues raised in the consultation are addressed
Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage (formerly Department of Culture, Heritage and the Gaeltacht	30/07/19 Ref. G Pre00165/2019	The Department recommend identification, description, and assessment of direct and indirect impacts of the Proposed Scheme on the following features: • Biodiversity in general and with specific attention to Natura 2000 sites. • Habitats and species protected under the Habitats Directive, such as Annex I habitats, Annex II species and their habitats, and Annex IV species and their breeding sites and resting places (wherever they occur), bird species protected under the Birds Directive, such as Annex I species and other regularly occurring migratory species, and their habitats (wherever they occur). • Species and / or habitats listed in the Habitats Directive inside or outside of Natura 2000 sites be recorded.	Section 5.1 European Sites, Section 3.6 Baseline Surveys, Section 5 Overview of Receiving Environment Section 7 Assessment of Effects on European Sites
		Detailed bird surveys should be undertaken at all times of the year to establish areas of the Proposed Scheme used by birds should be included in the AA.	Section 3.6 Baseline Surveys, Section 5 Overview of Receiving Environment

[5] NPWS (2019). The Status of EU Protected Habitats and Species in Ireland. Volume 1: Summary Overview. *Unpublished NPWS report*.

[6] Scott Cawley Ltd. (2017). *Natura Impact Statement – Information for Stage 2 Appropriate Assessment for the Proposed Residential Development St. Paul's College, Sybill Hill, Raheny, Dublin 5.*

Consultee	Phase / Date of Consultation	Issues Raised	Relevant Section of the NIS where the issues raised in the consultation are addressed
			Section 7 Assessment of Effects on European Sites
		The Department requires that the Appropriate Assessment addresses the issue of invasive alien plant and animal species and include detailed methods to ensure accidental introduction or spreading does not occur. An Invasive Species Action Plan should form part of the planning application.	Section 6.3 Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species.
		The Department recommended that the Cumulative impacts of the Proposed Scheme be considered, to include interaction between different and / or approved plans and projects in the same area as the Proposed Scheme.	Section 8 In-Combination Assessment
		The Department recommended that the Proposed Scheme be subject to Appropriate Assessment, and must contain complete (contain no lacunae), precise and definitive findings and conclusions capable of removing all reasonable scientific doubt as to the effects of the works proposed on the protected site concerned. Mitigation requirements should outline measures proposed and timescales provided relative to the Proposed Scheme These should be based on scientific evidence with their effectiveness considered. Where residual impacts remain, further mitigation measures may be required: • Evidence should be provided of how mitigation measures will be monitored. • Monitoring should take place immediately down-stream of the Proposed Scheme. The applicant should not use any proposed post construction monitoring as mitigation to supplement inadequate information in the assessment.	The Proposed Scheme has been subject to Screening for AA and the production of a Natura Impact statement, which accompanies the planning submission. Section 6 Potential Impacts, Zone of Influence and Identifying European Sites at Risk of Effects Section 7 Assessment of Effects
Inland Fisheries Ireland	1 July 2021 (email response)	The topics addressed in the IFI email received on 31 July 2021 did not specifically mention Appropriate Assessment. The response noted that proposals submitted by the designers in respect of: Indicative Superstructure design with need for instream scaffold and scour protection for a period estimated to be 8 weeks, programmed for August September were acceptable, however an agreed detailed contractor's method statement will be needed before the works begin.	The Proposed Scheme design has been cognisant of the IFI requirements, which are detailed in section 3

4.6 Baseline Surveys

78. Baseline ecological surveys were undertaken as necessary to inform environmental assessments of the Proposed Scheme. This section describes those ecological surveys which are relevant to and have informed the assessment of likely significant effects on European sites.

4.6.1 Habitats and Flora

79. Habitat surveys were carried out by Scott Cawley Ltd., between June and August 2018 along the Proposed Scheme alignment (See Figure 1). Confirmatory surveys were subsequently undertaken on the Proposed Scheme again in August 2020 to check and update the presence and extent of habitats found in the 2018 habitat surveys. Additional habitat surveys were carried out along any new route sections added since 2018 including proposed changes to the proposed red line boundary across the scheme and Construction Compounds in 2023. All habitats located within or immediately adjacent to the Proposed Scheme footprint were surveyed and mapped to level three of the Heritage Council's habitat codes, after Fossitt[7] and in accordance with Best Practice Guidance for Habitat Survey and Mapping[8]. The level of field data quality was also recorded. Plant species present that were either representative of a habitat or considered to be of conservation interest (i.e. those listed on the Flora Protection Order or listed in the 'threatened' category or higher on the Red List for vascular plants and bryophytes) were recorded, along with their relative abundances. Non-native invasive plant species listed on the Third Schedule of the 2011 Birds and Habitats Regulations were also recorded. The habitat's extent was mapped onto an aerial photograph, with GPS points taken where a habitat's extent could not be clearly identified from the aerial photograph. Vascular plant nomenclature follows that of the New Flora of the British Isles 4th Edition[9].

80. A desk study was carried out to identify all hydrological crossing points within the footprint of the Proposed Scheme. Construction methodologies that involved in-stream works, modifications to banks or significant disturbance were deemed to require in-stream aquatic habitat surveys. The desk study identified one site where water bodies may be subject to significant disturbance as a consequence of the Proposed Scheme. This site is located at the proposed crossing of the Tolka_060 at the Proposed Tolka River Pedestrian / Cycle Bridge crossing point, adjacent to the existing Frank Flood Bridge.

81. The site was surveyed by Triturus Environmental Ltd., in July 2022 as part of the aquatic survey, the full details of which are provided in the Chapter 12, Biodiversity. A broad habitat assessment was conducted at each site utilising elements of the methodology given in the Environment Agency's 'River Habitat Survey in Britain and Ireland Field Survey Guidance Manual 2003'[10] and the Irish Heritage Council's *'A Guide to Habitats in Ireland*' [11]. All sites were assessed in terms of:

- Channel width and depth and other physical characteristics;
- Substrate type, listing substrate fractions in order of dominance, i.e. bedrock, boulder, cobble, gravel, sand, silt etc.;
- Flow type, listing percentage of riffle, glide and pool in the survey area;
- Instream macrophyte and aquatic bryophytes occurring and the prominence of each (DAFOR scale); and
- General riparian vegetation composition.

[7] Fossitt, J.A. (2000) A Guide to Habitats in Ireland. Heritage Council, Kilkenny.

[8] Smith, G.F., O'Donoghue, P., O'Hora, K. & Delaney, E. (2011) Best Practice Guidance for Habitat Survey and Mapping. The Heritage Council Church Lane, Kilkenny, Ireland.

[9] Stace, C. (2019) *New Flora of the British Isles. 4th Edition.* C&M Floristics

[10] Environment Agency. (2003). River Habitat Survey in Britain and Ireland: Field Survey Guidance Manual: 2003 Version. Forest Research.

[11] Fossitt, J.A. (2000) *A Guide to Habitats in Ireland*. Heritage Council, Kilkenny.

4.6.2 Fauna Surveys

82. Ecological surveys relevant to the Proposed Scheme include habitat surveys, surveys for the presence or signs of terrestrial, mobile Annex II species (i.e. otter *Lutra lutra*), and surveys for SCI bird species. Dedicated fisheries surveys were undertaken in areas where waterbodies may be subject to significant disturbance as a result of the Proposed Scheme i.e. the proposed widening of the Tolka River Bridge along the R132 in Drumcondra; however, the results of these surveys are not directly relevant to this assessment as the Proposed Scheme is not hydrologically connected to any European site designated for Annex II fish species or white-clawed crayfish *Austropotamobius pallipes*. The nearest known European site designated for Salmon *Salmo salar*, River Lamprey *Lampetra fluviatilis* and Brook Lamprey *L. planeri* is the River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC, located approximately 30.2km north-west of the Proposed Scheme in the Boyne River catchment. The nearest known European site designated for white-clawed crayfish is the River Barrow and River Nore SAC, which is located approximately 58.1km south-west of the Proposed Scheme in the River Barrow catchment, River Nore catchment and River Ballyteigue-Bannow river catchment. There is no hydrological connectivity between the Proposed Scheme and these European sites.

4.6.2.1 Otter

83. The footprint of the Proposed Scheme and suitable lands (e.g. greenfield sites) immediately adjacent were surveyed for otter *Lutra lutra* activity as part of the multi-disciplinary walkover survey, undertaken between June and August 2018, and updated in August 2020. The aquatic survey in July 2022 also searched for evidence of otter activity. The areas where otters were surveyed from included 150 metres up and downstream of the Frank Flood Bridge crossing of the Tolka River. The presence / absence of these species was surveyed through the detection of field signs such as tracks, markings, feeding signs, and droppings as well as by direct observation. In addition, the study area was surveyed for the presence of otter holts. Where present, any evidence of use was recorded.

84. A desk study was carried out to identify all hydrological crossing points within the footprint of the Proposed Scheme. Construction methodologies which involved instream works, modifications to banks or significant disturbance were deemed to require otter surveys. The desk study identified one site where water bodies may be subject to significant disturbance as a consequence of the Proposed Scheme. The site is located at the Tolka River Bridge along the R132 in Drumcondra. A corridor of approximately 150m upstream and downstream was surveyed to identify the presence of otter holts in October 2020, and July 2022 as part of the aquatic survey.

4.6.2.2 Kingfisher

85. A desk study was carried out to identify all hydrological crossing points within the footprint of the Proposed Scheme. Construction methodologies which involved in-stream works, modifications to banks or significant disturbance were deemed to require habitat suitability assessments for nesting kingfisher. The desk study identified one site where water bodies may be subject to significant disturbance as a consequence of the Proposed Scheme. The site is located at the Tolka River Bridge along the R132 in Drumcondra.

86. The suitability of water features and associated foraging, roosting, and nesting habitats, located within or directly adjacent to the Proposed Scheme, were assessed for Kingfisher potential in October 2020. This was reconfirmed in a March 2022 resurvey. Where suitable habitat existed, surveys extended approximately 500m upstream and downstream of the proposed crossing point. Evidence of kingfisher activity at any potential nest holes was recorded.

4.6.2.3 Other Birds

87. The results of the desk study have informed the assessment of likely significant effects on breeding bird species arising from the Proposed Scheme.

88. A desk study was carried out to identify any potential suitable inland feeding and / or roosting sites for winter birds located within or directly adjacent to the Proposed Scheme. This included a review of recent aerial photography and known inland feeding sites for the SCI bird species light-bellied Brent goose *Branta*

bernicla hrota. (Scott Cawley Ltd 2017). A habitat suitability assessment was carried out in October 2020 to verify the suitability of potential inland feeding / roosting sites identified during the desk study. This was reconfirmed in a March 2022 resurvey.

89. Although a number of *ex-situ* wintering bird sites were noted from the desk study, there were no suitable wintering bird sites which would be subject to habitat loss by to the Proposed Scheme. As such, it was not deemed necessary to carry out wintering bird surveys. The results of the desk study have informed the assessment of potential impacts on wintering bird species arising from the Proposed Scheme.

5 Overview of the Receiving Environment

5.1 European Sites

90. The Proposed Scheme does not overlap with any European site. The nearest European site to the Proposed Scheme is South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA which is located approximately 1.9km downstream of the Proposed Scheme crossing point of the Tolka River. This is followed by North Dublin Bay SAC which is located approximately 4.7km downstream of the Proposed Scheme crossing point on the Tolka River. North Bull Island SPA is also located in Dublin Bay, approximately 6.6km downstream of the Proposed Scheme crossing point on the River Santry.

91. There are twenty European sites that are located downstream of waterbodies that are hydrologically connected to the Proposed Scheme i.e. Royal Canal, Tolka River, Santry River, Mayne River, Cuckoo Stream, Sluice River, Swords Glebe Stream, Liffey Estuary Lower and the Liffey Estuary Upper. These European sites include Malahide Estuary SPA, Malahide Estuary SAC, North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA, North Bull Island SPA, Baldoyle Bay SAC, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Ireland's Eye SAC, Ireland's Eye SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Rockabill SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Lambay Island SAC, Lambay Island SPA and The Murrough SPA.

92. There are twelve SPAs designated for SCI species that are known to forage and / or roost at inland sites across Dublin City and / or utilise Dublin Bay. These include South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA, North Bull Island SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Howth Head Coast SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA.

93. In addition, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC and Lambay Island SAC are designated for mobile QI species known to utilise the Dublin Bay and Liffey Estuary Lower.

94. The European sites present in the vicinity of the Proposed Scheme, along with their Qualifying Interests / Special Conservation Interests and proximity to the Proposed Scheme, are indicated in Table 4 and shown on Figure 3.

Table 4: European sites in the vicinity of the Proposed Scheme

European Site Name [Code] and its Qualifying interest(s) / Special Conservation Interest(s) (*Priority Annex I Habitats)	**Location Relative to the Proposed Scheme Site (as the crow flies)**
Special Area of Conservation (SAC)	
Rye Water Valley/Carton SAC [001398] 7220 Petrifying springs with tufa formation (Cratoneurion)* 1014 Narrow-mouthed Whorl Snail *Vertigo angustior* 1016 Desmoulin's Whorl Snail *Vertigo moulinsiana* *S.I. No. 494/2018 - European Union Habitats (Rye Water Valley/Carton Special Area of Conservation 001398) Regulations 2018*	Approximately 14.9km west (upstream) of the Proposed Scheme

European Site Name [Code] and its Qualifying interest(s) / Special Conservation Interest(s) (*Priority Annex I Habitats)	Location Relative to the Proposed Scheme Site (as the crow flies)
NPWS (2021a) Conservation objectives for Rye Water Valley/Carton SAC [001398]. Version 1.0. Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage.[12]	
North Dublin Bay SAC [000206] 1140 Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide 1210 Annual vegetation of drift lines 1310 *Salicornia* and other annuals colonising mud and sand 1330 Atlantic salt meadows (Glauco-Puccinellietalia maritimae) 1395 Petalwort *Petalophyllum ralfsii* 1410 Mediterranean salt meadows (Juncetalia maritimi) 2110 Embryonic shifting dunes 2120 Shifting dunes along the shoreline with *Ammophila arenaria* (white dunes) 2130 Fixed coastal dunes with herbaceous vegetation (grey dunes)* 2190 Humid dune slacks *S.I. No. 524/2019 - European Union Habitats (North Dublin Bay Special Area of Conservation 000206) Regulations 2019* NPWS (2013a) *Conservation Objectives: North Dublin Bay SAC 000206.* Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.	Approximately 4.8km east of the Proposed Scheme
South Dublin Bay SAC [000210] 1140 Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide 1210 Annual vegetation of drift lines 1310 *Salicornia* and other annuals colonising mud and sand 2110 Embryonic shifting dunes *S.I. No. 525/2019 - European Union Habitats (South Dublin Bay Special Area of Conservation 000210) Regulations 2019* NPWS (2013b) *Conservation Objectives: South Dublin Bay SAC 000210.* Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.	Approximately 3.7km south-east of the Proposed Scheme
Baldoyle Bay SAC [000199] 1140 Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide 1310 *Salicornia* and other annuals colonizing mud and sand 1330 Atlantic salt meadows (Glauco-Puccinellietalia maritimae) 1410 Mediterranean salt meadows (Juncetalia maritimi) *S.I. No. 472/2021 - European Union Habitats (Baldoyle Bay Special Area of Conservation 000199) Regulations 2021* NPWS (2012) *Conservation Objectives: Baldoyle Bay SAC 000199.* Version 1.0. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht	Approximately 5.8km east of the Proposed Scheme

[12] The versions of the conservation objectives documents referenced in this table are the most recent published versions at the time of writing

European Site Name [Code] and its Qualifying interest(s) / Special Conservation Interest(s) (*Priority Annex I Habitats)	Location Relative to the Proposed Scheme Site (as the crow flies)
Malahide Estuary SAC [000205] 1140 Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide 1310 *Salicornia* and other annuals colonising mud and sand 1320 *Spartina* swards (Spartinion maritimae)[13]** 1330 Atlantic salt meadows *(*Glauco-Puccinellietalia maritimae) 1410 Mediterranean salt meadows (Juncetalia maritimi) 2120 Shifting dunes along the shoreline with *Ammophila arenaria* (white dunes) 2130 Fixed coastal dunes with herbaceous vegetation (grey dunes)* *S.I. No. 91/2019 - European Union Habitats (Malahide Estuary Special Area Of Conservation 000205) Regulations 2019* NPWS (2013c) *Conservation Objectives: Malahide Estuary SAC 000205.* Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.	Approximately 1.9km north-east of the Proposed Scheme
Howth Head SAC [000202] 1230 Vegetated sea cliffs of the Atlantic and Baltic coasts 4030 European dry heaths *S.I. No. 524/2021 - European Union Habitats (Howth Head Special Area of Conservation 000202) Regulations 2021.* NPWS (2016) *Conservation Objectives: Howth Head SAC 000202.* Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage, Regional, Rural and Gaeltacht Affairs.	Approximately 9.7km east of the Proposed Scheme
Rogerstown Estuary SAC [000208] 1130 Estuaries 1140 Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide 1310 *Salicornia* and other annuals colonising mud and sand 1330 Atlantic salt meadows (Glauco-Puccinellietalia maritimae) 1410 Mediterranean salt meadows (Juncetalia maritimi) 2120 Shifting dunes along the shoreline with *Ammophila arenaria* (white dunes) 2130 Fixed coastal dunes with herbaceous vegetation (grey dunes)* *S.I. No. 286/2018 - European Union Habitats (Rogerstown Estuary Special Area of Conservation 000208) Regulations 2018* NPWS (2013d) *Conservation Objectives: Rogerstown Estuary SAC 000208*. Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.	Approximately 5.6km north-north-east of the Proposed Scheme

[13] 1320 *Spartina* swards (Spartinion maritimae) habitat is included within the conservation objectives document for Malahide Estuary SAC, but not within the Statutory Instruments document. This is likely because *Spartina* is an invasive alien species in Ireland.

European Site Name [Code] and its Qualifying interest(s) / Special Conservation Interest(s) (*Priority Annex I Habitats)	Location Relative to the Proposed Scheme Site (as the crow flies)
Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [003000] 1170 Reefs 1351 Harbour porpoise *Phocoena phocaena* *S.I. No. 94/2019 - European Union Habitats (Rockabill To Dalkey Island Special Area Of Conservation 003000) Regulations 2019* NPWS (2013e) *Conservation Objectives: Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC 003000.* Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.	Approximately 10km east of the Proposed Scheme
Glenasmole Valley SAC [001209] 6210 Semi-natural dry grasslands and scrubland facies on calcareous substrates (Festuco-Brometalia) (* important orchid sites) 6410 *Molinia* meadows on calcareous, peaty or clayey-silt-laden soils (Molinion caeruleae) 7220 Petrifying springs with tufa formation (Cratoneurion)* *S.I. No. 345/2021 - European Union Habitats (Glenasmole Valley Special Area of Conservation 001209) Regulations 2021* NPWS (2021b) *Conservation objectives for Glenasmole Valley SAC [001209].* Version 1.0. Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage	Approximately 12.5km south of the Proposed Scheme
Ireland's Eye SAC [002193] 1220 Perennial vegetation of stony banks 1230 Vegetated sea cliffs of the Atlantic and Baltic coasts *S.I. No. 501/2017 - European Union Habitats (Ireland's Eye Special Area of Conservation 002193) Regulations 2017* NPWS (2017a) *Conservation Objectives: Ireland's Eye SAC 002193.* Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage, Regional, Rural and Gaeltacht Affairs.	Approximately 10.7km east of the Proposed Scheme
Wicklow Mountains SAC [002122] 3110 Oligotrophic waters containing very few minerals of sandy plains (Littorelletalia uniflorae) 3160 Natural dystrophic lakes and ponds 4010 Northern Atlantic wet heaths with *Erica tetralix* 4030 European dry heaths 4060 Alpine and Boreal heaths 6130 Calaminarian grasslands of the Violetalia calaminariae 6230 Species-rich *Nardus* grasslands, on siliceous substrates in mountain areas (and submountain areas, in Continental Europe)* 7130 Blanket bogs (* if active bog) 8110 Siliceous scree of the montane to snow levels (Androsacetalia alpinae and Galeopsietalia ladani) 8210 Calcareous rocky slopes with chasmophytic vegetation 8220 Siliceous rocky slopes with chasmophytic vegetation 91A0 Old sessile oak woods with *Ilex* and *Blechnum* in the British Isles 1355 *Lutra lutra* (Otter)	Approximately 12.7km south of the Proposed Scheme

European Site Name [Code] and its Qualifying interest(s) / Special Conservation Interest(s) (*Priority Annex I Habitats)	Location Relative to the Proposed Scheme Site (as the crow flies)
NPWS (2017b) *Conservation Objectives: Wicklow Mountains SAC 002122.* Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage, Regional, Rural and Gaeltacht Affairs.	
Lambay Island SAC [000204] 1170 Reefs 1230 Vegetated sea cliffs of the Atlantic and Baltic coasts 1364 Grey seal *Halichoerus grypus* 1365 Harbour seal *Phoca vitulina* *S.I. No. 294/2019 - European Union Habitats (Lambay Island Special Area Of Conservation 000204) Regulations 2019* NPWS (2013f) *Conservation Objectives: Lambay Island SAC 000204. Version 1*. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.	Approximately 13.1km north-north-east of the Proposed Scheme
Special Protection Area (SPA)	
North Bull Island SPA [004006] A046 Light-bellied Brent Goose *Branta bernicla hrota* A048 Shelduck *Tadorna* A052 Teal *Anas crecca* A054 Pintail *Anas acuta* A056 Shoveler *Anas clypeata* A130 Oystercatcher *Haematopus ostralegus* A140 Golden Plover *Pluvialis apricaria* A141 Grey Plover *Pluvialis squatarola* A143 Knot *Calidris canutus* A144 Sanderling *Calidris alba* A149 Dunlin *Calidris alpina* A156 Black-tailed Godwit *Limosa* A157 Bar-tailed Godwit *Limosa lapponica* A160 Curlew *Numenius arquata* A162 Redshank *Tringa totanus* A169 Turnstone *Arenaria interpres* A179 Black-headed Gull *Chroicocephalus ridibundus* A999 Wetlands & Waterbirds *S.I. No. 211/2010 - European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (North Bull Island Special Protection Area 004006)) Regulations 2010.* NPWS (2015a) *Conservation Objectives: North Bull Island SPA 004006.* Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.	Approximately 4.5km east of the Proposed Scheme
South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [004024] A046 Light-bellied Brent Goose *Branta bernicla hrota* A130 Oystercatcher *Haematopus ostralegus* A137 Ringed Plover *Charadrius hiaticula* A141 Grey Plover *Pluvialis squatarola* A143 Knot *Calidris canutus* A144 Sanderling *Calidris alba* A149 Dunlin *Calidris alpina*	Approximately 1.9km east of the Proposed Scheme

European Site Name [Code] and its Qualifying interest(s) / Special Conservation Interest(s) (*Priority Annex I Habitats)	Location Relative to the Proposed Scheme Site (as the crow flies)
A157 Bar-tailed Godwit *Limosa lapponica* A162 Redshank *Tringa totanus* A179 Black-headed Gull *Chroicocephalus ridibundus* A192 Roseate Tern *Sterna dougallii* A193 Common Tern *Sterna hirundo* A194 Arctic Tern *Sterna paradisaea* A999 Wetland and Waterbirds *S.I. No. 212/2010 - European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary Special Protection Area 004024)) Regulations 2010.* NPWS (2015b) *Conservation Objectives: South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA 004024*. Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.	
Baldoyle Bay SPA [004016] A046 Light-bellied Brent Goose *Branta bernicla hrota* A048 Shelduck *Tadorna* A137 Ringed Plover *Charadrius hiaticula* A140 Golden Plover *Pluvialis apricaria* A141 Grey Plover *Pluvialis squatarola* A157 Bar-tailed Godwit *Limosa lapponica* A999 Wetland and Waterbirds *S.I. No. 275/2010 - European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Baldoyle Bay Special Protection Area 004016)) Regulations 2010.* NPWS (2013g) *Conservation Objectives: Baldoyle Bay SPA 004016. Version 1.* National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.	Approximately 5.8km east of the Proposed Scheme
Malahide Estuary SPA [004025] A005 Great Crested Grebe *Podiceps cristatus* A046 Light-bellied Brent Goose *Branta bernicla hrota* A048 Shelduck *Tadorna* A054 Pintail *Anas acuta* A067 Goldeneye *Bucephala clangula* A069 Red-breasted Merganser *Mergus serrator* A130 Oystercatcher *Haematopus ostralegus* A140 Golden Plover *Pluvialis apricaria* A141 Grey Plover *Pluvialis squatarola* A143 Knot *Calidris canutus* A149 Dunlin *Calidris alpina* A156 Black-tailed Godwit *Limosa* A157 Bar-tailed Godwit *Limosa lapponica* A162 Redshank *Tringa totanus* A999 Wetland and Waterbirds *S.I. No. 285/2011 - European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Malahide Estuary Special Protection Area 004025)) Regulations 2011.* NPWS (2013h) *Conservation Objectives: Malahide Estuary SPA 004025.* Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.	Approximately 2km north-east of the Proposed Scheme

European Site Name [Code] and its Qualifying interest(s) / Special Conservation Interest(s) (*Priority Annex I Habitats)	Location Relative to the Proposed Scheme Site (as the crow flies)
Wicklow Mountains SPA [004040] A098 Merlin *Falco columbarius* A103 Peregrine *Falco peregrinus* *S.I. No. 586/2012 - European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Wicklow Mountains Special Protection Area 004040)) Regulations 2012.* NPWS (2021c) Conservation objectives for Wicklow Mountains SPA [004040]. First Order Site-specific Conservation Objectives Version 1.0. Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage.	Approximately 12.9km south of the Proposed Scheme
Ireland's Eye SPA [004117] A017 Cormorant *Phalacrocorax carbo* A184 Herring Gull *Larus argentatus* A188 Kittiwake *Rissa tridactyla* A199 Guillemot *Uria aalge* A200 Razorbill *Alca torda* *S.I. No. 240/2010 - European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Ireland's Eye Special Protection Area 004117)) Regulations 2010.* NPWS (2022a) *Conservation objectives for Ireland's Eye SPA [004117].* First Order Site-specific Conservation Objectives Version 1.0. Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage.	Approximately 10.5km east of the Proposed Scheme
Rogerstown Estuary SPA [004015] A043 Greylag Goose *Anser anser* A046 Light-bellied Brent Goose *Branta bernicla hrota* A048 Shelduck *Tadorna* A056 Shoveler *Anas clypeata* A130 Oystercatcher *Haematopus ostralegus* A137 Ringed Plover *Charadrius hiaticula* A141 Grey Plover *Pluvialis squatarola* A143 Knot *Calidris canutus* A149 Dunlin *Calidris alpina* A156 Black-tailed Godwit *Limosa* A162 Redshank *Tringa totanus* A999 Wetlands *S.I. No. 271/2010 - European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Rogerstown Estuary Special Protection Area 004015)) Regulations 2010.* NPWS (2013i) *Conservation Objectives: Rogerstown Estuary SPA 004015*. Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.	Approximately 6km north-north-east of the Proposed Scheme
Howth Head Coast SPA [004113] A188 Kittiwake *Rissa tridactyla* *S.I. No. 185/2012 - European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Howth Head Coast Special Protection Area 004113)) Regulations 2012.* NPWS (2022b) *Conservation objectives for Howth Head Coast SPA [004113].* First Order Site-specific Conservation Objectives Version 1.0. Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage.	Approximately 12.1km east of the Proposed Scheme

European Site Name [Code] and its Qualifying interest(s) / Special Conservation Interest(s) (*Priority Annex I Habitats)	Location Relative to the Proposed Scheme Site (as the crow flies)
Dalkey Islands SPA [004172] A192 Roseate Tern *Sterna dougallii* A193 Common Tern *Sterna hirundo* A194 Arctic Tern *Sterna paradisaea* *S.I. No. 238/2010 - European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Dalkey Islands Special Protection Area 004172)) Regulations 2010* NPWS (2022c) *Conservation objectives for Dalkey Islands SPA [004172).* First Order Site-specific Conservation Objectives Version 1.0. Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage.	Approximately 13.8km south-south-east of the Proposed Scheme
Lambay Island SPA [004069] A009 Fulmar *Fulmarus glacialis* A017 Cormorant *Phalacrocorax carbo* A018 Shag *Phalacrocorax aristotelis* A043 Greylag Goose *Anser* A183 Lesser Black-backed Gull *Larus fuscus* A184 Herring Gull *Larus argentatus* A188 Kittiwake *Rissa tridactyla* A199 Guillemot *Uria aalge* A200 Razorbill *Alca torda* A204 Puffin *Fratercula arctica* *S.I. No. 242/2010 - European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Lambay Island Special Protection Area 004069)) Regulations 2010.* NPWS (2022d) *Conservation objectives for Lambay Island SPA [004069].* First Order Site-specific Conservation Objectives Version 1.0. Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage.	Approximately 13.1km north-east of the Proposed Scheme
Skerries Islands SPA [004122] A017 Cormorant *Phalacrocorax carbo* A018 Shag *Phalacrocorax aristotelis* A046 Brent Goose *Branta bernicla hrota* A148 Purple Sandpiper *Calidris maritima* A169 Turnstone *Arenaria interpres* A184 Herring Gull *Larus argentatus* *S.I. No. 245/2010 - European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Skerries Islands Special Protection Area 004122)) Regulations 2010.* NPWS (2022e) *Conservation objectives for Skerries Islands SPA [004122].* First Order Site-specific Conservation Objectives Version 1.0. Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage.	Approximately 15.8km north-north-east of the Proposed Scheme
Rockabill SPA [004014] A148 Purple Sandpiper *Calidris maritima* A192 Roseate Tern *Sterna dougallii* A193 Common Tern *Sterna hirundo* A194 Arctic Tern *Sterna paradisaea*	Approximately 16.8km north-north-east of the Proposed Scheme

European Site Name [Code] and its Qualifying interest(s) / Special Conservation Interest(s) (*Priority Annex I Habitats)	Location Relative to the Proposed Scheme Site (as the crow flies)
S.I. No. 94/2012 - European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Rockabill Special Protection Area 004014)) Regulations 2012. NPWS (2013j) Conservation Objectives: Rockabill SPA [004014]. Version 1. Department of Culture, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.	
The Murrough SPA [004186] A001 Red-throated Diver *Gavia stellata* A043 Greylag Goose *Anser* A046 Light-bellied Brent Goose *Branta bernicla hrota* A050 Wigeon *Anas penelope* A052 Teal *Anas crecca* A179 Black-headed Gull *Chroicocephalus ridibundus* A184 Herring Gull *Larus argentatus* A195 Little Tern *Sterna albifrons* *S.I. No. 298/2011 - European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (The Murrough Special Protection Area 004186)) Regulations 2011.* NPWS (2022f) *Conservation objectives for The Murrough SPA [004186].* First Order Site-specific Conservation Objectives Version 1.0. Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage.	Approximately 31.1km south-south-east of the Proposed Scheme

5.2 Habitats

95. The Proposed Scheme is located in a highly urbanised environment. Habitats present in the footprint of the Proposed Scheme include the following:

- Arable crops (BC1);
- Flower beds and borders (BC4);
- Buildings and artificial surfaces (BL3);
- Spoil and bare ground (ED2);
- Recolonising bare ground (ED3);
- Depositing/ lowland rivers (FW2);
- Canals (FW3);
- Drainage ditches (FW4);
- Improved agricultural grassland (GA1);
- Amenity Grassland (Improved) (GA2);
- Dry meadows and grassy verges (GS2);
- Wet grassland (GS4);
- Residential;
- (Mixed) broadleaved woodland (WD1);
- Mixed broadleaved / conifer woodland (WD2);
- Scattered trees and parkland (WD5);
- Hedgerows (WL1);
- Treelines (WL2);
- Scrub (WS1);
- Immature woodland (WS2); and

- Ornamental/ non-native shrub (WS3).

96. No Annex I habitats were recorded inside the boundary of the Proposed Scheme. The habitat type tidal rivers (CW2) corresponds with the Annex I habitat Estuaries [1130] and is present downstream of the proposed Frank Flood Bridge crossing where the Tolka River flows into Dublin Bay.

5.3 Flora and Fauna Species

5.3.1 Flora

97. No records of any Annex II plant species were recorded within the footprint of the Proposed Scheme during field surveys, although the Flora Protection Order 2022 species Opposite leaved Pondweed *Groenlandia densa* is known from the Royal Canal. The desk study returned records for this species within approximately 1km of the Proposed Scheme, between Lock 4 at Binns Bridge and Lock 5 at Cross Gun Bridge.

98. The desk study returned records of a total of seventeen species listed on the Third Schedule of the European Communities (Birds and Natural Habitats) Regulations, 2011 across the wider study area (i.e. Grid Squares O13 and O14). Records within close proximity to the Proposed Scheme include giant hogweed *Heracleum mantegazzianum* which occurs at numerous locations along Tolka River and the Santry River while Japanese knotweed *Reynoutria japonica* and Himalayan balsam *Impatiens glandulifera* are scattered along the banks of the Tolka River. There are records of giant knotweed *Reynoutria sachalinensis* along the River Liffey. There are several records of American Skunk-cabbage *Lysichiton americanus*, Brazilian giant-rhubarb *Gunnera manicata,* New Zealand pigmyweed *Crassula helmsii*, Nuttall's waterweed *Elodea nuttallii,* and water fern *Azolla filiculoides* were recorded within the grounds of the National Botanic Gardens approximately 1km upstream from the Proposed Scheme. Three-cornered garlic *Allium triquetrum* is predominantly distributed along the Tolka River and scattered in the vicinity of the northern terminus of the Proposed Scheme (but not within the footprint of the Proposed Scheme). There are records of Canadian waterweed *Elodea canadensis* along the Santry River and to east and west of the Proposed Scheme. Other records close to the Proposed Scheme include Spanish bluebell *Hyacinthoides hispanica.*

99. There were twelve areas of non-native invasive plant species listed on the Third Schedule of the European Communities (Birds and Natural Habitats) Regulations, 2011 identified along or adjacent to the Proposed Scheme during field surveys. All of these areas of non-native species are present along the River Tolka, in Drumcondra. These locations are summarised below in Table 5.

Table 5: Non-native Invasive Plant Species Listed in the Third Schedule of the Birds and Habitats Regulations 2011 recorded along or adjacent to the Proposed Scheme

Reference (Project mapping reference)	Species	Location relative to Red Line Boundary	Location
CBC0002IAPS001	Himalayan balsam *Impatiens glandulifera*	Outside	Upstream of Frank Flood Bridge
CBC0002IAPS002	Himalayan balsam *Impatiens glandulifera*	Outside	Upstream of Frank Flood Bridge
CBC0002IAPS003	Himalayan balsam *Impatiens glandulifera*	Outside	Upstream of Frank Flood Bridge
CBC0002IAPS004	Giant hogweed *Heracleum mantegazzianum*	Inside	North-western side of Frank Flood Bridge
CBC0002IAPS005	Giant Hogweed *Herculaneum mantegazzianum & Himalyan balsam*	Outside	Downstream of Frank Flood Bridge
CBC0002IAPS006	Giant Hogweed *Herculaneum mantegazzianum*	Outside	Downstream of Frank Flood Bridge

Reference (Project mapping reference)	Species	Location relative to Red Line Boundary	Location
CBC0002IAPS007	Giant Hogweed *Heracleum mantegazzianum; glandulifera*	Outside	Downstream of Frank Flood Bridge
CBC0002IAPS008	Himalayan balsam *Impatiens glandulifera*	Outside	Downstream of Frank Flood Bridge
CBC0002IAPS009	Himalayan balsam *Impatiens glandulifera*	Outside	Downstream of Frank Flood Bridge
CBC0002IAPS010	Himalayan balsam *Impatiens glandulifera*	Outside	Downstream of Frank Flood Bridge
CBC0002IAPS011	Himalayan balsam *Impatiens glandulifera*	Outside	Downstream of Frank Flood Bridge
CBC0002IAPS012	Giant hogweed *Heracleum mantegazzianum*	Outside	Downstream of Frank Flood Bridge at Clonliffe College

5.3.2 Otter

100. The desk study found that otter are known to occur within 1km of the Proposed Scheme along the Royal Canal, River Liffey, Tolka River, Mayne River and the Ward River[14,15].

101. No evidence of otter *Lutra lutra,* an Annex II species, were recorded during multidisciplinary surveys within the footprint of the Proposed Scheme. No signs of otter were recorded within 150m upstream and downstream of the Tolka River Bridge along the R132 in Drumcondra. No evidence of otter activity was recorded during the original multidisciplinary surveys, but the aquatic survey (Triturus Environmental Ltd.) (Appendix VI) noted a regular otter spraint site of mixed age. Further surveys to update the biodiversity Baseline at key areas in 2022 recorded a partial print (claw marks only) on wet mud.

102. The nearest European site for which this species is designated is the Wicklow Mountains SAC, which is located approximately 12.6km south (as the crow flies) of the Proposed Scheme. The SAC is located within a different sub-catchment (Dodder_SC_010) to the Proposed Scheme which falls within (Tolka_SC_10 and Tolka_SC_020). As such, populations of otter within the footprint of the Proposed Scheme are not deemed to be connected to the SAC population.

5.3.3 Marine mammals

103. The Proposed Scheme crosses 4 watercourses: Sluice_010, Mayne_010 (X2 times), Santry_010 and the Tolka_060 and the Royal Canal mainline, and is hydrologically connected to the Ward_040, Sluice_010, Mayne_010 (2 separate watercourses), Santry_010, Tolka_060, Royal Canal Mainline and Liffey Estuary Upper, all of which (with the exception of the Ward_040 which drains into the Nanny-Delvin Catchment and discharges into the North-western Irish Sea) drain into the Irish Sea Dublin or Dublin Bay.

104. Harbour seal *Phoca vitulina*, grey seal *Halichoerus grypus*, and harbour porpoise are known to be present in Dublin Bay. Both seal species are listed on Annex II of the Habitats Directive and harbour porpoise *Phocoena phocoena* are listed on Annex IV of the Habitats Directive. The nearest European site for which

[14] Macklin, R., Brazier, B. & Sleeman, P. (2019). *Dublin City otter survey. Report prepared by Triturus Environmental Ltd. for Dublin City Council as an action of the Dublin City Biodiversity Action Plan 2015- 2020.*

[15] John Cronin & Associates, Atkins (2009). Historic Road Bridges. Fingal County Council.

harbour seal and grey seal have been designated is Lambay Island SAC located approximately 13.1km east of the Proposed Scheme. The nearest European site for which harbour porpoise has been designated is Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC located approximately 10km km east of the Proposed Scheme.

5.3.4 Kingfisher

105. The desk study found that kingfisher *Alcedo atthis*, an Annex I bird species, is known to occur within 1km of the Proposed Scheme and across the wider study area. In particular, a population of kingfisher are reported to be present along the Tolka River in the vicinity of Tolka Valley Park. Records were also returned from Baldoyle Bay and Broadmeadow Estuary, downstream of the Proposed Scheme. A population of kingfisher are also known to be present on the Santry River[16].

106. Habitat suitability assessments surveys carried out in October 2020 recorded no evidence of any nest holes within 500m upstream or downstream of the proposed River Tolka Pedestrian / cycle bridge crossing point, adjacent to the existing Frank Flood Bridge. This was reconfirmed in a March 2022 resurvey. The riverbanks were considered to be unsuitable for nesting kingfisher. Three no. kingfisher were observed along the Tolka River (by sight and sound) during field surveys between 700m and 1.2km downstream of the Proposed Scheme. It is therefore likely that kingfisher forage and roost in the vicinity of the Proposed Scheme.

107. The nearest European site for which this species is designated is River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA, which is located approximately 30km north of the Proposed Scheme. Kingfisher populations within close proximity of the Proposed Scheme are not deemed to be SCI species.

5.3.5 Other Birds

108. The results of the desk study have informed the assessment of breeding bird species arising from the Proposed Scheme. The desk study returned records of three breeding gull species within 300m of the Proposed Scheme which may use inland amenity grassland feeding sites including black-headed gull *Chroicocephalus ridibundus*, herring gull *Larus argentatus*, lesser black-backed gull *Larus fuscus*.

109. The desk study returned records of a total of 20 wintering bird species across the study area (i.e. O13 and O14). Records included 51 SCI species, including 35 species listed under Annex I of the Birds Directive, and an additional 15 Red Listed and 22 Amber Listed species. This includes 26 species with breeding and wintering populations. The majority of wintering birds identified in the desk study are typically found in coastal, estuarine and intertidal habitats including the Liffey Estuary and Dublin Bay. A desk study of lands within 300m of the Proposed Scheme returned records of eight SCI wintering bird species which may use inland amenity grassland and agricultural feeding sites, including light-bellied brent goose, oystercatcher, curlew, black-headed gull, herring gull, lesser black-backed gull, lapwing and golden plover were also returned from the desk study. With the exception of geese, gulls and waders utilising inland feeding sites throughout the winter months, these species are unlikely to utilise lands adjacent to the Proposed Scheme in large numbers.

110. A review of a study into light-bellied Brent goose inland feeding sites[8] has identified no known inland wintering bird feeding sites in the footprint of the Proposed Scheme. There are four known inland wintering bird feeding sites within approximately 300m of the Proposed Scheme i.e. the disturbance ZoI. The known inland wintering feeding sites, along with their relative level of importance[17] to the Light-bellied Brent Goose population (as assessed in 2017) and distances from the Proposed Scheme are as follows:

- Whitehall / Pairc Imearta (High Importance) adjacent with the Proposed Scheme;

[16] DCC (2015) Dublin City Biodiversity Action Plan 2021-2025.

[17] Major importance site 401+ geese; high importance site 51-400 geese; and moderate importance site 1-50 geese as defined by Benson's study in 2009.

Benson (2009) Use of Inland Feeding Sites by Light-bellied Brent Geese in Dublin 2008-2009: A New Conservation Concern? Irish Birds 8: 563-570.

- Drumcondra / Holy Cross College (High Importance) approximately 30m from the Proposed Scheme[18];
- All Hallows, DCU Campus (Unknown Importance) approximately 160m from the Proposed Scheme; and
- Drumcondra / St. Patrick's College (High Importance) approximately 190m from the Proposed Scheme.

111. A number of SPAs have on a precautionary basis been included for assessment, as it cannot with certainty be confirmed that their SCI species do not use areas in the vicinity of the Proposed Scheme as *ex-situ* habitat.

5.4 Hydrology

112. The Proposed Scheme crosses four watercourses: Sluice_010, Mayne_010 (X2 times), Santry_010 and the Tolka_060 and the Royal Canal mainline, and is hydrologically connected to the Ward_040, Sluice_010, Mayne_010 (2 separate watercourses), Santry_010, Tolka_060, Royal Canal Mainline and Liffey Estuary Upper, all of which (with the exception of the Ward_040 which drains into the Nanny-Delvin Catchment and discharges into the North-western Irish Sea) drain into the Irish Sea Dublin or Dublin Bay. Hydrological connectivity for the Proposed Scheme is shown in Figure 2.

113. The proposed drainage system for the Proposed Scheme will discharge to seven surface watercourses the Ward_040, Sluice_010, Mayne_010, Santry_010 and Tolka_060, and as well as Ringsend WwTP, before ultimately draining to Dublin Bay. All drainage outfall discharges to surface waters represent point discharges. No new outfalls are proposed. For the Proposed Scheme, there will be a net increase of 28860m^2 (739m^2 in Ward_040, 2649m^2 in Sluice_010, 4,065m^2 in Mayne_010, 6219m^2 in Santry_010 and 4,340m^2 in Tolka_060 and 233m^2 in the Liffey Estuary Upper) in the impermeable area ultimately discharging to Dublin Bay. The drainage design principles ensure that all runoff from increases in impermeable areas will be attenuated and there will be no net increase in the surface water flow discharged to these receptors.

114. Details on the water quality of each watercourse, as sourced from the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), and the distances from the proposed crossing point to downstream waterbodies are also provided in Table 6.

Table 6: Water Quality of Watercourses/Waterbodies in the Vicinity of the Proposed Scheme

Watercourse	Location in relation to the Proposed Scheme	EPA Q-Values (Monitoring Station) and Water Framework Directive Water Quality Status / Risk Score (for the period 2016-2021 where applicable	Name of and Distance to Downstream Waterbodies along with their associated Water Quality
Swords Glebe Stream/ Ward River (Ward_40)	Located approximately 200m northwest of the Proposed Scheme at Pinnockhill.	Q3 (Well Road Bridge) Poor 'At risk'	It flows for approximately 500m from the nearest point to the Proposed Scheme until it reaches the Ward River which flows approximately 2km, until it drains into the

[18] This site was formerly comprised of amenity grassland habitat. The field surveys for the Proposed Scheme recorded rough grassland in this area in 2020 and it is currently not considered to be a suitable inland feeding site for light-bellied brent goose.

Watercourse	Location in relation to the Proposed Scheme	EPA Q-Values (Monitoring Station) and Water Framework Directive Water Quality Status / Risk Score (for the period 2016-2021 where applicable	Name of and Distance to Downstream Waterbodies along with their associated Water Quality
		The Swords Glebe Stream is a tributary of the Ward River	Malahide Estuary (the Broadmeadow transitional waterbody. Classified as "Eutrophic") near Lissenhall, which ultimately flows into the Northwestern Irish Sea coastal waterbody (classified as "Unpolluted").
Gaybrook Stream (Gaybrook_10)	Located approximately 200m east of the Proposed Scheme at the Dublin Road R836, where it is culverted under the existing road. It is not hydrologically connected to the Proposed Scheme.	No water quality data available Water Quality Status 'Unassigned' WFD Risk Score 'Review'	It flows for approximately 4km from the nearest point to the Proposed Scheme, until it drains in the Malahide Estuary (the Broadmeadow transitional waterbody. Classified as "Eutrophic") near Old Yellow Walls Road, which ultimately flows into the Northwestern Irish Sea coastal waterbody (classified as "Unpolluted").
Sluice River (Sluice_10)	One existing crossing point at Swords Road R132 near the Metro point Business Park.	No water quality data available Water Quality Status 'Poor' WFD Risk Score 'Review'	It flows for approximately 7.5km from the crossing point at Swords Road, until it reaches Baldoyle Bay (Mayne Estuary transitional waterbody. Classified as "Eutrophic") at the Coast Road, which ultimately drains to the Irish Sea Dublin coastal waterbody (classified as "Unpolluted").
Cuckoo Stream (Mayne_10)	One existing crossing point at Swords Road R132.	Q2-3 (Hole in the Wall Road Bridge) Poor 'At risk'	It flows for approximately 7.2km from the crossing point at Swords Road, until it reaches Baldoyle Bay (Mayne Estuary transitional waterbody.

Watercourse	Location in relation to the Proposed Scheme	EPA Q-Values (Monitoring Station) and Water Framework Directive Water Quality Status / Risk Score (for the period 2016-2021 where applicable	Name of and Distance to Downstream Waterbodies along with their associated Water Quality
		The Cuckoo Stream is a tributary of the Mayne River.	"Eutrophic") at the Coast Road, which ultimately drains to the Irish Sea Dublin coastal waterbody (classified as "Unpolluted").
Mayne River (Mayne_10)	One existing crossing point at Swords Road R132 close to the M50.	Q2-3 (Hole in the Wall Road Bridge) Poor 'At risk'	It flows for approximately 7.2km from the crossing point at Swords Road, to Baldoyle Bay (Mayne Estuary transitional waterbody. Classified as "Eutrophic") at the Coast Road, which ultimately drains to the Irish Sea Dublin coastal waterbody (classified as "Unpolluted").
Santry River (Santry_10)	One existing crossing point at Swords Road R132 adjacent to Santry Demesne.	Q2-3 (Clonshaugh Road Bridge) Poor 'At risk'	It flows for approximately 6.5km from the crossing point at Swords Road, until it reaches Dublin Bay (North Bull Island transitional waterbody. Classified as "Potentially Eutrophic") near Watermill Road, which ultimately drains to Dublin Bay (classified as "Unpolluted").
Tolka River (Tolka_60)	One existing crossing point of the Tolka River: on Drumcondra Road Lower R135 at Our Lady's Park.	Q2-3 (Drumcondra Road Bridge) Poor 'At risk'	It flows for approximately 600m, from the crossing point at Drumcondra Road Lower, until it reaches Dublin Bay (Tolka Estuary transitional waterbody. Classified as "Potentially Eutrophic"), which ultimately drains to Dublin Bay coastal waterbody (classified as "Unpolluted").

Watercourse	Location in relation to the Proposed Scheme	EPA Q-Values (Monitoring Station) and Water Framework Directive Water Quality Status / Risk Score (for the period 2016-2021 where applicable	Name of and Distance to Downstream Waterbodies along with their associated Water Quality
Royal Canal (Royal Canal Main Line (Liffey and Dublin Bay)	One existing crossing point at Binns Bridge at the junction of Dorset Street Lower and Drumcondra Road Lower.	Not applicable Good Ecological Potential 'Under review'	It flows for approximately 2.3km, from the proposed crossing point, until it reaches the Liffey Estuary Lower transitional waterbody (classified as "Unpolluted") at North Wall Quay, which ultimately drains to Dublin Bay coastal waterbody (classified as "Unpolluted").
Liffey Estuary Upper	Located approximately 560m south of the Proposed Scheme southern ending at Parnell Square.	Not applicable Good 'At risk'	It flows for approximately 760m before flowing into the Liffey Estuary Lower (as detailed below).
Liffey Estuary Lower	Located approximately 550m south of the Proposed Scheme southern ending at Parnell Square.	Not applicable Moderate 'At risk'	It flows for approximately 600m until it drains to Dublin Bay coastal waterbody (classified as "Unpolluted").

5.5 Hydrogeology

115. The Geological Survey of Ireland (GSI) data 1:500k indicates that the bedrock formation in the Proposed Scheme is "*Dark-grey argillaceous & cherty limestone and shale (Calp)"* in the southern section of the Proposed Scheme (south of the East Link Road), "*Argillaceous dark-grey bioclastic limestone, subsidiary shale"* in the northern section of the Proposed Scheme (north of the National Show Centre) and "*Pale-grey massive limestone*" in a small section in the Cloghran area.

116. The Proposed Scheme transverses two groundwater bodies, each of which has an industrial facility located within it. Environmental data sourced from the EPA for these groundwater bodies are presented below:

Dublin Groundwater Body

- For the majority of this area, it is considered to be of "*Good*" Groundwater Body WFD Status (2013-2018) and "*not at risk*" of failing the WFD groundwater quality objectives; however, at lands in the vicinity of Dublin Airport (i.e. at Industrial Facility P0480-02) it is classified as being of "*Poor*" status and "*at risk*"; and
- The aquifers located within this groundwater body and where the Proposed Scheme will transverse are classified as "*locally important aquifer - moderately productive only in local zones*" and *"poor aquifer – bedrock which is generally unproductive except for local zones"*

Swords Groundwater Body

- In the vicinity of the Proposed Scheme, it is considered to be of "*Good*" Groundwater Body Water Framework Directive (2000/60/EC) (WFD) Status (2010-2015) and "*not at risk*" of failing the WFD groundwater quality objectives; and
- The aquifers located within this groundwater body and where the Proposed Scheme transverses are classified as "*locally important aquifer - moderately productive only in local zones*".

117. The vulnerability of the Swords and Dublin groundwater bodies to human activities ranges from *"Extreme",* "*High*", "*Moderate*" to "*Low*" within the footprint of the Proposed Scheme.

5.6 Soils and Geology

118. The 1:100,00 GSI bedrock geology map of the area indicates that the underlying bedrock along the Proposed Scheme is predominantly underlain by Carboniferous Limestones. The majority of the Dublin City area was a deep marine basin known as the Dublin Basin where these sedimentary rocks were deposited. The GSI Quaternary subsoils map shows the footprint of the Proposed Scheme is underlain by glacial tills with additional areas of made ground (Urban), alluvial deposits, gravels and shallow bedrock.

5.7 Air Quality

119. As part of the implementation of S.I. No. 271/2002 - Air Quality Standards Regulations 2002, four air quality zones have been defined in Ireland for air quality management and assessment purposes (EPA 2020a). Dublin is defined as Zone A. With regard to NO2, continuous monitoring data from the EPA at locations in close proximity to the Proposed Scheme was reviewed. The stations reviewed included Swords, Ballyfermot, Rathmines, Coleraine Street and Winetavern Street. Sufficient data is available for the stations in Swords, Ballyfermot, Rathmines, Coleraine Street and Winetavern Street to review long-term trends over a five-year period (2015 to 2019) (see Table 7).

Table 7: Trends in Suburban and Urban NO_2 Concentration ($\mu g/m^3$) In Dublin 2015 to 2019

Station	Station Classification Council Directive 96/62/EC	Averaging Period	Year					Limit Value
			2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	
Winetavern Street	Urban Traffic	Annual Mean NO_2 ($\mu g/m^3$)	31	37	27	29	28	40
		99.8th%ile 1-hr NO_2 ($\mu g/m^3$)	128	120	110	115	115	200
Rathmines	Urban Background	Annual Mean NO_2 ($\mu g/m^3$)	18	20	17	20	22	40
		99.8th%ile 1-hr NO_2 ($\mu g/m^3$)	105	88	86	87	95	200
Ballyfermot	Suburban Background	Annual Mean NO_2 ($\mu g/m^3$)	16	17	17	17	20	40
		99.8th%ile 1-hr NO_2 ($\mu g/m^3$)	127	90	112	101	101	200
Dun Laoghaire	Suburban Background	Annual Mean NO_2 ($\mu g/m^3$)	16	19	17	19	15	40
		99.8th%ile 1-hr NO_2 ($\mu g/m^3$)	91	105	101	91	84	200

Station	Station Classification Council Directive 96/62/EC	Averaging Period	Year					Limit Value
			2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	
Swords	Suburban Background	Annual Mean NO_2 ($\mu g/m^3$)	13	16	14	16	15	40
		99.8th%ile 1-hr NO_2 ($\mu g/m^3$)	93	96	79	85	80	200

120. Continuous PM10 monitoring carried out at the suburban locations of Winetavern Street (which is south of the Proposed Scheme), Rathmines, Phoenix Park and Ballyfermot. The annual average level in 2019 was 15µg/m^3, with nine exceedances of the 24-hour limit value of 50µg/m^3. The City Centre monitoring location of Winetavern Street has a long-term average (2015 to 2019) of 14µg/m^3 with an annual average in 2019 of 15µg/m^3.

121. Continuous PM2.5 monitoring carried out at the Zone A locations of Ballyfermot, Phoenix Park, Finglas, Rathmines, St Anne's Park and Marino showed levels ranging between 8µg/m^3 - 10µg/m^3 in 2019. The annual average concentration measured in Marino was 9µg/m^3 in 2019, with the average concentrations of 6µg/m^3 to 9µg/m^3 over the period 2015 to 2019 compared to the annual limit value of 25µg/m^3. Marino monitors both PM10 and PM2.5 allowing a ratio of PM10 to PM2.5 to be calculated. The average PM2.5/PM10 ratio in Marino was 0.64 in 2019.

6 Potential Impacts, Zone of Influence and Identifying European Sites at Risk of Effects

122. Based on the baseline and receiving ecological environment and the nature and characteristics of the Proposed Scheme the following potential impacts have been identified:

- Habitat loss and fragmentation;
- Habitat degradation / effects on QI / SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts;
- Habitat degradation as a result of hydrogeological impacts;
- Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species;
- Habitat degradation as a result of air quality impacts; and
- Disturbance and displacement impacts.

6.1 Habitat Loss and Fragmentation

123. The Proposed Scheme does not overlap with any European sites and the nearest European site is South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA which is located approximately 1.9km downstream of the proposed crossing point on the River Tolka. Therefore, there is no potential for direct habitat loss and fragmentation to occur. Habitat loss may occur indirectly as a consequence of severe habitat degradation arising from a reduction in water quality and/or a change to the hydrological regime, as described in the section below.

124. SCI species for which SPAs in the vicinity of the Proposed Scheme have been designated are known to utilise *ex-situ* feeding sites in the Dublin area (i.e. Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA and The Murrough SPA). The Proposed Scheme will not result in the loss of any sites suitable to support breeding gull and wintering bird species Therefore, there is no potential for impacts on SCI species associated with SPAs to occur as a result of habitat loss / fragmentation.

125. Therefore, there is no potential for in combination effects to occur.

The ZoI of this impact is potentially any habitat area within or traversed by the Proposed Scheme boundary that lies either within / immediately adjacent to Dublin Bay or those potential *ex-situ* sites supporting SCI listed bird species of Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA and The Murrough SPA.

6.2 Habitat degradation / effects on QI / SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts

126. The Proposed Scheme is hydrologically connected to Dublin Bay via Malahide Estuary, Baldoyle Bay and Dublin Bay via eight watercourses, as well as Ringsend WwTP, before ultimately draining to Dublin Bay. The potential release of contaminated surface water runoff and / or an accidental spillage or pollution event into any surface water features during construction, or operation, has the potential to affect water quality in the receiving aquatic environment. Such a pollution event may include: the release of sediment into receiving waters and the subsequent increase in mobilised suspended solids; and the accidental spillage and / or leaks of contaminants into receiving waters. It should be noted that a highly substantial event or events would be required to generate such quantities, which is considered unlikely.

127. The associated effects of a reduction of surface water quality could potentially extend for a considerable distance downstream of the location of the accidental pollution event or the discharge point and therefore impact downstream waterbodies, i.e. Dublin Bay, within which European sites are located: Dublin Bay, Baldoyle Bay and Malahide Estuary and the Irish Sea within which European sites are located: North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Malahide Estuary SAC, Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SAC, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SAC, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SAC, Lambay Island SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, The Murrough SPA. This reduction in water quality (either alone or in combination with other pressures on water quality) could result in the degradation of sensitive habitats present within these European sites, which in turn would negatively affect the SCI bird species that rely upon these habitats as foraging and / or roosting habitat. It could also negatively affect the quantity and quality of prey available to SCI bird species. These potential impacts could occur to such a degree that the conservation objectives of the North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA and Howth Head Coast SPA.

128. Such a potential pollution event may include: the release of sediment into receiving waters and the subsequent increase in mobilised suspended solids; and the accidental spillage and / or leaks of contaminants into receiving waters. For example, oil (which is to be drained from ESB cables) disperses in a very thin layer across water and a small amount can cover a large area. Should an oil spill occur, an assumed oil slick depth of approximately 5mm has been used to determine the likelihood of it reaching the estuary. In order for a 5mm slick to cover the river all the way to the estuary, which is 600m downstream of the bridge works, a minimum of 40 litres of oil would need to be spilled into the river.

129. The associated effects of a reduction of surface water quality could potentially extend for a considerable distance downstream of the location of the accidental pollution event or the discharge point and therefore impact downstream waterbodies, i.e., Dublin Bay, within which European sites are located: North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA and Dalkey Islands SPA. This reduction in water quality (either alone or in combination with other pressures on water quality) could result in the degradation of sensitive habitats present within these European sites, which in turn would negatively affect the SCI bird species that rely upon these habitats as foraging and / or roosting habitat. It could also negatively affect the quantity and quality of prey available to SCI bird species. Such an occurrence, of a sufficient magnitude, either alone or in combination with other pressures on water quality, could undermine the conservation objectives of the North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Rockabill to Dalkey Island

SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA and Dalkey Islands SPA are undermined.

130. In a potential worst-case scenario, in the absence of mitigation measures, the release of contaminated surface water runoff and / or an accidental spillage or pollution event into any surface water features during the Construction Phase, or Operational Phase, also has the potential to affect SCI bird species and QI mammal species that commute, forage and loaf in Dublin Bay, the Irish Sea and the North-western Irish Sea. This includes the birds associated with Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA and Lambay Island SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, North Dublin Bay SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Murrough SPA. It also includes marine mammals associated with Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC and Lambay Island SAC. This reduction in water quality (either alone or in combination with other pressures on water quality) could result in the degradation of sensitive habitats present downstream, which in turn would negatively affect the SCI bird species that rely upon these habitats as foraging and / or roosting habitat. It could also negatively affect the quantity and quality of prey available to SCI and QI populations.

131. As the Proposed Scheme has the potential to result in habitat degradation on the QI /SCI species of European sites as the result of hydrological impacts, there is the potential for in combination effects to occur.

The ZoI of this impact is any wetland, coastal or marine habitat downstream of any watercourse crossing or drainage outfalls, and any aquatic / marine species therein and includes North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Baldoyle Bay SAC, Malahide Estuary SAC, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC and Lambay Island SAC. Howth Head Coast SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, North Dublin Bay SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, The Murrough SPA,

6.3 Habitat degradation effects as a result of hydrogeological impacts

132. Groundwater levels in groundwater dependant habitats have the potential to be impacted by the removal of a proportion of an aquifer or dewatering activities associated with excavations which can lead to a temporary change in groundwater levels and flow within the aquifer. Likewise, the mobilisation of contaminants into the aquifer either through accidental spillage or disturbance of contaminated ground during excavation may reduce the quality of the groundwater within the aquifer, also resulting in the degradation of groundwater dependent terrestrial ecosystem and any species that they may support.

133. The underlying aquifers are either Locally Important Bedrock Aquifer, Moderately Productive only in Local Zones or Poor Bedrock Aquifer, Moderately Productive only in Local Zones. These types of aquifers are associated with low permeability which decreases with depth. An upper shallow zone of higher permeability may exist in the top few meters and is associated with relatively short flow paths. Therefore, any influence on the groundwater as a result of the Proposed Scheme will be localised a will not extend to any groundwater dependant habitats which are all located over 400m from any proposed work. The unmitigated hydrogeological ZoI of the Proposed Scheme does not extend to any groundwater dependent terrestrial ecosystems linked to European sites. This ZoI follows the professional judgement of the design team hydrogeology specialists.

134. In summary therefore, the Proposed Scheme does not have the potential to result in habitat degradation of the Qualifying / Special Conservation Interest species of any European site as the result of hydrogeological impacts.

6.4 Habitat degradation as a result of introducing / spreading non-native invasive species

135. There are twelve areas of non-native invasive plants listed on the Third Schedule of the European Communities (Birds and Natural Habitats) Regulations, 2011), present within, or in close proximity to, the Proposed Scheme. In the absence of mitigation, there is potential for these species to spread or be

introduced, during the Construction Phase and / or routine maintenance / management works, to terrestrial habitat areas in European sites downstream in Dublin Bay (i.e. North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Baldoyle Bay SAC, Malahide Estuary SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA). The introduction and / or spread of these invasive species to downstream European sites could potentially result in the degradation of existing habitats present, in particular coastal habitats not permanently or regularly inundated by seawater. These species may outcompete other native species present, negatively affecting the species composition, diversity and abundance and the physical structural integrity of the habitat. This in turn could undermine the conservation objectives of these European sites.

136. It is considered unlikely that invasive species could spread to European sites which are located a significant distance from the outfall locations of the watercourses which are hydrologically connected to the Proposed Scheme (i.e. Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Dalkey Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SAC, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SAC, Lambay Island SPA, Rockabill SPA, Rogerstown SPA, The Murrough SPA, Skerries Islands SPA).

137. As the Proposed Scheme has the potential to result in habitat degradation of the Qualifying / Special Conservation Interest species of European sites as the result of the spread of invasive species, there is the potential for in combination effects to occur in association with other activities / plans / projects.

The ZoI of this impact is potentially any habitats crossed by, immediately adjacent to, or downstream of the Proposed Scheme or along any of the proposed construction routes are at risk from contaminated soil/material and includes European sites associated with Dublin Bay Baldoyle Bay and Malahide Estuary. (i.e. North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Baldoyle Bay SAC, Malahide Estuary SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SAC, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Malahide Estuary SAC and Malahide Estuary SPA).

6.5 Habitat degradation as a result of air quality impacts

138. A reduction in air quality within the immediate vicinity of the construction works may occur as a consequence of dust deposition associated with these Construction Phase activities. Effects could include reduction in photosynthesis due to smothering from dust on the plants and chemical changes such as acidity to soils. Furthermore, emissions from car exhausts, and the deposition of particulate matter and heavy metals produced by engine, brake and tyre wear, can contribute to increased deposition of pollutants such as oxides of nitrogen (NO_x, NOs), volatile organic compounds (VOCs), particulate matter (PM), heavy metals (HM) and ammonia (NH_4) in the vicinity of a road carriageway. This can affect the ecosystems and vegetation present, influencing plant growth rates and species composition, diversity, and abundance.

139. The unmitigated ZoI for air quality effects arising from the Proposed Scheme has the potential to extend 50m from the Proposed Scheme boundary, and 500m from Construction Compounds during the construction phase and up to 200m of the Proposed Scheme boundary during the Operational Phase. There are no European sites present within these distances.

140. As the Proposed Scheme does not have the potential to result in habitat degradation of the Qualifying / Special Conservation Interest species of any European site as the result of air quality impacts, either during the construction phase or the Operational Phase, there is no potential for in combination effects to occur in that regard.

The ZoI of this impact is 50m from the Proposed Scheme boundary and 500m from Construction Compounds during the Construction Phase for dust deposition and within 200m of the Proposed Scheme boundary during operation. There are no European sites present within these distances.

6.6 Disturbance and displacement impacts

141. A temporary and / or permanent increase in noise, vibration and / or human activity levels during the Construction Phase and / or Operation Phase of the Proposed Scheme could result in the disturbance to and / or displacement of fauna species present within the vicinity of the Proposed Scheme. For mammal species such as otter, disturbance effects would not be expected to extend beyond 250m[19]. For wintering birds, disturbance effects would not be expected to extend beyond a distance of approximately 300m[20], as noise levels associated with general construction activities would attenuate to close to background levels at that distance. There are no European sites within the disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme.

142. Although no signs of otter were initially recorded during field surveys of the Proposed Scheme, later evidence noted otter activity on the upstream and downstream side of the River Tolka at the Frank Flood Bridge along the River Tolka. Furthermore, the Royal Canal, River Liffey, River Tolka, Mayne River and the Ward River are known to support otter, an Annex II and IV mammal species. The nearest SAC to the Proposed Scheme for which otter has been designated is Wicklow Mountains SAC which is located approximately 12.7km south. Research carried out by Ó Néill *et al.* (2009) on ranging behaviours of otter on river systems in Ireland found that female otter ranges averaged 7.5km while male otter home ranges up to 21km. While the Proposed Scheme is within the potential home range of male otter, the Proposed Scheme is located in a different sub-catchment to the Wicklow Mountains SAC, therefore it is not considered likely that the otter present in the vicinity of the Proposed Scheme are associated with the QI populations of any European site.

143. Although marine mammals associated with European sites may commute and forage within the Liffey Estuary, and the coastal zone running northwards it is considered unlikely that there will be any impacts on these species as a result of the Proposed Scheme whose southern boundary (city Centre) is upstream of Dublin Bay, in a highly urbanised environment. Elsewhere the Proposed Scheme does not intersect any coastal waters This is because of the terrestrial nature of the Proposed Scheme along urbanised transport corridor. In addition to this, the scale of works proposed in the vicinity of the Liffey Estuary are considered to be minor.

144. Populations of kingfisher are known to be present in the vicinity of the Proposed Scheme, along the River Tolka and the River Santry. Any kingfisher populations which are present in the vicinity of the Proposed Scheme are not considered to be associated with the SCI populations of any European site. Kingfisher territories can extend over approximately 3-5km of a river catchment[21]. The nearest SPA for which kingfisher has been designated is the River Boyne and Blackwater SPA which is located in a separate catchment approximately 30km away, therefore kingfisher present in the vicinity of the Proposed Scheme are not associated with an SPA population.

145. There are a number of SPAs located in relatively close proximity to the Proposed Scheme which are designated for SCI species that are known to forage and/or roost at inland sites, such as amenity grassland playing pitches (i.e. Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA and Lambay Island SPA, The Murrough SPA). These species include light-bellied Brent goose, curlew, oystercatcher, black-tailed

[19] This is consistent with Transport Infrastructure Ireland (TII) guidance (Guidelines for the Treatment of Otters prior to the Construction of National Road Schemes (2006) and Guidelines for the Treatment of Badgers prior to the Construction of National Road Schemes (2005) documents. This is a precautionary distance, and likely to be moderated by the screening effect provided by surrounding vegetation and buildings, with the actual ZoI of construction related disturbance likely to be much less in reality.

[20] Current understanding of construction related noise disturbance to wintering waterbirds is based on the research presented in Cutts *et al.* (2009) and Wright *et al.* (2010). In terms of construction noise, levels below 50dB would not be expected to result in any response from foraging or roosting birds. Noise levels between 50dB and 70dB would provoke a moderate effect/level of response from birds, i.e. birds becoming alert and some behavioural changes (e.g. reduced feeding activity), but birds would be expected to habituate to noise levels within this range. Noise levels above 70dB would likely result in birds moving out of the affected zone, or leaving the site altogether. At approximately 300m, typical noise levels associated with construction activity (BS 5228) are generally below 60dB or, in most cases, are approaching the 50dB threshold.

[21] RSPB. *Kingfisher breeding, feeding and territory webpage.* Available from: https://www.rspb.org.uk/birds-and-wildlife/wildlife-guides/bird-a-z/kingfisher/breeding-feeding-territory/

godwit, blacked-headed gull, herring gull and lesser black-backed gull. There are suitable inland foraging/roosting sites, which these bird species utilise, are located within the potential ZoI of the Proposed Scheme. Although the Proposed Scheme will not result in the loss of any *ex-situ* foraging site, the Proposed Scheme runs alongside the Whitehall on the Santry road. In addition, Drumcondra / Holy Cross College, All Hallows DCU Campus, and Drumcondra St Patricks College are respectively 30, 160 and 190m from the Proposed Scheme. Although these sites will not be directly impacted and are all located adjacent to urban areas alongside long established transport corridors or are of relatively high human presence, there remains potential from impact from construction related activities if of significant magnitude. In respect of the Proposed Scheme Construction Phases, the works associated with the Frank Flood Bridge, although separated by the bridge itself and buildings are within the ZoI of Drumcondra / Holy Cross College wintering bird site

146. As the Proposed Scheme has the potential to result in the disturbance / displacement of the Qualifying / Special Conservation Interest species of any European site, there is also the potential for in combination effects to occur in association with other activities / plans / projects.

The ZoI for disturbance associated with general Construction Phase activities for mammal species such as otter is 150m. For wintering birds, disturbance effects would not be expected to extend beyond a distance of approximately 300m. There are no European sites within the disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme, however SCI species are known to forage and /or roost in close proximity to the ZoI of the Proposed Scheme.

6.7 Summary

147. The potential impacts associated with the Proposed Scheme have the potential to affect the receiving environment and, as a result, the conservation objectives supporting the Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests of the following European sites: North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Malahide Estuary SAC, Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SAC, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SAC, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SAC, Lambay Island SPA, Rockabill SPA and The Murrough SPA.

148. The potential impacts of the Proposed Scheme on the receiving environment, their ZoI, and the European sites at risk of likely significant effects are summarised in Table 8.

Table 8: Summary of the potential impacts of the Proposed Scheme on the receiving environment, their potential zone of influence, and the European sites within the zone of influence

Potential Direct, Indirect In Combination Effects and the ZoI of the Potential Effects	Are there any European sites within the ZoI of the Proposed Scheme?
Habitat loss No European sites are at risk of direct habitat loss impacts. There is no potential for loss of *ex-situ* inland feeding sites used by SCI bird species.	No There are no European sites at risk of habitat loss effects associated with the Proposed Scheme.
Habitat degradation / effects on QI /SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts Habitats and species downstream of the Proposed Scheme and the associated surface water drainage discharge points, and downstream of offsite wastewater treatment plants.	Yes. There are European sites at risk of hydrological effects associated with the Proposed Scheme, namely: Malahide Estuary SPA, Malahide Estuary SAC, North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA, North Bull Island SPA, Baldoyle Bay SAC, Baldoyle Bay

Potential Direct, Indirect In Combination Effects and the ZoI of the Potential Effects	Are there any European sites within the ZoI of the Proposed Scheme?
	SPA, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Ireland's Eye SAC, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SAC, Lambay Island SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Rogerstown SPA, Rockabill SPA and The Murrough SPA.
Habitat degradation as a result of hydrogeological impacts Groundwater-dependant habitats, and the species those habitats support, in the local area that lie downgradient of the Proposed Scheme.	No. There are no European sites at risk of hydrogeological effects associated with the Proposed Scheme.
Habitat degradation as a result of introducing / spreading non-native invasive species Habitat areas within, adjacent to, and potentially downstream of the Proposed Scheme.	Yes. There are European sites at risk of the introduction/ spreading of non-native invasive species as a result of the Proposed Scheme. North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SAC, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Malahide Estuary SAC and Malahide Estuary SPA.
Air Quality Impacts Potentially up to 50m from the Proposed Scheme boundary and 500m from the Construction Compound at Construction phase, and up to 200 metres at Operation Phase	No. There are no European sites at risk of air quality impacts associated with the Proposed Scheme.
Disturbance and displacement impacts Potentially up to several hundred metres from the Proposed Scheme, dependent upon the predicted levels of noise, vibration and visual disturbance associated with the Proposed Scheme, taking into account the sensitivity of the Special Conservation Interest species to disturbance effects	Yes. There are no European sites within the potential zone of influence of disturbance effects associated with the construction or operation of the Proposed Scheme. However, there are *ex-situ* inland feeding sites which may be utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme. Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay, River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA.

7 Assessment of Potential Effects on European Sites

149. This Section of the NIS assesses the direct and indirect impacts of the Proposed Scheme on the European sites which fall within its ZoI. For each of these European sites, the assessment below sets out the relevant ecological baseline information, the analysis of the potential impacts, the QIs / SCIs at risk of these potential impacts, in view of the sites' conservation objectives, and the mitigation measures (if required) to avoid/reduce the effects of any potential impacts.

150. European sites have been grouped in the sub-sections below where the impact pathways, European sites' sensitivities, and potential effects are identical.

151. The assessment of the Proposed Scheme in combination with any other plans or projects on European sites is presented in Section 8.

7.1 North Dublin Bay SAC [000206] and South Dublin Bay SAC [000210]

7.1.1 Ecological Baseline Description for North Dublin Bay SAC and South Dublin Bay SAC

North Dublin Bay SAC

152. The Natura 2000 Standard Data Form (NPWS, 2020a) lists the SAC as having an excellent diversity of coastal habitats. The dune system is one of the most important systems on the east coast, one of few in Ireland that is actively accreting. Saltmarsh habitat is well represented at the site with particularly good zonation evident. Of note is the occurrence of Petalwort *Petalophyllum ralfsii*, a QI, its only known location away from the western seaboard. Threats to the site include pollution from Dublin Port, commercial bait digging, recreational activities and water abstraction by golf clubs.

South Dublin Bay SAC

153. According to the Natura 2000 standard data form for South Dublin Bay SAC (NPWS, 2020b), the European site possesses a fine and fairly extensive example of intertidal flats, mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide [1140]. Sediment type is predominantly sand, with muddy sands in the more sheltered areas and a typical macro-invertebrate fauna exists. The largest stand of Zostera on the east coast is located at Merrion Gates. The site supports internationally important numbers of wintering waterfowl, including light-bellied Brent geese which feed on *Zostera*. South Dublin Bay SAC also supports small areas of annual vegetation of drift lines [1210], *Salicornia* and other annuals colonising mud and sand [1310] and embryonic shifting dunes [2110]. Given Dublin Bay's proximity to a major population centre, recreational activities and disturbance on land and at sea is an existing pressure on habitats within the European site. Additional pressures and threats include reclamation of land, industrial or commercial areas e.g. Dublin Port, bait digging, marine water pollution, discharges and disposal of wastes, and accumulation of organic materials.

7.1.2 Qualifying Interests and Conservation Objectives of North Dublin Bay SAC & South Dublin Bay SAC

154. The QIs of North Dublin Bay SAC and South Dublin Bay SAC, and the overall conservation objectives, are listed in Table 9.

Table 9: Qualifying Interests and Conservation Objectives of North Dublin Bay SAC & South Dublin Bay SAC

Qualifying Interest(s) (*=Priority Annex I habitat)	Conservation Objective(s)
North Dublin Bay SAC [000206] 1140 Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide 1210 Annual vegetation of drift lines 1310 *Salicornia* and other annuals colonising mud and sand 1330 Atlantic salt meadows (Glauco-Puccinellietalia maritimae) 1395 Petalwort *Petalophyllum ralfsii* 1410 Mediterranean salt meadows (Juncetalia maritimi) 2110 Embryonic shifting dunes 2120 Shifting dunes along the shoreline with *Ammophila arenaria* (white dunes) 2130 Fixed coastal dunes with herbaceous vegetation (grey dunes)* 2190 Humid dune slacks *S.I. No. 524/2019 - European Union Habitats (North Dublin Bay Special Area of Conservation 000206) Regulations 2019*	To maintain or restore the favourable conservation condition of the Annex I habitat(s) and / or the Annex II species for which the SAC has been selected

Qualifying Interest(s) (*=Priority Annex I habitat)	Conservation Objective(s)
NPWS (2013a) *Conservation Objectives: North Dublin Bay SAC 000206.* Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.	
South Dublin Bay SAC [000210] 1140 Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide 1210 Annual vegetation of drift lines 1310 *Salicornia* and other annuals colonising mud and sand 2110 Embryonic shifting dunes *S.I. No. 525/2019 - European Union Habitats (South Dublin Bay Special Area of Conservation 000210) Regulations 2019* NPWS (2013b) *Conservation Objectives: South Dublin Bay SAC 000210.* Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.	To maintain or restore the favourable conservation condition of the Annex I habitat(s) and / or the Annex II species for which the SAC has been selected

155. In conjunction with considering the generic conservation objective for these SACs "*To maintain or restore the favourable conservation condition of the Annex I habitat(s) and / or the Annex II species for which the SAC has been selected*", the site-specific conservation objectives document for North Dublin Bay SAC and South Dublin Bay SAC also informed this assessment.

156. The site-specific conservation objectives document sets out the attributes, measures and targets that define the favourable conservation condition of the qualifying interests within the European site. Affecting the conservation condition of the qualifying interests is deemed to constitute an adverse effect on the integrity of a European site. The specific attributes and targets used to define the conservation objectives of the qualifying interests of North Dublin Bay SAC and South Dublin Bay SAC are presented in Section 7.1.3.3.

7.1.3 Examination and Analysis of Potential Direct and Indirect Impacts

157. The direct and / or indirect impacts by which the Proposed Scheme could (in the absence of mitigation measures) potentially affect the conservation objective attributes and targets supporting the conservation condition of the Qualifying Interests of North Dublin Bay SAC and South Dublin Bay SAC, are:

- Habitat degradation / effects on QI species as a result of hydrological impacts; and
- Habitat degradation as a result of introducing / spreading non-native invasive species.

7.1.3.1 Habitat Degradation / Effects on Q I / SCI Species as a Result of Hydrological Impacts

158. The release of contaminated surface water runoff and / or an accidental spillage or pollution event into any surface water features during the Construction Phase, or Operation Phase, has the potential to affect water quality in the receiving aquatic environment. Such a pollution event may include: the release of sediment into receiving waters and the subsequent increase in mobilised suspended solids; and the accidental spillage and / or leaks of contaminants into receiving waters. The associated effects of a reduction of surface water quality could potentially extend for a considerable distance downstream of the location of the accidental pollution event or the discharge. The Proposed Scheme crosses 4 watercourses: Sluice_010, Mayne_010 (X2 times), Santry_010 and the Tolka_060 and the Royal Canal mainline, and is hydrologically connected to the Ward_040, Sluice_010, Mayne_010 (2 separate watercourses), Santry_010, Tolka_060, Royal Canal Mainline and Liffey Estuary Upper, all of which (with the exception of the Ward_040 which drains into the Nanny-Delvin Catchment and discharges into the North-western Irish Sea) drain into the Irish Sea Dublin or Dublin Bay.

159. Therefore, (albeit unlikely) there is potential for the Proposed Scheme to result in significant effects which could have implications for the conservation objectives of North Dublin Bay SAC and South Dublin Bay SAC as a result of hydrological impacts.

7.1.3.2 Habitat Degradation as a Result of Introducing / Spreading Non-Native Invasive Species

160. There are twelve areas of invasive species listed on the Third Schedule of the European Communities (Birds and Natural Habitats) Regulations, 2011 present within (1 record inside RLB), or in close proximity to, the Proposed Scheme. During construction and / or routine maintenance / management work, these species could potentially spread or be introduced to terrestrial habitats located within downstream European sites via surface water features. The introduction and / or spread of these invasive species to downstream European sites could potentially result in the degradation of existing habitats present, in particular coastal habitats not permanently or regularly inundated by seawater. These species may outcompete other native species present, negatively impacting the species composition, diversity and abundance and the physical structural integrity of the habitat. This in turn could undermine the conservation objectives of these European sites. The Proposed Scheme is hydrologically connected to the to the Ward_040, Sluice_010, Mayne_010 (2 separate watercourses), Santry_010, Tolka_060, Royal Canal Mainline and Liffey Estuary Upper, all of which (with the exception of the Ward_040 which drains into the Nanny-Delvin Catchment and discharges into the North-western Irish Sea) drain into the Irish Sea Dublin or Dublin Bay.

161. Therefore, there is potential for the Proposed Scheme to result in significant effects which could have implications for the conservation objectives of North Dublin Bay SAC and South Dublin Bay SAC as a result of invasive species spread.

7.1.3.3 Summary

162. Table 10 presents a summary of the potential impacts and effects of the Proposed Scheme on the QIs, of North Dublin Bay SAC and South Dublin Bay SAC, and how these impacts relate to affecting the sites' conservation objectives.

Table 10: Potential Impacts / Effects on the Conservation Objectives of North Dublin Bay SAC and South Dublin Bay SAC

Conservation Objectives Attribute/Measure/Target	Potential Impacts Requiring Mitigation?	Are mitigation measures required?	Residual Impacts?
North Dublin Bay SAC			
Mudflats and sandflats not covered by water at low tide [1140] To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the habitat in the SAC, which is defined as follows:			
Habitat area / Hectares / The permanent habitat area is stable or increasing, subject to natural processes.	Yes An accidental pollution event during the Construction or Operational Phase could affect surface water downstream in Dublin Bay. An accidental pollution event of a sufficient magnitude, either alone or cumulatively with other pollution sources, could affect the quality of the intertidal habitats and the fauna communities they support. The introduction and / or spread of invasive species to downstream European sites could potentially result in the degradation of existing habitats present, in particular coastal habitats not permanently or regularly inundated by seawater. These species may outcompete other native species present, negatively impacting the species composition, diversity and abundance and the physical structural integrity of the habitat.	Yes The mitigation measures described in Section 7.1.4.1 to protect water quality in the receiving environment will ensure that surface water quality in Dublin Bay is protected during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme. The mitigation measures prescribed in Section 7.1.4.2 will prevent the introduction and/or spread of non-native invasive species to downstream European sites during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme.	No
Community extent / Hectares / Maintain the extent of the *Mytilus edulis*-dominated community, subject to natural processes.			
Community structure: *Mytilus edulis* density / Individuals/m^2 / Conserve the high quality of the *Mytilus edulis* dominated community, subject to natural processes.			
Community distribution / Hectares / Conserve the following community types in a natural condition: Fine sand to sandy mud with *Pygospio elegans* and *Crangon crangon* community complex; Fine sand with *Spio martinensis* community complex			

Conservation Objectives Attribute/Measure/Target	Potential Impacts Requiring Mitigation?	Are mitigation measures required?	Residual Impacts?
Annual Vegetation of drift lines [1210] To restore the favourable conservation condition of the habitat in the SAC, which is defined as follows:			
Habitat area / Hectares / Area increasing, subject to natural processes, including erosion and succession.	Yes An accidental pollution event during construction or operation could affect surface water downstream in Dublin Bay. An accidental pollution event of a sufficient magnitude, either alone or cumulatively with other pollution sources, could potentially affect the quality (vegetation structure and composition) and area /distribution of intertidal / coastal habitats. The introduction and / or spread of invasive species to downstream European sites could potentially result in the degradation of existing habitats present, in particular coastal habitats permanently or regularly inundated by seawater. These species may outcompete other native species present, negatively impacting the species composition, diversity and abundance and the physical structural integrity of the habitat.	Yes The mitigation measures described in Section 7.1.4.1 to protect water quality in the receiving environment will ensure that surface water quality in Dublin Bay is protected during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme. The mitigation measures prescribed in Section 7.1.4.2 will prevent the introduction and/or spread of non-native invasive species to downstream European sites during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme.	No
Habitat distribution / Occurrence / No decline, or change in habitat distribution, subject to natural processes.			
Physical structure: functionality and sediment supply / Presence/ absence of physical barriers / Maintain the natural circulation of sediment and organic matter, without any physical obstructions			
Vegetation structure: zonation / Occurrence / Maintain the range of coastal habitats including transitional zones, subject to natural processes including erosion and succession.			
Vegetation composition: typical species and sub-communities / Percentage cover at a representative number of monitoring stops / Maintain the presence of species-poor communities with typical species: sea rocket (*Cakile maritima*), sea sandwort (*Honckenya peploides*), prickly saltwort (*Salsola kali*) and oraches (*Atriplex* spp.)			
Vegetation composition: negative indicator species / Percentage cover / Negative indicator species (including non-natives) to represent less than 5% cover.			

Conservation Objectives Attribute/Measure/Target	Potential Impacts Requiring Mitigation?	Are mitigation measures required?	Residual Impacts?
***Salicornia* and other annuals colonising mud and sand [1310]** To restore the favourable conservation condition of the habitat in the SAC, which is defined as follows:			
Habitat area / Hectares / Area stable or increasing, subject to natural processes, including erosion and succession.	Yes An accidental pollution event during construction or operation could affect surface water downstream in Dublin Bay. An accidental pollution event of a sufficient magnitude, either alone or cumulatively with other pollution sources, could potentially affect the quality (vegetation structure and composition) and area /distribution of intertidal / coastal habitats. The introduction and / or spread of invasive species to downstream European sites could potentially result in the degradation of existing habitats present, in particular coastal habitats permanently or regularly inundated by seawater. These species may outcompete other native species present, negatively impacting the species composition, diversity and abundance and the physical structural integrity of the habitat.	Yes The mitigation measures described in Section 7.1.4.1 to protect water quality in the receiving environment will ensure that surface water quality in Dublin Bay is protected during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme. The mitigation measures prescribed in Section 7.1.4.2 will prevent the introduction and/or spread of non-native invasive species to downstream European sites during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme.	No
Habitat distribution / Occurrence / No decline, or change in habitat distribution, subject to natural processes.			
Physical structure: sediment supply / Presence/ absence of physical barriers Maintain, or where necessary restore, natural circulation of sediments and organic matter, without any physical obstructions.			
Physical structure: creeks and pans / Occurrence / Maintain creek and pan structure, subject to natural processes, including erosion and succession.			
Physical structure: flooding regime / Hectares flooded; frequency / Maintain natural tidal regime.			
Vegetation structure: zonation / Occurrence / Maintain the range of coastal habitats including transitional zones, subject to natural processes including erosion and succession.			
Vegetation structure: vegetation height / Centimetres / Maintain structural variation within sward.			
Vegetation structure: vegetation cover / Percentage cover at a representative number of monitoring stops / Maintain more than 90% of area outside creeks vegetated.			
Vegetation composition: typical species and subcommunities / Percentage cover / Maintain the presence of species-poor communities listed in SMP (McCorry and Ryle, 2009).			
Vegetation structure: negative indicator species - *Spartina anglica* / Hectares / No significant expansion of common cordgrass (*Spartina anglica*), with an annual spread of less than 1%.			

Conservation Objectives Attribute/Measure/Target	Potential Impacts Requiring Mitigation?	Are mitigation measures required?	Residual Impacts?
Atlantic salt meadows (Glauco-Puccinellietalia maritimae) [1330] To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the habitat in the SAC, which is defined as follows:			
Habitat area / Hectares / Area stable or increasing, subject to natural processes, including erosion and succession	Yes An accidental pollution event during construction or operation could affect surface water downstream in Dublin Bay. An accidental pollution event of a sufficient magnitude, either alone or cumulatively with other pollution sources, could potentially affect the quality (vegetation structure and composition) and area /distribution of intertidal / coastal habitats. The introduction and / or spread of invasive species to downstream European sites could potentially result in the degradation of existing habitats present, in particular coastal habitats permanently or regularly inundated by seawater. These species may outcompete other native species present, negatively impacting the species composition, diversity and abundance and the physical structural integrity of the habitat.	Yes The mitigation measures described in Section 7.1.4.1 to protect water quality in the receiving environment will ensure that surface water quality in Dublin Bay is protected during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme. The mitigation measures prescribed in Section 7.1.4.2 will prevent the introduction and/or spread of non-native invasive species to downstream European sites during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme.	No
Habitat distribution / Occurrence / No decline, or change in habitat distribution, subject to natural processes			
Physical structure: sediment supplyPresence/ absence of physical barriers / Maintain natural circulation of sediments and organic matter, without any physical obstructions			
Physical structure: creeks and pans / Occurrence / Maintain creek and pan structure, subject to natural processes, including erosion and succession.			
Physical structure: flooding regime / Hectares flooded; frequency / Maintain natural tidal regime.			
Vegetation structure: zonation / Occurrence / Maintain the range of coastal habitats including transitional zones, subject to natural processes including erosion and succession.			
Vegetation structure: veg.etation height / Centimetres / Maintain structural variation within sward			
Vegetation structure: vegetation cover / Percentage cover at a representative number of monitoring stops / Maintain more than 90% of area outside creeks vegetated			
Vegetation composition: typical species and sub-communities / Percentage cover at a representative number of monitoring stops / Maintain the presence of species-poor communities listed in SMP (McCorry and Ryle, 2009)			
Vegetation structure: negative indicator species - *Spartina anglica* / Hectares / No significant expansion of common cordgrass (*Spartina anglica*), with an annual spread of less than 1%			

Conservation Objectives Attribute/Measure/Target	Potential Impacts Requiring Mitigation?	Are mitigation measures required?	Residual Impacts?
Mediterranean salt meadows (Juncetalia maritimi) [1410] To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the habitat in the SAC, which is defined as follows:			
Habitat area / Hectares / Area stable or increasing, subject to natural processes, including erosion and succession	Yes An accidental pollution event during construction or operation could affect surface water downstream in Dublin Bay. An accidental pollution event of a sufficient magnitude, either alone or cumulatively with other pollution sources, could potentially affect the quality (vegetation structure and composition) and area /distribution of intertidal / coastal habitats. The introduction and / or spread of invasive species to downstream European sites could potentially result in the degradation of existing habitats present, in particular coastal habitats permanently or regularly inundated by seawater. These species may outcompete other native species present, negatively impacting the species composition, diversity and abundance and the physical structural integrity of the habitat.	Yes The mitigation measures described in Section 7.1.4.1 to protect water quality in the receiving environment will ensure that surface water quality in Dublin Bay is protected during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme. The mitigation measures prescribed in Section 7.1.4.2 will prevent the introduction and/or spread of non-native invasive species to downstream European sites during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme. .	No
Habitat distribution / Occurrence / No decline, or change in habitat distribution, subject to natural processes			
Physical structure: sediment supply / Presence/ absence of physical barriers / Maintain natural circulation of sediments and organic matter, without any physical obstructions			
Physical structure: creeks and pans / Occurrence / Maintain creek and pan structure, subject to natural processes, including erosion and succession			
Physical structure: flooding regime / Hectares flooded; frequency / Maintain natural tidal regime			
Vegetation structure: zonation / Occurrence / Maintain the range of coastal habitats including transitional zones, subject to natural processes including erosion and succession			
Vegetation structure: vegetation height / Centimetres / Maintain structural variation within sward			
Vegetation structure: vegetation cover / Percentage cover at a representative number of monitoring stops / Maintain more than 90% of area outside creeks vegetated			
Vegetation composition: typical species and sub-communities / Percentage cover at a representative number of monitoring stops / Maintain the presence of species-poor communities listed in SMP (McCorry and Ryle, 2009)			
Vegetation structure: negative indicator species - *Spartina anglica* / Hectares / No significant expansion of common cordgrass (*Spartina anglica*), with an annual spread of less than 1%			

Conservation Objectives Attribute/Measure/Target	Potential Impacts Requiring Mitigation?	Are mitigation measures required?	Residual Impacts?
Embryonic shifting dunes [2110] To restore the favourable conservation condition of the habitat in the SAC, which is defined as follows:			
Habitat area / Hectares / Area stable or increasing, subject to natural processes, including erosion and succession.	Yes Terrestrial habitats above the high tide line are not at risk of effects from water pollution in Dublin Bay. The introduction and / or spread of invasive species to downstream European sites could potentially result in the degradation of existing habitats present, in particular coastal habitats not permanently or regularly inundated by seawater. These species may outcompete other native species present, negatively impacting the species composition, diversity and abundance and the physical structural integrity of the habitat.	Yes The mitigation measures prescribed in Section 7.1.4.2 will prevent the introduction and/or spread of non-native invasive species to downstream European sites during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme.	No
Habitat distribution / Occurrence / No decline, or change in habitat distribution, subject to natural processes.			
Physical structure: functionality sediment supply / Presence/ absence of physical barriers / Maintain natural circulation of sediments and organic matter, without any physical obstructions			
Vegetation structure: zonation / Occurrence / Maintain the range of coastal habitats including transitional zones, subject to natural processes including erosion and succession.			
Vegetation composition: plant health of foredune grasses / Percentage cover / More than 95% of sand couch (*Elytrigia juncea*) and/or lyme-grass (*Leymus arenarius*) should be healthy (i.e. green plant parts above ground and flowering heads present).			
Vegetation composition: typical species and sub-communities / Percentage cover at a representative number of monitoring stops / Maintain the presence of species-poor communities with typical species: sand couch (*Elytrigia juncea*) and/or lyme-grass (*Leymus arenarius*)			
Vegetation composition: negative indicator species / Percentage cover / Negative indicator species (including non-native species) to represent less than 5% cover.			
Shifting dunes along the shoreline with *Ammophila arenaria* (white dunes) [2120] To restore the favourable conservation condition of the habitat in the SAC, which is defined as follows:			
Habitat area / Hectares / Area stable or increasing, subject to natural processes, including erosion and succession.	Yes Terrestrial habitats above the high tide line are not at risk of effects from water pollution in Dublin Bay.	Yes The mitigation measures prescribed in Section 7.1.4.2 will prevent the introduction and/or spread of non-	No
Habitat distribution / Occurrence / No decline, or change in habitat distribution, subject to natural processes.			

Conservation Objectives Attribute/Measure/Target	Potential Impacts Requiring Mitigation?	Are mitigation measures required?	Residual Impacts?
Physical structure: functionality sediment supply / Presence/ absence of physical barriers / Maintain natural circulation of sediments and organic matter, without any physical obstructions.	The introduction and / or spread of invasive species to downstream European sites could potentially result in the degradation of existing habitats present, in particular coastal habitats not permanently or regularly inundated by seawater. These species may outcompete other native species present, negatively impacting the species composition, diversity and abundance and the physical structural integrity of the habitat.	native invasive species to downstream European sites during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme.	
Vegetation structure: zonation / Occurrence / Maintain the range of coastal habitats including transitional zones, subject to natural processes including erosion and succession.			
Vegetation composition: plant health of dune grasses / Percentage cover / 95% of marram grass (*Ammophila arenaria*) and/or lyme-grass (*Leymus arenarius*) should be healthy (i.e. green plant parts above ground and flowering heads present).			
Vegetation composition: typical species and sub-communities / Percentage cover at a representative number of monitoring stops / Maintain the presence of species-poor communities dominated by marram grass (*Ammophila arenaria*) and/or lymegrass (*Leymus arenarius*).			
Vegetation composition: negative indicator species / Percentage cover / Negative indicator species (including non-native species) to represent less than 5% cover.			
Fixed coastal dunes with herbaceous vegetation (grey dunes)* [2130] To restore the favourable conservation condition of the habitat in the SAC, which is defined as follows:			
Habitat area / Hectares / Area stable or increasing, subject to natural processes, including erosion and succession.	Yes Terrestrial habitats above the high tide line are not at risk of effects from water pollution in Dublin Bay. The introduction and / or spread of invasive species to downstream European sites could potentially result in the degradation of existing habitats present, in particular coastal	Yes The mitigation measures prescribed in Section 7.1.4.2 will prevent the introduction and/or spread of non-native invasive species to downstream European sites during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme.	No
Habitat distribution / Occurrence / No decline, or change in habitat distribution, subject to natural processes.			
Physical structure: functionality sediment supply / Presence/ absence of physical barriers / Maintain natural circulation of sediments and organic matter, without any physical obstructions.			
Vegetation structure: zonation / Occurrence / Maintain the range of coastal habitats including transitional zones, subject to natural processes including erosion and succession.			

Conservation Objectives Attribute/Measure/Target	Potential Impacts Requiring Mitigation?	Are mitigation measures required?	Residual Impacts?
Vegetation structure: bare ground / Percentage cover / Bare ground should not exceed 10% of fixed dune habitat, subject to natural processes.	habitats not permanently or regularly inundated by seawater. These species may outcompete other native species present, negatively impacting the species composition, diversity and abundance and the physical structural integrity of the habitat.		
Vegetation structure: sward height / Centimetres / Maintain structural variation in the sward.			
Vegetation composition: typical species and sub-communities / Percentage cover at a representative number of monitoring stops / Maintain range of sub-communities with typical species listed in Delaney *et al*. (2013).			
Vegetation composition: negative indicator species (including *Hippophae rhamnoides*) / Percentage cover / Negative indicator species (including non-native species) to represent less than 5% cover.			
Vegetation composition: scrub/trees / Percentage cover / No more than 5% cover or under control.			
Humid dune slacks [2190] To restore the favourable conservation condition of the habitat in the SAC, which is defined as follows:			
Habitat area / Hectares / Area increasing, subject to natural processes, including erosion and succession.	Yes Terrestrial habitats above the high tide line are not at risk of effects from water pollution in Dublin Bay. The introduction and / or spread of invasive species to downstream European sites could potentially result in the degradation of existing habitats present, in particular coastal habitats not permanently or regularly inundated by seawater. These species may outcompete other native species present, negatively impacting the species composition, diversity and	Yes The mitigation measures prescribed in Section 7.1.4.2 will prevent the introduction and/or spread of non-native invasive species to downstream European sites during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme.	No
Habitat distribution / Occurrence / No decline, or change in habitat distribution, subject to natural processes.			
Physical structure: functionality sediment supply / Presence/ absence of physical barriers / Maintain natural circulation of sediments and organic matter, without any physical obstructions.			
Physical structure: hydrological and flooding regime / Water table levels; groundwater fluctuations (metres) / Maintain natural hydrological regime.			
Vegetation structure: zonation / Occurrence / Maintain the range of coastal habitats including transitional zones, subject to natural processes including erosion and succession.			
Vegetation structure: bare ground / Percentage cover / Bare ground should not exceed 5% of dune slack habitat, with the exception of pioneer slacks which can have up to 20% bare ground.			

Conservation Objectives Attribute/Measure/Target	Potential Impacts Requiring Mitigation?	Are mitigation measures required?	Residual Impacts?
Vegetation structure: vegetation height / Centimetres / Maintain structural variation within the sward.	abundance and the physical structural integrity of the habitat.		
Vegetation composition: typical species and sub-communities / Percentage cover at a representative number of monitoring stops / Maintain range of sub-communities with typical species listed in Delaney *et al*. (2013).			
Vegetation composition: cover of *Salix repens* / Percentage cover; centimetres / Maintain less than 40% cover of creeping willow (*Salix repens*).			
Vegetation composition: negative indicator species / Percentage cover / Negative indicator species (including non-native species) to represent less than 5% cover.			
Vegetation composition: scrub/trees / Percentage cover / No more than 5% cover or under control.			
Petalwort *Petalophyllum ralfsii* [1395] To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the species in the SAC, which is defined as follows:			
Distribution of populations / Number and geographical spread of populations / No decline	Yes As a terrestrial flora species of damp calcareous dune slacks, found above the high tide line, it is not at risk of effects from water pollution in Dublin Bay. The introduction and / or spread of invasive species to downstream European sites could potentially result in the degradation of existing habitats present, in particular coastal habitats not permanently or regularly inundated by seawater. These species may outcompete other native species present, negatively impacting the species composition, diversity and	Yes The mitigation measures prescribed in Section 7.1.4.2 will prevent the introduction and/or spread of non-native invasive species to downstream European sites during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme.	No
Population size / Number of individuals / No decline			
Area of suitable habitat / Hectares / No decline			
Hydrological conditions: soil moisture / Occurrence / Maintain hydrological conditions so that substrate is kept moist and damp throughout the year, but not subject to prolonged inundation by flooding in winter			
Vegetation structure: height and cover / Centimetres and percentage / Maintain open, low vegetation with a high percentage of bryophytes (small acrocarps and liverwort turf) and bare ground			

Conservation Objectives Attribute/Measure/Target	Potential Impacts Requiring Mitigation?	Are mitigation measures required?	Residual Impacts?
	abundance and the physical structural integrity of the habitat.		
South Dublin Bay SAC			
Mudflats and sandflats not covered by water at low tide [1140] To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the habitat in the SAC, which is defined as follows:			
Habitat area / Hectares / The permanent habitat area is stable or increasing, subject to natural processes	Yes An accidental pollution event during construction or operation could affect surface water downstream in Dublin Bay. An accidental pollution event of a sufficient magnitude, either alone or cumulatively with other pollution sources, could potentially affect the quality (vegetation structure and composition) and area/distribution of intertidal/coastal habitats. The introduction and / or spread of invasive species to downstream European sites could potentially result in the degradation of existing habitats present, in particular coastal habitats not permanently or regularly inundated by seawater. These species may outcompete other native species present, negatively impacting the species composition, diversity and abundance and the physical structural integrity of the habitat.	Yes The mitigation measures described in Section 7.1.4.1 to protect water quality in the receiving environment will ensure that surface water quality in Dublin Bay is protected during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme. The mitigation measures prescribed in Section 7.1.4.2 will prevent the introduction and/or spread of non-native invasive species to downstream European sites during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme. .	No
Community extent / Hectares / Maintain the extent of the *Zostera*-dominated community, subject to natural processes			
Community structure: *Mytilus edulis* density / Individuals/m^2 / Conserve the high quality of the *Zostera* dominated community, subject to natural processes.			
Community distribution / Hectares / Conserve the following community type in a natural condition: Fine sands with *Angulus tenuis* community complex.			

Conservation Objectives Attribute/Measure/Target	Potential Impacts Requiring Mitigation?	Are mitigation measures required?	Residual Impacts?
Annual Vegetation of drift lines [1210] To restore the favourable conservation condition of the habitat in the SAC, which is defined as follows:			
Habitat area / Hectares / Area increasing, subject to natural processes, including erosion and succession.	Yes An accidental pollution event during construction or operation could affect surface water downstream in Dublin Bay. An accidental pollution event of a sufficient magnitude, either alone or cumulatively with other pollution sources, could potentially affect the quality (vegetation structure and composition) and area/distribution of intertidal/coastal habitats. The introduction and / or spread of invasive species to downstream European sites could potentially result in the degradation of existing habitats present, in particular coastal habitats not permanently or regularly inundated by seawater. These species may outcompete other native species present, negatively impacting the species composition, diversity and abundance and the physical structural integrity of the habitat.	Yes The mitigation measures described in Section 7.1.4.1 to protect water quality in the receiving environment will ensure that surface water quality in Dublin Bay is protected during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme. The mitigation measures prescribed in Section 7.1.4.2 will prevent the introduction and/or spread of non-native invasive species to downstream European sites during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme.	No
Habitat distribution / Occurrence / No decline, or change in habitat distribution, subject to natural processes			
Physical structure: functionality and sediment supply / Presence/ absence of physical barriers / Maintain the natural circulation of sediment and organic matter, without any physical obstructions.			
Vegetation structure: zonation / Occurrence / Maintain the range of coastal habitats including transitional zones, subject to natural processes including erosion and succession.			
Vegetation composition: typical species and sub-communities / Percentage cover at a representative number of monitoring stops / Maintain the presence of species-poor communities with typical species: sea rocket (*Cakile maritima*), sea sandwort (*Honckenya peploides*), prickly saltwort (*Salsola kali*) and oraches (*Atriplex* spp.).			
Vegetation composition: negative indicator species / Percentage cover / Negative indicator species (including non-natives) to represent less than 5% cover.			
***Salicornia* and other annuals colonising mud and sand [1310]** To restore the favourable conservation condition of the habitat in the SAC, which is defined as follows:			
Habitat area / Hectares / Area stable or increasing, subject to natural processes, including erosion and succession.	Yes	Yes	No

Conservation Objectives Attribute/Measure/Target	Potential Impacts Requiring Mitigation?	Are mitigation measures required?	Residual Impacts?
Habitat distribution / Occurrence / No decline, or change in habitat distribution, subject to natural processes.	An accidental pollution event during construction or operation could affect surface water downstream in Dublin Bay. An accidental pollution event of a sufficient magnitude, either alone or cumulatively with other pollution sources, could potentially affect the quality (vegetation structure and composition) and area/distribution of intertidal/coastal habitats. The introduction and / or spread of invasive species to downstream European sites could potentially result in the degradation of existing habitats present, in particular coastal habitats not permanently or regularly inundated by seawater. These species may outcompete other native species present, negatively impacting the species composition, diversity and abundance and the physical structural integrity of the habitat.	The mitigation measures described in Section 7.1.4.1 to protect water quality in the receiving environment will ensure that surface water quality in Dublin Bay is protected during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme. The mitigation measures prescribed in Section 7.1.4.2 will prevent the introduction and/or spread of non-native invasive species to downstream European sites during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme. .	
Physical structure: sediment supply / Presence/ absence of physical barriers. Maintain, or where necessary restore, natural circulation of sediments and organic matter, without any physical obstructions.			
Physical structure: creeks and pans / Occurrence / Maintain creek and pan structure, subject to natural processes, including erosion and succession.			
Physical structure: flooding regime / Hectares flooded; frequency / Maintain natural tidal regime.			
Vegetation structure: zonation / Occurrence / Maintain the range of coastal habitats including transitional zones, subject to natural processes including erosion and succession.			
Vegetation structure: vegetation height / Centimetres / Maintain structural variation within sward.			
Vegetation structure: vegetation cover / Percentage cover at a representative number of monitoring stops / Maintain more than 90% of area outside creeks vegetated.			
Vegetation composition: typical species and subcommunities / Percentage cover / Maintain the presence of species-poor communities listed in SMP (McCorry and Ryle, 2009).			
Vegetation structure: negative indicator species - *Spartina anglica* / Hectares / No significant expansion of common cordgrass (*Spartina anglica*), with an annual spread of less than 1%.			
Embryonic shifting dunes [2110] To restore the favourable conservation condition of the habitat in the SAC, which is defined as follows:			
Habitat area / Hectares / Area stable or increasing, subject to natural processes, including erosion and succession.	Yes Terrestrial habitats above the high tide line are not at risk of effects from water pollution in Dublin Bay.	Yes The mitigation measures prescribed in Section 7.1.4.2 will prevent the introduction and/or spread of non-	No
Habitat distribution / Occurrence / No decline, or change in habitat distribution, subject to natural processes.			

Conservation Objectives Attribute/Measure/Target	Potential Impacts Requiring Mitigation?	Are mitigation measures required?	Residual Impacts?
Physical structure: functionality sediment supply / Presence/ absence of physical barriers / Maintain natural circulation of sediments and organic matter, without any physical obstructions	The introduction and / or spread of invasive species to downstream European sites could potentially result in the degradation of existing habitats present, in particular coastal habitats not permanently or regularly inundated by seawater. These species may outcompete other native species present, negatively impacting the species composition, diversity and abundance and the physical structural integrity of the habitat.	native invasive species to downstream European sites during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme.	
Vegetation structure: zonation / Occurrence / Maintain the range of coastal habitats including transitional zones, subject to natural processes including erosion and succession			
Vegetation composition: plant health of foredune grasses / Percentage cover / More than 95% of sand couch (*Elytrigia juncea*) and/or lyme-grass (*Leymus arenarius*) should be healthy (i.e. green plant parts above ground and flowering heads present)			
Vegetation composition: typical species and sub-communities / Percentage cover at a representative number of monitoring stops / Maintain the presence of species-poor communities with typical species: sand couch (*Elytrigia juncea*) and/or lyme-grass (*Leymus arenarius*)			
Vegetation composition: negative indicator species / Percentage cover / Negative indicator species (including non-native species) to represent less than 5% cover			

7.1.4 Mitigation Measures

163. This section presents the mitigation measures that will be implemented during construction and operation to avoid or reduce the potential impacts and effects of the Proposed Scheme on North Dublin Bay SAC and South Dublin Bay SAC. All of the mitigation measures will be implemented in full and are best practice, and tried and tested, effective control measures to protect the receiving environment. Mitigation measures and associated Management Plans are included within the Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP) provided in Appendix III, all of which shall, at a minimum, be implemented during the Construction Phase of the Proposed Scheme.

164. The CEMP summarises the overall environmental management strategy that will be adopted and implemented during the Construction Phase and includes all aspects of the phased works including the longer established Construction Compounds of the Proposed Scheme. The purpose of the CEMP is to demonstrate how the proposed construction works can be delivered in a logical, sensible, and safe sequence with the incorporation of specific environmental control measures relevant to construction works of this nature. The CEMP sets out the mechanism by which environmental protection is to be achieved during the Construction Phase of the Proposed Scheme. The CEMP has been prepared in accordance with the following industry best practice guidance:

- TII's Guidelines for the Creation, Implementation and Maintenance of an Environmental Operating Plan (TII 2007); and
- Construction Industry Research and Information Association (CIRIA) in the UK, Environmental Good Practice on Site Guide, 4th Edition (CIRIA 2015).

165. The CEMP (Appendix III of this NIS) has been prepared in conjunction with the EIAR and NIS, with input from members of the BusConnects Infrastructure team. The CEMP supports the information already provided in the EIAR and the NIS and must be read in conjunction with the information already provided in the NIS. The details relevant to European sites are already provided in the NIS.

166. The information included in the CEMP is presented under the following topics:

- Proposed Scheme Details;
- Planning Consent;
- Contact Sheets;
- Roles and Responsibilities;
- Communication;
- Environmental Awareness Training;
- Compliance and Review;
- Environmental Commitments; and
- Site Specific Method Statements/Management Plans;
    - Construction Traffic Management Plan;
    - Invasive Species Management Plan (ISMP);
    - Surface Water Management Plan (SWMP);
    - Construction and Demolition Resource and Waste Management Plan; and
    - Environmental Incident Response Plan.

167. The CEMP has been prepared and is included as Appendix III of this NIS. The CEMP will be updated by the NTA prior to the commencement of the Construction Phase, so as to include any additional measures required pursuant to conditions attached to any decision to grant approval. The CEMP has regard to the guidance contained in the TII Guidelines for the Creation, Implementation and Maintenance of an Environmental Operating Plan, and the handbook published by Construction Industry Research and Information Association (CIRIA) in the UK, Environmental Good Practice on Site Guide, 4th Edition (CIRIA 2015).

168. A number of sub-plans have also been prepared as part of the CEMP, including a SWMP and an ISMP, as outlined above. For the avoidance of doubt, all of the measures set out in the CEMP and the sub-plans appended to this NIS and EIAR will be implemented in full by the appointed contractor to the satisfaction of the NTA.

7.1.4.1 Measures to Protect Surface Water Quality

169. This Section presents the mitigation measures that will be implemented during Construction and Operation phases to avoid the potential impacts of the Proposed Scheme on downstream European sites. All of the mitigation measures will be implemented in full. They are in accordance with best practice, and tried and tested, effective control measures to protect the receiving environment.

170. A CEMP including an SWMP and ISMP have been with the application documentation submitted to An Bord Pleanála (see Appendix III of this NIS).

171. These measures have been developed in consideration of the following standard best international practice including but not limited to:

- Construction Industry Research and Information Association (CIRIA) (2015) *Environmental Good Practice on Site. Fourth* Edition (*C741);*
- *Control of Water Pollution from Construction Sites, Guidance for Consultants and Contractors* (C532) CIRIA (2001);
- *Environmental Handbook for Building and Civil Engineering Projects* (C512) CIRIA (2000)
- *The SUDS Manual* (C697) CIRIA (2007;)
- C648: *Control of water pollution from linear construction projects: Technical guidance* CIRIA (2006a);
- *Control of water pollution from linear construction projects: Site guide* (C648) CIRIA (2006b);
- CIRIA (2006a) *Control of water pollution from linear construction projects: Technical guidance (C648);*
- CIRIA (2006b) *Control of water pollution from linear construction projects: Site guide (C649);*
- *Guidelines on Protection of Fisheries During Construction Works in and Adjacent to Waters* (Inland Fisheries Ireland, 2016);
- *UK Pollution Prevention Guidelines* (PPG) UK Environment Agency, 2004; and
- Best Practice Guide BPGCS005, *Oil Storage Guidelines (Enterprise Ireland, 2003).*

Measures to Protect Surface Water Quality during Construction

172. The following specific mitigation measures, all of which are set out in the CEMP (Appendix III), shall be implemented to mitigate against the release of hydrocarbons, polluting chemicals, sediment / silt and contaminated waters control:

- Specific measures to prevent the release of sediment over baseline conditions in the downstream receiving water environment, during the construction work. These measures include, but are not limited to, the use of silt fences, silt curtains, settlement lagoons and filter materials;
- Provision of exclusion zones and barriers (e.g. silt fences) between earthworks, stockpiles and temporary surfaces to prevent sediment washing into the existing drainage systems and hence the downstream receiving water environment;
- Provision of temporary construction surface drainage and sediment control measures to be in place before earthworks commence;
- Weather conditions will be taken into account when planning construction activities to minimise risk of run-off from the site;

- Prevailing weather and environmental conditions will be taken into account prior to the pouring of cementitious materials for the works adjacent to any surface water drainage features, or drainage features connected to same. Pumped concrete will be monitored to ensure no accidental discharge. Mixer washings and excess concrete will not be discharged to existing surface water drainage systems. Concrete washout areas will be located remote from any surface water drainage features, to avoid accidental discharge to watercourses. Concrete trucks will not be washed out on site.
- Any fuels or chemicals (including hydrocarbons or any polluting chemicals) will be stored in a designated, secure bunded area(s) within the construction compound to prevent any seepage of potential pollutants into the local surface water network. These designated areas will be clearly sign-posted and all personnel on site will be made aware of their locations and associated risks.
- All mobile fuel bowsers shall carry a spill kit and operatives must have spill response training. All fuel containing equipment such as portable generators shall be placed on drip trays. All fuels and chemicals required to be stored on-site will be clearly marked. Care and attention will be taken during refuelling and maintenance operations. Particular attention will be paid to gradient and ground conditions, which could increase risk of discharge to waters.
- A register of all hazardous substances, which will either be used on site or expected to be present (in the form of soil and/or groundwater contamination) will be established and maintained. This register will be available at all times and shall include as a minimum:
    - Valid Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS);
    - Health, Safety and Environmental controls to be implemented when storing, handling, using and in the event of spillage of materials;
    - Emergency response procedures/precautions for each material; and
    - The Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) required when using the material.
- Implementation of response measures to potential pollution incidents:
    - An Environmental Incident Response Plan has been included within the CEMP and will be finalised prior to works commencing and will be communicated, resourced and implemented for the duration of the works. The EIRP describes the procedures, lines of authority and processes that will be followed to ensure that incident response efforts are prompt, efficient, and suitable for particular circumstances. The EIRP details the procedures to be undertaken in the event of the release of any sediment into a watercourse, serious spillage of chemical, fuel or other hazardous wastes (e.g. concrete), non-compliance incident with any permit or license, or other such risks that could lead to a pollution incident, including flood risks.
    - Emergency procedures/precautions and spillage kits will be available and construction staff will be trained and experienced in emergency procedures in the event of accidental fuel spillages. Details of these are included in Section 5.6 of the CEMP, in Appendix III of this NIS.
- All trucks will have tarpaulin that will cover excavated material as it is being hauled off-site and wheel wash facilities will be provided at all site egress points.
- In the unlikely event that groundwater is encountered during the proposed works and temporary pumping at a very localised location is required:
    - An appropriate dewatering system and groundwater management system specific to the site conditions will be designed and maintained. These will include measures to minimise any surface water inflow into the excavation.
    - Qualitative and quantitative monitoring will be adopted to ensure that the water is of sufficient quality to discharge. The use of silt traps will be adopted if the monitoring indicates the requirement for same with no silt or contaminated water permitted to discharge to the receiving water environment.

- Water supplies shall be recycled for use in the wheel wash. All waters shall be drained through appropriate filter material prior to discharge from the construction sites.
- The removal of any made ground material, which may be contaminated, from the construction site and transportation to an appropriate licenced facility shall be carried out in accordance with the Waste Management Act, best practice and guidelines for same.
- A discovery procedure for contaminated material will be prepared and adopted by the appointed contractor prior to excavation works commencing on site. These documents will detail how potentially contaminated material will be dealt with during the excavation phase.
- Implementation of measures to minimise waste and ensure correct handling, storage and disposal of waste (most notably wet concrete, pile arisings and asphalt).
- All of the above measures implemented on site will be monitored throughout the duration of construction to ensure that they are working effectively, to implement maintenance measures if required/applicable and to address any potential issues that may arise.

Site-Specific Surface Water Mitigation measures for specific Construction / Work Areas.

173. Following implementation of the mitigation measures outlined in this NIS and the Surface Water Management Plan (SWMP) (See Appendix III of this NIS), the majority of impacts will be not significant. There are a few activities, however that require additional measures to ensure that impacts are Not Significant.

Construction Compounds

- In respect of Construction Compounds SW1, SW2 and SW3, site fencing will include a silt fence for the perimeter of the site to prevent over land flows. Surface water drains at access points will be covered.
- In respect of Construction Compound SW4, The surface water drain in the road at this location will be covered.
- In respect of Construction Compound SW5, the measures detailed below for the Frank Flood Bridge will be applicable. Additionally, Fuel will be stored as far from the water body as is reasonably practicable within the site and be on an impervious base. Where any spillages of oil onto permeable ground occur, the contaminated ground will be removed and disposed of off-site by a licensed carrier

Frank Flood Bridge

174. A temporary platform / pontoon will be erected within the river channel to facilitate construction. The platform / pontoon will be located immediately upstream of the existing bridge. To ensure no increased in flood risk, the following mitigation measures will be put in place:

- Works will be undertaken from 1st July to 30th September when flows are expected to be at their lowest. This restriction also aligns with ecological restrictions on the works due to Salmon and Kingfisher habitats; and
- The platform/pontoon will be designed so that it can be removed from the channel at short notice in the event of anticipated increase in river water levels, prolonged heavy rainfall or a flood warning.

175. Historical records from the existing gauging station at Drumcondra (ref 9019) will be reviewed to identify potential rate of change of flows in the river to inform the design of the pontoon and the methods required to remove it in the event of a flood.

176. Bridge abutments will be installed from the north and south banks of the water body and from the pontoon. Specific measures to protect the water body will be implemented as follows:

- Diversion away from working areas using sandbags (or similar) of flow into the middle and northern or southern channel of the existing bridge (depending on which bank is being worked on), allowing a dry space within which works can be carried out on the embankment.

- Install a silt fence across the northern or southern channel to ensure no silty water runoff downstream in the event of rain.

177. In-channel and river bank working general principles will apply:

- All necessary consents will be obtained from the relevant regulator (such as IFI, OPW or the local authority), as appropriate; Bank stabilisation and erosion protection will be designed in consultation with the Inland Fisheries Ireland (IFI), Office of Public Works and National Parks & Wildlife Service (NPWS);
- All construction machinery operating within proximity to any water body will be mechanically sound to avoid leaks of oils, hydraulic fluid, etc. Machinery will be cleaned and checked prior to commencement of works;
- The area of disturbance of the watercourse bed and bank will be the absolute minimum required for the installation of the structure;
- While dewatering is no anticipated, dewatering flows will be directed to a settlement pond (or other) treatment system;
- Any banks affected during construction works near a watercourse will be reinstated back to pre-development conditions as far as practicable, recognizing the re-profiling of the banks in this location;
- Any bank-side clearance in the immediate area of the crossing will be kept to a minimum and adequate measures will be put in place to control or minimize the risk of siltation. This may include such measures as:
    - bunding and diversion of site runoff to settlement ponds,
    - stripping of topsoil. See Soils in A Guide to Landscape Treatments for National Road Schemes in Ireland (National Roads Authority, 2005), and where necessary, surfacing of site with granular material; and
    - covering of temporary stockpiles.

Concrete Piling

- Monitoring of the alkalinity of water downstream by testing the PH levels will be implemented concurrently to the works to check for impacts of concrete 'washout' or spills.

178. For the Horizontal Directional Drilling (HDD) under the Tolka_060 to install three ducts for the diversion of services:

- A drilling Slurry Management Plan will be implemented by the Appointed Contractor and all additives proposed will be biodegradable, chemically inert and non-hazardous to aquatic life;
- A slurry recirculation unit will be utilised, and careful monitoring and management of such a unit can determine if any loss of slurry volume is experiences during the works;
- The Slurry Management Plan will include an Incident Response Plan to be implemented in the event of a loss of drilling fluids; and
- For the diversion of ESB oil-filled cables:
    - The section of existing oil filled cables along the length of the proposed HDD duct installation will be cut at each end, capped and left as redundant cables in situ by ESB following commissioning of the replacement cables (in consultation with the NTA and Appointed Contractor). New electrical cables will be installed in the new ducts beneath the river between two joint bays and transition joints used to join the oil filled cables to the new electrical cables. A new standalone oil line will be installed in the duct with the new electrical cables to allow the oil to continue to perform its function in cooling the remaining existing oil filled cables at either side of the new river crossing. The ducting installed by HDD will be continuous welded HDPE which provides protection to the water body should any leak arise.

- For the existing cables either side of the water body, a ground investigation, where construction works are to take place near to the ESB oil-filled cables will be carried out prior to construction commencing. Following this appropriate mitigation measures will be confirmed and deployed, which could for example result in the removal of all contaminated material from site as outlined in Land & Soils section of the CEMP Appendix III of this NIS). Any hazardous material to be removed from site will be removed in accordance with measures outlined Waste section of the CEMP Appendix III of this NIS).

Measures to Protect Surface Water Quality during Operation

179. During Operation there will a net increase in impermeable area draining to the River Liffey, encompassing an increase to the Dublin Bay including through Bay Ringsend WwTP which receives surface water from combined sewers that drain the surface water mainly in the northern section of the corridor. The proposed road drainage system incorporates a variety of drainage measures including, sealed drains with gullies and sealed pipes, attenuation ponds, underground stormwater attenuation tanks, grass surface water channels and swales and filter drains, as well as pollution control measures as required in accordance with DMRB and CIRIA design standards.

180. Given the proposed SuDS drainage system, which have been designed in accordance with the Greater Dublin Strategic Drainage Study (DDS, 2005), will be implemented by the appointed contractor during the Construction Phase, mitigation for the Operational Phase has been built into the design of the Proposed Scheme. Where no new paved areas are proposed, the existing drainage network will be retained and utilised (See Appendix IV for Proposed Surface Water Drainage Works).

181. In the Operational Phase, the infrastructural (including the maintenance regime for SuDS will be carried out by the Local Authorities and will be subject to their management procedures. No additional mitigation is required.

7.1.4.2 Measures to Prevent the Spread of Invasive Species to Downstream European sites During Construction

Confirmatory Pre-Construction Survey

182. The NTA will ensure that a confirmatory pre-construction invasive species survey will be undertaken by a suitably qualified specialist to confirm the absence and / or extent of all Third Schedule invasive species within the footprint of the Proposed Scheme. Where an infestation is confirmed / identified within the footprint of the Proposed Scheme, this will require the implementation of a Non-Native Invasive Species Management Plan (refer to the CEMP in Appendix III of this NIS).

Non-native Invasive Species Management Plan (ISMP)

183. Where a pre-construction invasive species re-survey has confirmed the presence of previously identified Third Schedule non-native invasive species, or identifies newly established non-native invasive species within the footprint of the Proposed Scheme, the ISMP produced will provide a detailed description of the infestations (e.g., approximate area of the respective colonies (m^2), where feasible; approximate total number of stems, pattern of growth and information on other vegetation present), and where necessary, include calculations of volumes of infested soils to be excavated.

184. The ISMP for the Proposed Scheme will be implemented, including the detailed control measures contained within it, as advised by a suitably qualified specialist, in accordance with the Transport Infrastructure Ireland's (2020) The Management of Invasive Alien Plant Species on National Roads - Technical Guidance) (2020a) and The Management of Invasive Alien Plant Species on National Roads – Standard (2020b), and other species-specific guidance documents including those listed in the non-native ISMP, as necessary.

185. The NTA will ensure that all control measures specified in the Proposed Scheme non-native ISMP shall be implemented by a suitably qualified and licenced specialist prior to the construction of the Proposed Scheme to control the spread of newly established non-native invasive species within the footprint of the

Proposed Scheme. Furthermore, the appointed contractor will adhere to control measures specified within the Non-Native ISMP throughout the Construction Phase of the Proposed Scheme

186. The site will be monitored after control measures have been implemented and monitoring will take place again in the subsequent years following treatment. Any re-growth will be subsequently treated as detailed in the Proposed Scheme non-native ISMP. The ISMP is contained within the CEMP, Appendix III to this NIS

Measures to Prevent the Spread of Non-Native Invasive Species to Downstream European Sites During Operation

187. Once the Proposed Scheme is in operation, the control of invasive species will be subject to the local authorities management procedures. No additional mitigation is required.

7.1.5 Residual Impacts

188. With the effective implementation of appropriate mitigation measures identified in this NIS, the Proposed Scheme poses no risk of affecting the conservation objectives, or the favourable conservation condition, of the QIs of North Dublin Bay SAC and South Dublin Bay SAC. As is confirmed by the Water Framework Directive Assessment for the Proposed Scheme (refer to Appendix V), the proposed Scheme will not cause a deterioration in status in any water body, will not prevent any water body from achieving good ecological status or good ecological potential, and it can be concluded that the Proposed Scheme complies with all requirements of the WFD.

7.1.6 Conclusion of Assessment for North Dublin Bay SAC and South Dublin Bay SAC

189. Following an examination, analysis and evaluation in light of best scientific knowledge, of all relevant information in respect of the QIs of North Dublin Bay SAC and South Dublin Bay SAC, the potential impacts and mitigation measures, and whether or not the predicted impacts would affect the conservation objectives that support the conservation condition of the QIs, it has been concluded that the Proposed Scheme does not pose a risk of adversely affecting (either directly or indirectly) the integrity of North Dublin Bay SAC and South Dublin Bay SAC.

7.2 Howth Head SAC [000202], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [003000], Ireland's Eye SAC [002193] and Lambay Island SAC [000204]

7.2.1 Ecological Baseline Description for Howth Head SAC

190. According to the Natura 2000 Standard Data Form (NPWS, 2020c). This SAC is a rocky headland situated on the northern side of Dublin Bay. This SAC has been designated for the Annex I habitats: [1230] Vegetated Sea Cliffs and [4030] Dry Heath. The flora within this SAC is very diverse, there are records of several Red data book species and species of very restricted Irish distribution. The dry heath and sea cliff vegetation is extensive and well developed. Major threats to the site include walking, horseriding and non-motorised vehicles, burning vegetation and mining and quarrying

7.2.2 Ecological Baseline Description for Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC

191. According to the Natura 2000 Standard Data Form (NPWS, 2020d), this SAC is a marine site that is a rectangle shaped area extending from Rockabill south to Dalkey Island in south Dublin. The SAC has been selected for the Annex I habitat: [1170] Reefs. The only species listed as a qualifying interest for the Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC is the Harbour porpoise *Phocoena phocoena* [1351]. Surveys of the site estimated that there are 211±47 Harbour porpoises in the northern part of the site and 138±33 in the southern part (Berrow *et al*., 2010). Calves and juveniles have been recorded across the SAC, which suggests the site has value in the reproductive cycle of the species.

7.2.3 Ecological Baseline Description for Ireland's Eye SAC

192. According to the Natura 2000 Standard Data Form (NPWS, 2020f), this SAC is located approximately 1.5km north of Howth Head. The main habitat on the island is a mix of dry grassland and bracken. There are impressive cliff formations along the northern and eastern sides of the island. There are significant areas of vegetated stony or shingle habitat fringing sandy beaches. It also contains vegetated sea cliffs and two Red Data Book species. It also supports several breeding seabird species. Major threats to the site include fires, trampling and overuse, walking horse-riding and non-motorised vehicles and abandonment of pastoral systems.

7.2.4 Ecological Baseline Description for Lambay Island SAC

193. According to the Natura 2000 Standard Data Form (NPWS, 2019b), this SAC is an island located approximately 4km off the north Dublin coastline. Habitats present on the island include rocky shorelines, low tide sandflats and fertile grassland. The northern, eastern and southern shorelines consist of steep cliffs. The predominant land use of the island is cattle grazing. The cliffs support internationally important populations of seabirds. The site provides year-round haul-out habitat for the Annex II seal species grey seal and harbour seal, and includes regionally significant breeding and moulting sites. The foreshore surrounding the island holds examples of reef habitat with typical biodiversity for the east coast.

7.2.5 Qualifying Interests and Conservation Objectives of Howth Head SAC, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Ireland's Eye SAC and Lambay Island SAC

194. The QIs of Howth Head SAC, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Ireland's Eye SAC and Lambay Island SAC, and the overall conservation objectives, are listed in Table 11.

Table 11: Qualifying Interests and Conservation Objectives of Howth Head SAC, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Ireland's Eye SAC and Lambay Island SAC

Qualifying Interest(s) (*=Priority Annex I habitat)	Conservation Objective(s)
Howth Head SAC [000202] 1230 Vegetated sea cliffs of the Atlantic and Baltic coasts 4030 European dry heaths *S.I. No. 524/2021 - European Union Habitats (Howth Head Special Area of Conservation 000202) Regulations 2021* NPWS (2016a) *Conservation Objectives: Howth Head SAC 000202.* Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage, Regional, Rural and Gaeltacht Affairs.	To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the Annex I habitats for which the SAC has been selected
Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [003000] 1170 Reefs 1351 Harbour porpoise *Phocoena phocaena* *S.I. No. 94/2019 - European Union Habitats (Rockabill to Dalkey Island Special Area Of Conservation 003000) Regulations 2019* NPWS (2013c) *Conservation Objectives: Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC 003000.* Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.	To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the Annex I habitat(s) and/or the Annex II species for which the SAC has been selected
Ireland's Eye SAC [1220] Perennial vegetation of stony banks [1230] Vegetated sea cliffs of the Atlantic and Baltic coasts *S.I. No. 501/2017 - European Union Habitats (Ireland's Eye Special Area of Conservation 002193) Regulations 2017* NPWS (2017a) *Conservation Objectives: Ireland's Eye SAC 002193.* Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage, Regional, Rural and Gaeltacht Affairs.	To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the Annex I habitat(s) and/or the Annex II species for which the SAC has been selected
Lambay Island SAC [1170] Reefs [1230] Vegetated sea cliffs of the Atlantic and Baltic coasts [1364] Grey Seal *Halichoerus grypus* [1365] Harbour Seal *Phoca vitulina* *S.I. No. 294/2019 - European Union Habitats (Lambay Island Special Area of Conservation 000204) Regulations 2019* NPWS (2013d) *Conservation Objectives: Lambay Island SAC 000204.* Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.	To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the Annex I habitat(s) and/or the Annex II species for which the SAC has been selected

195. In conjunction with considering the generic conservation objective for this SAC "*To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the Annex I habitat(s) and / or the Annex II species for which the SAC has been selected*", the site-specific conservation objectives documents for Howth Head SAC, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Ireland's Eye SAC and Lambay Island SAC also informed this assessment.

196. The site-specific conservation objectives document sets out the attributes, measures and targets that define the favourable conservation condition of the qualifying interests within the European site. Affecting the conservation condition of the qualifying interests is deemed to constitute an adverse effect on the integrity of a European site. The specific attributes and targets used to define the conservation objectives

of the QIs of Howth Head SAC, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Ireland's Eye SAC and Lambay Island SAC are presented in Section 7.2.6.2.

7.2.6 Examination and Analysis of Potential Direct and Indirect Impacts

197. The direct and / or indirect impacts by which the Proposed Scheme could (in the absence of mitigation measures) potentially affect the conservation objective attributes and targets supporting the conservation condition of the qualifying interests of Howth Head SAC, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Ireland's Eye SAC and Lambay Island SAC, are:

- Habitat degradation as a result of hydrological impacts.

7.2.6.1 Habitat degradation as a result of hydrological impacts

198. The release of contaminated surface water runoff and / or an accidental spillage or pollution event into any surface water features during construction, or operation, has the potential to affect water quality in the receiving aquatic environment. Such a pollution event may include: the release of sediment into receiving waters and the subsequent increase in mobilised suspended solids; and the accidental spillage and/or leaks of contaminants into receiving waters. The associated effects of a reduction of surface water quality could potentially extend for a considerable distance downstream of the location of the accidental pollution event or the discharge. The Proposed Scheme crosses 4 watercourses: Sluice_010, Mayne_010 (X2 times), Santry_010 and the Tolka_060 and the Royal Canal mainline, and is hydrologically connected to the Ward_040, Sluice_010, Mayne_010 (2 separate watercourses), Santry_010, Tolka_060, Royal Canal Mainline and Liffey Estuary Upper, all of which (with the exception of the Ward_040 which drains into the Nanny-Delvin Catchment and discharges into the North-western Irish Sea) drain into the Irish Sea Dublin or Dublin Bay.

199. Therefore, (albeit unlikely) there is potential for the Proposed Scheme to result in significant effects which could have implications for the conservation objectives of Howth Head SAC, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Ireland's Eye and Lambay Island SAC as a result of hydrological impacts.

7.2.6.2 Summary

200. Table 12 presents a summary of the potential impacts of the Proposed Scheme on the QIs of Howth Head SAC, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Ireland's Eye SAC and Lambay Island SAC, and how these impacts relate to affecting the site's conservation objectives.

Table 12: Potential Impacts/Effects on the Conservation Objectives of Howth Head SAC, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Ireland's Eye SAC and Lambay Island SAC

Conservation Objectives Attribute/Measure/Target	Potential Impacts Requiring Mitigation?	Are mitigation measures required?	Residual Impacts
Howth Head SAC			
Vegetated sea cliffs of the Atlantic and Baltic coasts To maintain the favourable conservation condition of Vegetated sea cliffs of the Atlantic and Baltic coasts in Howth Head SAC, which is defined as follows:			
Habitat length/ Kilometres/ Area stable, subject to natural processes, including erosion	Yes In a worst-case scenario, an accidental pollution event during construction or operation could affect surface water downstream in Dublin Bay. An accidental pollution event of a sufficient magnitude, either alone or cumulatively with other pollution sources, could potentially affect the quality (vegetation structure and composition) and area / distribution of intertidal / coastal habitats	Yes The mitigation measures described in Section 7.1.4.1 to protect water quality in the receiving environment will ensure that surface water quality in Dublin Bay is protected during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme.	No
Habitat distribution/ Occurrence/ No decline, subject to natural processes			
Physical structure: functionality and hydrological regime/ Occurrence of artificial barriers/ No alteration to natural function of geomorphological and hydrological processes, including groundwater quality, due to artificial structures			
Vegetation structure: zonation/ Occurrence/ Maintain range of sea cliff habitat zonations including transitional zones, subject to natural processes including erosion and succession			
Vegetation structure: vegetation height/ Centimetres/ Maintain structural variation within sward			
Vegetation composition: typical species and sub-communities/ Percentage cover at a representative number of monitoring stops/ Maintain range of sub-communities with typical species listed in the Irish Sea Cliff Survey (Barron *et al.,* 2011)			
Vegetation composition: negative indicator species/ Percentage/Negative indicator species (including non-natives) to represent less than 5% cover			
Vegetation composition: bracken and woody species/ Percentage/ Cover of bracken (*Pteridium aquilinum*) on grassland and/or heath less than 10%. Cover of woody species on grassland and/or heath less than 20%			

Conservation Objectives Attribute/Measure/Target	Potential Impacts Requiring Mitigation?	Are mitigation measures required?	Residual Impacts
European Dry Heaths To maintain the favourable conservation condition of European dry heaths in Howth Head SAC, which is defined as follows:			
Habitat area/ Hectares/ Area stable or increasing, subject to natural processes	No Terrestrial habitats above the high tide line are not at risk of effects from water pollution in Dublin Bay.	No	No
Habitat distribution/ Occurrence/ No decline, subject to natural processes			
Ecosystem function: soil nutrients/ Soil pH and appropriate nutrient levels at a representative number of monitoring stops/ Maintain soil nutrient status within natural range			
Community diversity/ Abundance of variety of vegetation communities/ Maintain variety of vegetation communities, subject to natural processes			
Vegetation composition: lichens and bryophytes/ Number of species at a representative number of 2m x 2m monitoring stops/ Number of bryophyte or non-crustose lichen species present at each monitoring stop is at least three, excluding *Campylopus* and *Polytrichum* mosses			
Vegetation composition: number of positive indicator species/ Number of species at a representative number of 2m x 2m monitoring stops/ Number of positive indicator species present at each monitoring stop is at least two			
Vegetation composition: cover of positive indicator species/ Percentage cover at a representative number of 2m x 2m monitoring stops/ Cover of positive indicator species at least 50% for siliceous dry heath and 50- 75% for calcareous dry heath			
Vegetation composition: dwarf shrub composition/ Percentage cover at a representative number of 2m x 2m monitoring stops/ Proportion of dwarf shrub cover composed collectively of bog-myrtle (*Myrica gale*), creeping willow (*Salix repens*) and western gorse (*Ulex gallii*) is less than 50%			
Vegetation composition: negative indicator species/ Percentage cover at a representative number of 2m x 2m monitoring stops/ Total cover of negative indicator species less than 1%			
Vegetation composition: non-native species/ Percentage cover at, and in local vicinity of, a representative number of 2m x 2m monitoring stops/ Cover of non-native species less than 1%			

Conservation Objectives Attribute/Measure/Target	Potential Impacts Requiring Mitigation?	Are mitigation measures required?	Residual Impacts
Vegetation composition: native trees and shrubs/ Percentage cover in local vicinity of a representative number of monitoring stops/ Cover of scattered native trees and shrubs less than 20%			
Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC			
Reefs [1170] To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the habitat in the SAC, which is defined as follows:			
Habitat area / Hectares / The permanent habitat area is stable or increasing, subject to natural processes	Yes An accidental pollution event during construction or operation could affect surface water downstream in Dublin Bay. An accidental pollution event of a sufficient magnitude, either alone or cumulatively with other pollution sources, could potentially affect the quality (vegetation structure and composition) and area / distribution of intertidal/coastal habitats.	Yes The mitigation measures described in Section 7.1.4.1 to protect water quality in the receiving environment will ensure that surface water quality in Dublin Bay is protected during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme.	No
Habitat distribution/ Occurrence / Distribution is stable or increasing, subject to natural processes			
Community structure/ Biological composition/ Conserve the following community types in a natural condition: Intertidal reef community complex; and Subtidal reef community complex			
Harbour porpoise *Phocoena phocoena* [1351] To maintain the favourable conservation condition of Harbour porpoise in Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, which is defined as follows:			
Access to suitable habitat/ Number of artificial barriers/ Species range within the site should not be restricted by artificial barriers to site use	Yes An accidental pollution event during construction or operation could affect surface water downstream in Dublin Bay. An accidental pollution event of a sufficient magnitude, either alone or cumulatively with other pollution sources, could potentially affect the quality of the intertidal / marine habitats which	Yes The mitigation measures described in Section 7.1.4.1 to protect water quality in the receiving environment will ensure that surface water quality in Dublin Bay is protected during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme.	No
Disturbance/ Level of impact/ Human activities should occur at levels that do not adversely affect the harbour porpoise community at the site			

Conservation Objectives Attribute/Measure/Target	Potential Impacts Requiring Mitigation?	Are mitigation measures required?	Residual Impacts
	support harbour porpoise and fish prey species.		
Ireland's Eye SAC			
Perennial vegetation of stony banks [1220] To maintain the favourable conservation condition of perennial vegetation of stony banks in Ireland's Eye SAC, which is defined as follows:			
Habitat area/ Hectares/ Area stable or increasing, subject to natural processes, including erosion and succession	Yes An accidental pollution event during construction or operation could affect surface water downstream. An accidental pollution event of a sufficient magnitude, either alone or cumulatively with other pollution sources, could potentially affect the quality (vegetation structure and composition) and area / distribution of intertidal / coastal habitats.	Yes The mitigation measures described in Section 7.1.4.1 to protect water quality in the receiving environment will ensure that surface water quality in Dublin Bay is protected during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme.	No
Habitat distribution/ Occurrence/ No decline or change in habitat distribution, subject to natural processes including erosion and succession			
Physical structure: functionality and sediment supply / Presence / absence of physical barriers/ Maintain the natural circulation of sediment and organic matter, without any physical obstructions			
Vegetation structure: zonation/ Occurrence / Maintain the range of coastal habitats including transitional zones, subject to natural processes including erosion and succession			
Vegetation composition: typical species and subcommunities/ Percentage cover at a representative number of monitoring stops/ Maintain the typical vegetated shingle flora including the range of subcommunities within the different zones			
Vegetation composition: negative indicator species/ Percentage cover/ Negative indicator species (including non-native species) to represent less than 5% cover			
Vegetated sea cliffs of the Atlantic and Baltic coasts [1230] To maintain the favourable conservation condition of vegetated sea cliffs of the Atlantic and Baltic coasts in Ireland's Eye SAC, which is defined as follows:			
Habitat length/ Kilometres/ Area stable, subject to natural processes, including erosion	No Terrestrial habitats above the high tide line are not at risk of effects from water pollution in Dublin Bay.	No	No
Habitat distribution/ Occurrence/ No decline, subject to natural processes			
Physical structure: functionality and hydrological regime/ Occurrence of artificial barriers/ No alteration to natural functioning of geomorphological			

Conservation Objectives Attribute/Measure/Target	Potential Impacts Requiring Mitigation?	Are mitigation measures required?	Residual Impacts
and hydrological processes, including groundwater quality, due to artificial structures			
Vegetation structure: zonation/ Occurrence/ Maintain range of sea cliff habitat zonations including transitional zones, subject to natural processes including erosion and succession			
Vegetation structure: vegetation height/ Centimetres/ Maintain structural variation within sward			
Vegetation composition: typical species and subcommunities/ Percentage cover at a representative number of monitoring stops/ Maintain range of subcommunities with typical species listed in the Irish Sea Cliff Survey			
Vegetation composition: negative indicator species/ Percentage/ Negative indicator species (including non-native species) to represent less than 5% cover			
Vegetation composition: bracken and woody species/ Percentage/ Cover of bracken (*Pteridium aquilinum*) on grassland and/or heath less than 10%. Cover of woody species on grassland and/or heath less than 20%			
Lambay Island SAC			
Reefs [1170] To maintain the favourable conservation condition of reefs in Lambay Island SAC, which is defined as follows:			
Habitat area/ Hectares/ The permanent area is stable or increasing, subject to natural processes	Yes An accidental pollution event during construction or operation could affect surface water downstream. An accidental pollution event of a sufficient magnitude, either alone or cumulatively with other pollution sources, could potentially affect the quality (vegetation structure and composition) and area / distribution of intertidal / coastal habitats	Yes The mitigation measures described in Section 7.1.4.1 to protect water quality in the receiving environment will ensure that surface water quality in Dublin Bay is protected during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme.	No
Distribution/ Occurrence/ The distribution of reefs is stable or increasing, subject to natural processes			
Community structure/ Biological composition/ Conserve the following community types in a natural condition: Intertidal reef community complex; Laminaria-dominated community complex			

Conservation Objectives Attribute/Measure/Target	Potential Impacts Requiring Mitigation?	Are mitigation measures required?	Residual Impacts
Vegetated sea cliffs of the Atlantic and Baltic coasts [1230] To maintain the favourable conservation condition of vegetated sea cliffs of the Atlantic and Baltic coasts in Lambay Island SAC, which is defined as follows:			
Habitat length/ Kilometres/ Area stable, subject to natural processes, including erosion	No Terrestrial habitats above the high tide line are not at risk of effects from water pollution in Dublin Bay.	No	No
Habitat distribution/ Occurrence/ No decline, subject to natural processes			
Physical structure: functionality and hydrological regime/ Occurrence of artificial barriers/ No alteration to natural functioning of geomorphological and hydrological processes due to artificial structures			
Vegetation structure: zonation/ Occurrence/ Maintain range of sea cliff habitat zonations including transitional zones, subject to natural processes including erosion and succession			
Vegetation structure: vegetation height/ Centimetres/ Maintain structural variation within sward			
Vegetation composition: typical species and subcommunities/ Percentage cover at a representative sample of monitoring stops/ Maintain range of subcommunities with typical species listed in the Irish Sea Cliff Survey (Barron *et al*., 2011)			
Vegetation composition: negative indicator species/ Percentage/ Negative indicator species (including non-natives) to represent less than 5% cover			
Vegetation composition: bracken and woody species/ Percentage/ Cover of bracken (*Pteridium aquilinum*) on grassland and/or heath less than 10%. Cover of woody species on grassland and/or heath less than 20%			
Grey seal *Halichoerus grypus* [1364] To maintain the favourable conservation condition of grey seal in Lambay Island SAC, which is defined as follows:			
Access to suitable habitat/ Number of artificial barriers/ Species range within the site should not be restricted by artificial barriers to site use	Yes An accidental pollution event during construction or operation could affect surface water downstream. An	Yes The mitigation measures described in Section 7.1.4.1 to protect water quality in the receiving	No
Breeding behaviour/ Breeding sites/ The breeding sites should be maintained in a natural condition			

Conservation Objectives Attribute/Measure/Target	Potential Impacts Requiring Mitigation?	Are mitigation measures required?	Residual Impacts
Moulting behaviour/ Moult haul-out sites /The moult haul-out sites should be maintained in a natural condition	accidental pollution event of a sufficient magnitude, either alone or cumulatively with other pollution sources, could potentially affect the quality of the intertidal / marine habitats which support grey seal and fish prey species.	environment will ensure that surface water quality in Dublin Bay is protected during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme.	
Resting behaviour/ Resting haul-out sites/ The resting haul-out sites should be maintained in a natural condition			
Disturbance/ Level of impact/ Human activities should occur at levels that do not adversely affect the grey seal population at the site			
Harbour seal *Phoca vitulina* [1365] To maintain the favourable conservation condition of harbour seal in Lambay Island SAC, which is defined as follows:			
Access to suitable habitat/ Number of artificial barriers/ Species range within the site should not be restricted by artificial barriers to site use	Yes An accidental pollution event during construction or operation could affect surface water downstream. An accidental pollution event of a sufficient magnitude, either alone or cumulatively with other pollution sources, could potentially affect the quality of the intertidal / marine habitats which support harbour seal and fish prey species.	Yes The mitigation measures described in Section 7.1.4.1 to protect water quality in the receiving environment will ensure that surface water quality in Dublin Bay is protected during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme.	No
Breeding behaviour/ Breeding sites/ The breeding sites should be maintained in a natural condition			
Moulting behaviour/ Moult haul-out sites /The moult haul-out sites should be maintained in a natural condition			
Resting behaviour/ Resting haul-out sites/ The resting haul-out sites should be maintained in a natural condition			
Disturbance/ Level of impact/ Human activities should occur at levels that do not adversely affect the harbour seal population at the site			

7.2.7 Mitigation Measures

201. This section presents the mitigation measures that will be implemented during Construction and Operation phases to avoid or reduce the potential impacts of the Proposed Scheme on Howth Head SAC, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Ireland's Eye SAC and Lambay Island SAC. All of the mitigation measures will be implemented in full and are best practice, and tried and tested, effective control measures to protect the receiving environment.

Measures to Protect Surface Water Quality during Construction

202. The mitigation measures presented above in Section 7.1.4.1 will protect surface water quality during construction of the Proposed Scheme.

Measures to Protect Surface Water Quality during Operation

203. The mitigation measures presented above in Section 7.1.4.1 will protect surface water quality during operation of the Proposed Scheme.

7.2.8 Residual Impacts

204. With the effective implementation of appropriate mitigation measures identified in this NIS, the Proposed Scheme poses no risk of affecting the conservation objectives, or the favourable conservation condition, of the QIs of Howth Head SAC, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Ireland's Eye SAC and Lambay Island SAC and there are therefore, no residual direct or indirect impacts associated with the Proposed Scheme that could adversely affect the integrity of Howth Head SAC, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Ireland's Eye SAC and Lambay Island SAC. As is confirmed by the Water Framework Directive Assessment for the Proposed Scheme (refer to Appendix V), the Proposed Scheme will not cause a deterioration in status in any water body, will not prevent any water body from achieving good ecological status or good ecological potential, and it can be concluded that the Proposed Scheme complies with all requirements of the WFD.

7.2.9 Conclusion of Assessment for Howth Head SAC, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Ireland's Eye SAC and Lambay Island SAC

205. Following an examination, analysis and evaluation in light of best scientific knowledge, of all relevant information in respect of the QIs of Howth Head SAC Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Ireland's Eye SAC and Lambay Island SAC, the potential impacts and mitigation measures, and whether or not the predicted impacts would affect the conservation objectives that support the conservation condition of the QIs, it has been concluded that the Proposed Scheme does not pose a risk of adversely affecting (either directly or indirectly) the integrity of Howth Head SAC, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Ireland's Eye SAC and Lambay Island SAC.

7.3 Baldoyle Bay SAC [000199]

7.3.1 Ecological Baseline Description for Baldoyle Bay SAC

206. According to the Natura 2000 Standard Data Form (NPWS, 2021a). This SAC comprises a relatively small estuarine and bay system in north County Dublin. It receives the flow of the Mayne and Sluice rivers, both of which drain an agricultural/suburban catchment. Habitats present in this SAC include sand dunes, muds and muddy sands with a high organic content, brackish marshes, salt marshes and sandy beaches. This SAC has been designated for a range of coastal habitats. It has a good diversity of sediment types and supports *Zostera* sp., two Red Data Book species and is of importance to wintering waterfowl.

7.3.2 Qualifying Interests and Conservation Objectives of Baldoyle Bay SAC

207. The QIs of Baldoyle Bay SAC, and the overall conservation objectives, are listed in Table 13

Table 13: Qualifying Interests and Conservation Objectives of Baldoyle Bay SAC

Qualifying Interest(s) (*=Priority Annex I habitat)	Conservation Objective(s)
Baldoyle Bay SAC [000199] 1140 Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide 1310 *Salicornia* and other annuals colonizing mud and sand 1330 Atlantic salt meadows (*Glauco-Puccinellietalia maritimae*) 1410 Mediterranean salt meadows (*Juncetalia maritimi*) *S.I. No. 472/2021 - European Union Habitats (Baldoyle Bay Special Area of Conservation 000199) Regulations 2021* NPWS (2012c) *Conservation Objectives: Baldoyle Bay SAC 000199.* Version 1.0. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht	To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the Annex I habitats for which the SAC has been selected

208. In conjunction with considering the generic conservation objective for this SAC "*To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the Annex I habitat(s) for which the SAC has been selected*", the site-specific conservation objectives documents for Baldoyle Bay SAC also informed this assessment.

209. The site-specific conservation objectives document sets out the attributes, measures and targets that define the favourable conservation condition of the QIs within the European site. Affecting the conservation condition of the qualifying interests is deemed to constitute an adverse effect on the integrity of a European site. The specific attributes and targets used to define the conservation objectives of the QIs of Baldoyle Bay SAC are presented in Section 7.3.3.3.

7.3.3 Examination and Analysis of Potential Direct and Indirect Impacts

210. The direct and / or indirect impacts by which the Proposed Scheme could (in the absence of mitigation measures) potentially affect the conservation objective attributes and targets supporting the conservation condition of the qualifying interests of Baldoyle Bay SAC, are:

- Habitat degradation as a result of hydrological impacts; and
- Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species.

7.3.3.1 Habitat degradation as a result of hydrological impacts

211. The release of contaminated surface water runoff and / or an accidental spillage or pollution event into any surface water features during construction, or operation, has the potential to affect water quality in the receiving aquatic environment. Such a pollution event may include: the release of sediment into receiving waters and the subsequent increase in mobilised suspended solids; and the accidental spillage and/or leaks of contaminants into receiving waters. The associated effects of a reduction of surface water quality could potentially extend for a considerable distance downstream of the location of the accidental

pollution event or the discharge. The Proposed Scheme crosses 4 watercourses: Sluice_010, Mayne_010 (X2 times), Santry_010 and the Tolka_060 and the Royal Canal mainline, and is hydrologically connected to the Ward_040, Sluice_010, Mayne_010 (2 separate watercourses), Santry_010, Tolka_060, Royal Canal Mainline and Liffey Estuary Upper, all of which (with the exception of the Ward_040 which drains into the Nanny-Delvin Catchment and discharges into the North-western Irish Sea) drain into the Irish Sea Dublin or Dublin Bay. The Proposed Scheme is hydrologically connected to Baldoyle Bay via the Mayne_010, Cuckoo Stream and Sluice_010.

212. Therefore, there is potential for the Proposed Scheme to result in significant effects which could have implications for the conservation objectives of Baldoyle Bay SAC as a result of hydrological impacts.

7.3.3.2 Habitat degradation as a result of introducing / spreading non-native species

213. There are twelve areas of invasive species listed on the Third Schedule of the European Communities (Birds and Natural Habitats) Regulations, 2011 present within (1 record inside RLB), or in close proximity to, the Proposed Scheme. During construction and / or routine maintenance / management work, these species could potentially spread or be introduced to terrestrial habitats located within downstream European sites via surface water features. The introduction and / or spread of these invasive species to downstream European sites could potentially result in the degradation of existing habitats present, in particular coastal habitats not permanently or regularly inundated by seawater. These species may outcompete other native species present, negatively impacting the species composition, diversity and abundance and the physical structural integrity of the habitat. This in turn could undermine the conservation objectives of these European sites. The Proposed Scheme is hydrologically connected to the to the Ward_040, Sluice_010, Mayne_010 (2 separate watercourses), Santry_010, Tolka_060, Royal Canal Mainline and Liffey Estuary Upper, all of which (with the exception of the Ward_040 which drains into the Nanny-Delvin Catchment and discharges into the North-western Irish Sea) drain into the Irish Sea Dublin or Dublin Bay. The Royal Canal, River Tolka, Santry River, the Liffey Estuary Upper and the Liffey Estuary Lower flow into Dublin Bay. The Proposed Scheme is hydrologically connected to Baldoyle Bay via the Mayne_010, Cuckoo Stream and Sluice_010.

7.3.3.3 Summary

214. Table 14 presents a summary of the potential impacts of the Proposed Scheme on the QIs of Baldoyle Bay SAC, and how these impacts relate to affecting the sites' conservation objectives.

Table 14: Potential Impacts / Effects on the Conservation Objectives of Baldoyle Bay SAC

Conservation Objectives Attribute/Measure/Target	Potential Impacts Requiring Mitigation?	Are mitigation measures required?	Residual Impacts
Baldoyle Bay SAC			
Mudflats and sandflats not covered by water at low tide [1140] To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the habitat in the SAC, which is defined as follows:			
Habitat area / Hectares / The permanent habitat area is stable or increasing, subject to natural processes Community distribution / Hectares / Conserve the following community types in a natural condition: Fine sand dominated by *Angulus tenuis* community complex; and Estuarine sandy mud with *Pygospio elegans* and *Tubificoides benedii* community complex	Yes An accidental pollution event during construction or operation could affect surface water downstream in Baldoyle Bay. An accidental pollution event of a sufficient magnitude, either alone or cumulatively with other pollution sources, could potentially affect the quality (vegetation structure and composition) and area / distribution of intertidal / coastal habitats. The introduction and / or spread of invasive species to downstream European sites could potentially result in the degradation of existing habitats present, in particular coastal habitats not permanently or regularly inundated by seawater. These species may outcompete other native species present, negatively impacting the species composition, diversity and abundance and the physical structural integrity of the habitat.	Yes The mitigation measures described in Section 7.1.4.1 to protect water quality in the receiving environment will ensure that surface water quality in Dublin Bay is protected during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme. The mitigation measures prescribed in Section 7.1.4.2 will prevent the introduction and/or spread of non-native invasive species to downstream European sites during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme.	No

Conservation Objectives Attribute/Measure/Target	Potential Impacts Requiring Mitigation?	Are mitigation measures required?	Residual Impacts
***Salicornia* and other annuals colonising mud and sand [1310]** To restore the favourable conservation condition of the habitat in the SAC, which is defined as follows:			
Habitat area / Hectares / Area stable or increasing, subject to natural processes, including erosion and succession	Yes An accidental pollution event during construction or operation could affect surface water downstream in Baldoyle Bay. An accidental pollution event of a sufficient magnitude, either alone or cumulatively with other pollution sources, could potentially affect the quality (vegetation structure and composition) and area / distribution of intertidal / coastal habitats. The introduction and / or spread of invasive species to downstream European sites could potentially result in the degradation of existing habitats present, in particular coastal habitats not permanently or regularly inundated by seawater. These species may outcompete other native species present, negatively impacting the species composition, diversity and abundance and the physical structural integrity of the habitat.	Yes The mitigation measures described in Section 7.1.4.1 to protect water quality in the receiving environment will ensure that surface water quality in Dublin Bay is protected during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme. The mitigation measures prescribed in Section 7.1.4.2 will prevent the introduction and/or spread of non-native invasive species to downstream European sites during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme.	No
Habitat distribution / Occurrence / No decline, or change in habitat distribution, subject to natural processes			
Physical structure: sediment supply / Presence/ absence of physical barriers/ Maintain natural circulation of sediments and organic matter, without any physical obstructions			
Physical structure: creeks and pans / Occurrence / Maintain creek and pan structure, subject to natural processes, including erosion and succession			
Physical structure: flooding regime / Hectares flooded; frequency / Maintain natural tidal regime			
Vegetation structure: zonation / Occurrence / Maintain the range of coastal habitats including transitional zones, subject to natural processes including erosion and succession			
Vegetation structure: height / Centimetres / Maintain structural variation within sward			
Vegetation structure: vegetation cover / Percentage cover at a representative sample of monitoring stops / Maintain more than 90% of area outside creeks vegetated			
Vegetation composition: typical species and subcommunities / Percentage cover / Maintain the presence of species-poor communities listed in SMP (McCorry and Ryle, 2009)			
Vegetation structure: negative indicator species - *Spartina anglica* / Hectares / No significant expansion of common cordgrass (*Spartina anglica*), with an annual spread of less than 1%			

Conservation Objectives Attribute/Measure/Target	Potential Impacts Requiring Mitigation?	Are mitigation measures required?	Residual Impacts
Atlantic salt meadows (*Glauco-Puccinellietalia maritimae*) [1330] To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the habitat in the SAC, which is defined as follows:			
Habitat area / Hectares / Area stable or increasing, subject to natural processes, including erosion and succession	Yes An accidental pollution event during construction or operation could affect surface water downstream in Baldoyle Bay. An accidental pollution event of a sufficient magnitude, either alone or cumulatively with other pollution sources, could potentially affect the quality (vegetation structure and composition) and area / distribution of intertidal / coastal habitats. The introduction and / or spread of invasive species to downstream European sites could potentially result in the degradation of existing habitats present, in particular coastal habitats not permanently or regularly inundated by seawater. These species may outcompete other native species present, negatively impacting the species composition, diversity and abundance and the physical structural integrity of the habitat.	Yes The mitigation measures described in Section 7.1.4.1 to protect water quality in the receiving environment will ensure that surface water quality in Dublin Bay is protected during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme. The mitigation measures prescribed in Section 7.1.4.2 will prevent the introduction and/or spread of non-native invasive species to downstream European sites during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme.	No
Habitat distribution / Occurrence / No decline, or change in habitat distribution, subject to natural processes			
Physical structure: sediment supply/Presence/ absence of physical barriers / Maintain natural circulation of sediments and organic matter, without any physical obstructions			
Physical structure: creeks and pans / Occurrence / Maintain/restore creek and pan structure to develop, subject to natural processes, including erosion and succession			
Physical structure: flooding regime / Hectares flooded; frequency / Maintain natural tidal regime			
Vegetation structure: zonation / Occurrence / Maintain the range of coastal habitats including transitional zones, subject to natural processes including erosion and succession			
Vegetation structure: vegetation height / Centimetres / Maintain structural variation within sward			
Vegetation structure: vegetation cover / Percentage cover at a representative sample of monitoring stops / Maintain more than 90% of area outside of the creeks vegetated			
Vegetation composition: typical species and sub-communities / Percentage cover at a representative number of monitoring stops / Maintain the presence of species-poor communities listed in SMP (McCorry and Ryle, 2009)			
Vegetation structure: negative indicator species - *Spartina anglica* / Hectares / No significant expansion of common cordgrass (*Spartina anglica*), with an annual spread of less than 1%			

Conservation Objectives Attribute/Measure/Target	Potential Impacts Requiring Mitigation?	Are mitigation measures required?	Residual Impacts
Mediterranean salt meadows (*Juncetalia maritimi*) [1410] To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the habitat in the SAC, which is defined as follows:			
Habitat area / Hectares / Area stable or increasing, subject to natural processes, including erosion and succession	Yes An accidental pollution event during construction or operation could affect surface water downstream in Baldoyle Bay. An accidental pollution event of a sufficient magnitude, either alone or cumulatively with other pollution sources, could potentially affect the quality (vegetation structure and composition) and area / distribution of intertidal / coastal habitats. The introduction and / or spread of invasive species to downstream European sites could potentially result in the degradation of existing habitats present, in particular coastal habitats not permanently or regularly inundated by seawater. These species may outcompete other native species present, negatively impacting the species composition, diversity and abundance and the physical structural integrity of the habitat.	Yes The mitigation measures described in Section 7.1.4.1 to protect water quality in the receiving environment will ensure that surface water quality in Dublin Bay is protected during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme. The mitigation measures prescribed in Section 7.1.4.2 will prevent the introduction and/or spread of non-native invasive species to downstream European sites during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme.	No
Habitat distribution / Occurrence / No decline, or change in habitat distribution, subject to natural processes			
Physical structure: sediment supply / Presence/ absence of physical barriers / Maintain natural circulation of sediments and organic matter, without any physical obstructions			
Physical structure: creeks and pans / Occurrence / Maintain creek and pan structure, subject to natural processes, including erosion and succession			
Physical structure: flooding regime / Hectares flooded; frequency / Maintain natural tidal regime			
Vegetation structure: zonation / Occurrence / Maintain the range of coastal habitats including transitional zones, subject to natural processes including erosion and succession			
Vegetation structure: vegetation height / Centimetres / Maintain structural variation within sward			
Vegetation structure: vegetation cover / Percentage cover at a representative sample of monitoring stops / Maintain more than 90% of area outside creeks vegetated			
Vegetation composition: typical species / Percentage cover / Maintain range of sub- communities with typical species listed in the Saltmarsh Monitoring Project (McCorry and Ryle, 2009)			
Vegetation structure: negative indicator species - *Spartina anglica* / Hectares / No significant expansion of common cordgrass (*Spartina anglica*), with an annual spread of less than 1%			

7.3.4 Mitigation Measures

215. This section presents the mitigation measures that will be implemented during Construction and Operation phases to avoid or reduce the potential impacts of the Proposed Scheme on Baldoyle Bay SAC. All of the mitigation measures will be implemented in full and are best practice, and tried and tested, effective control measures to protect the receiving environment.

Measures to Protect Surface Water Quality during Construction

216. The mitigation measures presented above in Section 7.1.4.1 will protect surface water quality during construction of the Proposed Scheme.

Measures to Protect Surface Water Quality during Operation

217. The mitigation measures presented above in Section 7.1.4.1 will protect surface water quality during operation of the Proposed Scheme.

Measures to Prevent the Spread of Invasive Species to Downstream European Sites

218. The mitigation measures presented in Section 7.1.4.2 will prevent the spread of Third schedule non-native invasive species to downstream European sites.

7.3.5 Residual Impacts

219. With the effective implementation of appropriate mitigation measures identified in this NIS, the Proposed Scheme poses no risk of affecting on the conservation objectives, or the favourable conservation condition, of the QIs of Baldoyle Bay SAC, and there are therefore, no residual direct or indirect impacts associated with the Proposed Scheme that could adversely affect the integrity of Baldoyle Bay SAC. As is confirmed by the Water Framework Directive Assessment for the Proposed Scheme (refer to Appendix V), the proposed Scheme will not cause a deterioration in status in any water body, will not prevent any water body from achieving good ecological status or good ecological potential, and it can be concluded that the Proposed Scheme complies with all requirements of the WFD.

7.3.6 Conclusion of Assessment for Baldoyle Bay SAC

220. Following an examination, analysis and evaluation in light of best scientific knowledge, of all relevant information in respect of the QIs of Baldoyle Bay SAC, the potential impacts and mitigation measures, and whether or not the predicted impacts would affect the conservation objectives that support the conservation condition of the QIs, it has been concluded that the Proposed Scheme does not pose a risk of adversely affecting (either directly or indirectly) the integrity of Baldoyle Bay SAC.

7.4 Malahide Estuary SAC [000205]

7.4.1 Ecological Baseline Description for Malahide Estuary SAC

221. According to the Natura 2000 Standard Data Form (NPWS, 2020g), this SAC is situated between the towns of Malahide and Swords and comprises the estuary of the River Broadmeadow. Habitats present in this SAC include lagoon, sand dunes, salt marshes and intertidal sand and mud flats. This site supports one Red Data Book plant species and is of high importance for wintering waterfowl. It supports an internationally important population of light-bellied brent goose and nationally important populations of a further 14 species. Threats to this site include walking, horse-riding and non-motorised vehicles, reclamation of land, motorised vehicles, nautical sports and bridge / viaducts.

7.4.2 Qualifying Interests and Conservation Objectives of Malahide Estuary SAC

222. The QIs of Malahide Estuary SAC, and the overall conservation objectives, are listed in Table 15.

Table 15: Qualifying Interests and Conservation Objectives of Malahide Estuary SAC

Qualifying Interest(s) (*=Priority Annex I habitat)	Conservation Objective(s)
Malahide Estuary SAC [000205] 1140 Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide 1310 *Salicornia* and other annuals colonizing mud and sand 1330 Atlantic salt meadows (*Glauco-Puccinellietalia maritimae*) 1410 Mediterranean salt meadows (*Juncetalia maritimi*) 2120 Shifting dunes along the shoreline with *Ammophila arenaria* (white dunes) 2130 Fixed coastal dunes with herbaceous vegetation (grey dunes)* *S.I. No. 91/2019 - European Union Habitats (Malahide Estuary Special Area of Conservation 000205) Regulations 2019* NPWS (2013e) *Conservation Objectives: Malahide Estuary SAC 000205.* Version 1.0. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht	To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the Annex I habitats for which the SAC has been selected

223. In conjunction with considering the generic conservation objective for this SAC "*To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the Annex I habitat(s) for which the SAC has been selected*", the site-specific conservation objectives documents for Malahide Estuary SAC also informed this assessment.

224. The site-specific conservation objectives document sets out the attributes, measures and targets that define the favourable conservation condition of the QIs within the European site. Affecting the conservation condition of the qualifying interests is deemed to constitute an adverse effect on the integrity of a European site. The specific attributes and targets used to define the conservation objectives of the QIs of Malahide Estuary SAC are presented in Section 7.4.3.3.

7.4.3 Examination and Analysis of Potential Direct and Indirect Impacts

225. The direct and / or indirect impacts by which the Proposed Scheme could (in the absence of mitigation measures) potentially affect the conservation objective attributes and targets supporting the conservation condition of the QIs of Malahide Estuary SAC, are:

- Habitat degradation as a result of hydrological impacts; and
- Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species.

7.4.3.1 Habitat degradation as a result of hydrological impacts.

226. The release of contaminated surface water runoff and/or an accidental spillage or pollution event into any surface water features during construction, or operation, has the potential to affect water quality in the receiving aquatic environment. Such a pollution event may include: the release of sediment into receiving waters and the subsequent increase in mobilised suspended solids; and the accidental spillage and/or leaks of contaminants into receiving waters. The associated effects of a reduction of surface water quality could potentially extend for a considerable distance downstream of the location of the accidental pollution event or the discharge. The Proposed Scheme crosses 4 watercourses: Sluice_010, Mayne_010 (X2 times), Santry_010 and the Tolka_060 and the Royal Canal mainline, and is hydrologically connected to the Ward_040, Sluice_010, Mayne_010 (2 separate watercourses), Santry_010, Tolka_060, Royal Canal Mainline and Liffey Estuary Upper, all of which (with the exception of the Ward_040 which drains into the Nanny-Delvin Catchment and discharges into the North-western Irish Sea) drain into the Irish Sea Dublin or Dublin Bay. In particular the Proposed Scheme is hydrologically connected to the Ward River_040 which flows into Malahide Estuary.

227. Therefore, there is potential for the Proposed Scheme to result in significant effects which could have implications for the conservation objectives of Malahide Estuary SAC as a result of hydrological impacts.

7.4.3.2 Habitat degradation as a result of introducing / spreading non-native species

228. There were twelve areas of non-native invasive plant species listed on the Third Schedule of the European Communities (Birds and Natural Habitats) Regulations, 2011 identified along or adjacent to the Proposed Scheme during field surveys, along the River Tolka in Drumcondra. Although, there is no hydrological connectivity between these areas of invasive species and Malahide Estuary, there is potential for invasive species to be spread or introduced to other locations along or adjacent to the Proposed Scheme prior to construction works commencing. During construction and / or routine maintenance / management work, invasive species could potentially spread or be introduced to terrestrial habitats located within downstream European sites via surface water features. The introduction and / or spread of these invasive species to downstream European sites could potentially result in the degradation of existing habitats present, in particular coastal habitats not permanently or regularly inundated by seawater. These species may outcompete other native species present, negatively impacting the species composition, diversity and abundance and the physical structural integrity of the habitat. This in turn could undermine the conservation objectives of these European sites. The Proposed Scheme crosses 4 watercourses: Sluice_010, Mayne_010 (X2 times), Santry_010 and the Tolka_060 and the Royal Canal mainline, and is hydrologically connected to the Ward_040, Sluice_010, Mayne_010 (2 separate watercourses), Santry_010, Tolka_060, Royal Canal Mainline and Liffey Estuary Upper, all of which (with the exception of the Ward_040 which drains into the Nanny-Delvin Catchment and discharges into the North-western Irish Sea) drain into the Irish Sea Dublin or Dublin Bay. In particular the Proposed Scheme is hydrologically connected to the Ward River_040 which flows into Malahide Estuary.

229. Therefore, there is potential for the Proposed Scheme to result in significant effects which could have implications for the conservation objectives of Malahide Estuary SAC as a result of invasive species spread.

7.4.3.3 Summary

230. Table 16 presents a summary of the potential impacts of the Proposed Scheme on the QIs of Malahide Estuary SAC, and how these impacts relate to affecting the sites' conservation objectives.

Table 16: Potential Impacts / Effects on the Conservation Objectives of Malahide Estuary SAC

Conservation Objectives Attribute / Measure / Target	Potential Impacts Requiring Mitigation?	Are mitigation measures required?	Residual Impacts
Malahide Estuary SAC			
Mudflats and sandflats not covered by water at low tide [1140] To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the habitat in the SAC, which is defined as follows:			
Habitat area / Hectares / The permanent habitat area is stable or increasing, subject to natural processes.	Yes An accidental pollution event during construction or operation could affect surface water downstream in Malahide Estuary. An accidental pollution event of a sufficient magnitude, either alone or cumulatively with other pollution sources, could potentially affect the quality (vegetation structure and composition) and area / distribution of intertidal / coastal habitats. The introduction and / or spread of invasive species to downstream European sites could potentially result in the degradation of existing habitats present, in particular coastal habitats not permanently or regularly inundated by seawater. These species may outcompete other native species present, negatively impacting the species composition, diversity and abundance and the physical structural integrity of the habitat.	Yes The mitigation measures described in Section 7.1.4.1 to protect water quality in the receiving environment will ensure that surface water quality in Dublin Bay is protected during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme. The mitigation measures prescribed in Section 7.1.4.2 will prevent the introduction and/or spread of non-native invasive species to downstream European sites during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme.	No
Community extent / Hectares / Maintain the extent of the *Zostera*-dominated community and the *Mytilus edulis*-dominated community complex, subject to natural processes			
Community structure: *Zostera* density / Shoots/m^2 / Conserve the high quality of the *Zostera*-dominated community, subject to natural processes			
Community structure: *Mytilus edulis* density / Individuals/m^2 / Conserve the high quality of the Mytilus edulis, dominated community, subject to natural processes			
Community distribution / Hectares / Conserve the following community types in a natural condition: Fine sand with oligochaetes, amphipods, bivalves and polychaetes community complex; Estuarine sandy mud with *Chironomidae* and *Hediste diversicolor* community complex; and Sand to muddy sand with *Peringia ulvae*, *Tubificoides benedii* and *Cerastoderma edule* community complex			

Conservation Objectives Attribute / Measure / Target	Potential Impacts Requiring Mitigation?	Are mitigation measures required?	Residual Impacts
***Salicornia* and other annuals colonising mud and sand [1310]** To restore the favourable conservation condition of the habitat in the SAC, which is defined as follows:			
Habitat area / Hectares / Area stable or increasing, subject to natural processes, including erosion and succession	Yes An accidental pollution event during construction or operation could affect surface water downstream in Malahide Estuary. An accidental pollution event of a sufficient magnitude, either alone or cumulatively with other pollution sources, could potentially affect the quality (vegetation structure and composition) and area / distribution of intertidal / coastal habitats. The introduction and / or spread of invasive species to downstream European sites could potentially result in the degradation of existing habitats present, in particular coastal habitats not permanently or regularly inundated by seawater. These species may outcompete other native species present, negatively impacting the species composition, diversity and abundance and the physical structural integrity of the habitat.	Yes The mitigation measures described in Section 7.1.4.1 to protect water quality in the receiving environment will ensure that surface water quality in Dublin Bay is protected during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme. The mitigation measures prescribed in Section 7.1.4.2 will prevent the introduction and/or spread of non-native invasive species to downstream European sites during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme.	No
Habitat distribution / Occurrence / No decline, or change in habitat distribution, subject to natural processes			
Physical structure: sediment supply / Presence/ absence of physical barriers/ Maintain, or where necessary restore, natural circulation of sediments and organic matter, without any physical obstructions			
Physical structure: creeks and pans / Occurrence / Maintain creek and pan structure, subject to natural processes, including erosion and succession			
Physical structure: flooding regime / Hectares flooded; frequency / Maintain natural tidal regime			
Vegetation structure: zonation / Occurrence / Maintain the range of coastal habitats including transitional zones, subject to natural processes including erosion and succession			
Vegetation structure: height / Centimetres / Maintain structural variation within sward			
Vegetation structure: vegetation cover / Percentage cover at a representative sample of monitoring stops / Maintain more than 90% of area outside creeks vegetated			
Vegetation composition: typical species and subcommunities / Percentage cover / Maintain the presence of species-poor communities listed in SMP (McCorry and Ryle, 2009)			
Vegetation structure: negative indicator species - *Spartina anglica* / Hectares / No significant expansion of common cordgrass (*Spartina anglica*), No new sites for this species and an annual spread of less than 1% where it is already known to occur			

Conservation Objectives Attribute / Measure / Target	Potential Impacts Requiring Mitigation?	Are mitigation measures required?	Residual Impacts
Atlantic salt meadows (*Glauco-Puccinellietalia maritimae*) [1330] To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the habitat in the SAC, which is defined as follows:			
Habitat area / Hectares / Area stable or increasing, subject to natural processes, including erosion and succession	Yes An accidental pollution event during construction or operation could affect surface water downstream in Malahide Estuary. An accidental pollution event of a sufficient magnitude, either alone or cumulatively with other pollution sources, could potentially affect the quality (vegetation structure and composition) and area / distribution of intertidal / coastal habitats. The introduction and / or spread of invasive species to downstream European sites could potentially result in the degradation of existing habitats present, in particular coastal habitats not permanently or regularly inundated by seawater. These species may outcompete other native species present, negatively impacting the species composition, diversity and abundance and the physical structural integrity of the habitat.	Yes The mitigation measures described in Section 7.1.4.1 to protect water quality in the receiving environment will ensure that surface water quality in Dublin Bay is protected during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme. The mitigation measures prescribed in Section 7.1.4.2 will prevent the introduction and/or spread of non-native invasive species to downstream European sites during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme.	No
Habitat distribution / Occurrence / No decline, or change in habitat distribution, subject to natural processes			
Physical structure: sediment supply/Presence/ absence of physical barriers / Maintain natural circulation of sediments and organic matter, without any physical obstructions			
Physical structure: creeks and pans / Occurrence / Allow creek and pan structure to develop, subject to natural processes, including erosion and succession			
Physical structure: flooding regime / Hectares flooded; frequency / Maintain natural tidal regime			
Vegetation structure: zonation / Occurrence / Maintain the range of coastal habitats including transitional zones, subject to natural processes including erosion and succession			
Vegetation structure: vegetation height / Centimetres / Maintain structural variation within sward			
Vegetation structure: vegetation cover / Percentage cover at a representative sample of monitoring stops / Maintain more than 90% of area outside of the creeks vegetated			
Vegetation composition: typical species and sub-communities / Percentage cover at a representative number of monitoring stops / Maintain range of subcommunities with typical species listed in SMP (McCorry and Ryle, 2009)			
Vegetation structure: negative indicator species - *Spartina anglica* / Hectares / No significant expansion of common cordgrass (*Spartina anglica*), with an annual spread of less than 1% where it is known to occur			

Conservation Objectives Attribute / Measure / Target	Potential Impacts Requiring Mitigation?	Are mitigation measures required?	Residual Impacts
Mediterranean salt meadows (*Juncetalia maritimi*) [1410] To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the habitat in the SAC, which is defined as follows:			
Habitat area / Hectares / Area stable or increasing, subject to natural processes, including erosion and succession	Yes An accidental pollution event during construction or operation could affect surface water downstream in Malahide Estuary. An accidental pollution event of a sufficient magnitude, either alone or cumulatively with other pollution sources, could potentially affect the quality (vegetation structure and composition) and area / distribution of intertidal / coastal habitats. The introduction and / or spread of invasive species to downstream European sites could potentially result in the degradation of existing habitats present, in particular coastal habitats not permanently or regularly inundated by seawater. These species may outcompete other native species present, negatively impacting the species composition, diversity and abundance and the physical structural integrity of the habitat.	Yes The mitigation measures described in Section 7.1.4.1 to protect water quality in the receiving environment will ensure that surface water quality in Dublin Bay is protected during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme. The mitigation measures prescribed in Section 7.1.4.2 will prevent the introduction and/or spread of non-native invasive species to downstream European sites during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme.	No
Habitat distribution / Occurrence / No decline, or change in habitat distribution, subject to natural processes			
Physical structure: sediment supply / Presence/ absence of physical barriers / Maintain natural circulation of sediments and organic matter, without any physical obstructions			
Physical structure: creeks and pans / Occurrence / Maintain creek and pan structure, subject to natural processes, including erosion and succession			
Physical structure: flooding regime / Hectares flooded; frequency / Maintain natural tidal regime			
Vegetation structure: zonation / Occurrence / Maintain the range of coastal habitats including transitional zones, subject to natural processes including erosion and succession			
Vegetation structure: vegetation height / Centimetres / Maintain structural variation within sward			
Vegetation structure: vegetation cover / Percentage cover at a representative sample of monitoring stops / Maintain more than 90% of area outside creeks vegetated			
Vegetation composition: typical species and sub-communities / Percentage cover at a representative sample of monitoring stops / Maintain range of sub-communities with characteristic species listed in SMP (McCorry and Ryle, 2009)			
Vegetation structure: negative indicator species - *Spartina anglica* / Hectares / No significant expansion of common cordgrass (*Spartina anglica*), with an annual spread of less than 1% where it is already known to occur			

Conservation Objectives Attribute / Measure / Target	Potential Impacts Requiring Mitigation?	Are mitigation measures required?	Residual Impacts
Shifting dunes along the shoreline with *Ammophila arenaria* (white dunes) [2120] To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the habitat in the SAC, which is defined as follows:			
Habitat area / Hectares / Area stable or increasing, subject to natural processes including erosion and succession	Yes. Terrestrial habitats above the high tide line are not at risk of effects from water pollution in Malahide Estuary. The introduction and / or spread of invasive species to downstream European sites could potentially result in the degradation of existing habitats present, in particular coastal habitats not permanently or regularly inundated by seawater. These species may outcompete other native species present, negatively impacting the species composition, diversity and abundance and the physical structural integrity of the habitat.	Yes The mitigation measures prescribed in Section 7.1.4.2 will prevent the introduction and / or spread of non-native invasive species to downstream European sites during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme.	No
Habitat distribution / Occurrence / No decline, or change in habitat distribution, subject to natural processes			
Physical structure: functionality and sediment supply / Presence/ absence of physical barriers / Maintain the natural circulation of sediment and organic matter, without any physical obstructions			
Vegetation structure: zonation / Occurrence / Maintain the range of coastal habitats including transitional zones, subject to natural processes including erosion and succession			
Vegetation composition: plant health of dune grasses / Percentage cover / 95% of marram grass (*Ammophila arenaria*) and/or lyme-grass (*Leymus arenarius*) should be healthy (i.e. green plant parts above ground and flowering heads present)			
Vegetation composition: typical species and subcommunities / Percentage cover at a representative number of monitoring stops / Maintain the presence of species-poor communities dominated by marram grass (*Ammophila arenaria*) and/or lymegrass (*Leymus arenarius*)			
Vegetation composition: negative indicator species / Percentage cover / Negative indicator species (including non-natives) to represent less than 5% cover			
Fixed coastal dunes with herbaceous vegetation (grey dunes)* [2130] To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the habitat in the SAC, which is defined as follows:			
Habitat area / Hectares / Area stable or increasing, subject to natural processes including erosion and succession	Yes. Terrestrial habitats above the high tide line are not at risk of effects from water pollution in Malahide Estuary.	Yes. The mitigation measures prescribed in Section 7.1.4.2 will	No
Habitat distribution / Occurrence / No decline, or change in habitat distribution, subject to natural processes			

Conservation Objectives Attribute / Measure / Target	Potential Impacts Requiring Mitigation?	Are mitigation measures required?	Residual Impacts
Physical structure: functionality and sediment supply / Presence/ absence of physical barriers / Maintain the natural circulation of sediment and organic matter, without any physical obstructions	The introduction and / or spread of invasive species to downstream European sites could potentially result in the degradation of existing habitats present, in particular coastal habitats not permanently or regularly inundated by seawater. These species may outcompete other native species present, negatively impacting the species composition, diversity and abundance and the physical structural integrity of the habitat.	prevent the introduction and / or spread of non-native invasive species to downstream European sites during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme.	
Vegetation structure: zonation / Occurrence / Maintain the range of coastal habitats including transitional zones, subject to natural processes including erosion and succession			
Vegetation structure: bare ground / Percentage cover / Bare ground should not exceed 10% of fixed dune habitat, subject to natural processes			
Vegetation structure: sward height / Centimetres / Maintain structural variation within sward			
Vegetation composition: typical species and subcommunities / Percentage cover at a representative sample of monitoring stops / Maintain range of subcommunities with typical species listed in Ryle *et al.* (2009)			
Vegetation composition: negative indicator species (including *Hippophae rhamnoides*) / Percentage cover / Negative indicator species (including non-natives) to represent less than 5% cover			
Vegetation composition: scrub/trees / Percentage cover / No more than 5% cover or under control			

7.4.4 Mitigation Measures

231. This section presents the mitigation measures that will be implemented during Construction and Operation phases to avoid or reduce the potential impacts of the Proposed Scheme on Malahide Estuary SAC. All of the mitigation measures will be implemented in full and are best practice, and tried and tested, effective control measures to protect the receiving environment.

Measures to Protect Surface Water Quality during Construction

232. The mitigation measures presented above in Section 7.1.4.1 will protect surface water quality during construction of the Proposed Scheme.

Measures to Protect Surface Water Quality during Operation

233. The mitigation measures presented above in Section 7.1.4.1 will protect surface water quality during operation of the Proposed Scheme.

Measures to Prevent the Spread of Invasive Species to Downstream European Sites

234. The mitigation measures presented in Section 7.1.4.2 will prevent the spread of Third Schedule non-native invasive species to downstream European sites.

7.4.5 Residual Impacts

235. With the effective implementation of appropriate mitigation measures identified in this NIS, the Proposed Scheme poses no risk of affecting on the conservation objectives, or the favourable conservation condition, of the QIs of Malahide Estuary SAC, and there are therefore, no residual direct or indirect impacts associated with the Proposed Scheme that could adversely affect the integrity of Malahide Estuary SAC. As is confirmed by the Water Framework Directive Assessment for the Proposed Scheme (refer to Appendix V), the Proposed Scheme will not cause a deterioration in status in any water body, will not prevent any water body from achieving good ecological status or good ecological potential, and it can be concluded that the Proposed Scheme complies with all requirements of the WFD.

7.4.6 Conclusion of Assessment for Malahide Estuary SAC

236. Following an examination, analysis and evaluation in light of best scientific knowledge, of all relevant information in respect of the QIs of Malahide Estuary SAC, the potential impacts and mitigation measures, and whether or not the predicted impacts would affect the conservation objectives that support the conservation condition of the QIs, it has been concluded that the Proposed Scheme does not pose a risk of adversely affecting (either directly or indirectly) the integrity of Malahide Estuary SAC.

7.5 Howth Head Coast SPA [004113], Dalkey Islands SPA [004172] and Rockabill SPA [004014]

7.5.1 Ecological Baseline Description for Howth Head Coast SPA

237. The Natura 2000 Standard Data Form (NPWS, 2020h) lists the SPA as a rocky headland on the northern side of Dublin Bay. The site comprises approximately 3km of sea cliff, varying between 60m and 90m in height. Howth Head SPA is of importance to breeding seabirds. This SPA is designated for its population of breeding kittiwake *Rissa tridactyla*. There are also nationally important populations of breeding razorbill *Alca torda* and black guillemot *Cepphus grylle*, and a regionally important population of common guillemot *Uria aalge*. The cliffs also support a breeding pair of peregrine falcon *Falco peregrinus*, a species listed on Annex I of the E.U. Birds Directive. Threats to the site include walking, horse-riding and non-motorised vehicles as well as fire and fire suppression.

7.5.2 Ecological Baseline Description for Dalkey Islands SPA

238. The Natura 2000 Standard Data Form (NPWS, 2020i) lists the site as an important site for both breeding and staging terns. This SPA is designated for breeding terns and there is a well-established colony of common tern *Sterna hirundo* and smaller numbers of Arctic tern *Sterna paradisaea* and roseate tern *Sterna dougallii*. The site along with other parts of south Dublin Bay are used by the three tern species as a major post-breeding/pre-migration autumn roost area. The site also has breeding great black-backed gull *Larus marinus*, shelduck *Tadorna* and oystercatcher *Haematopus ostralegus*. The site is known to be frequented in winter by significant numbers of turnstone *Arenaria interpres* and purple sandpiper *Calidris maritima.* Threats to the site include urbanisation and human habitation, human intrusions and disturbances, and agriculture.

7.5.1 Ecological Baseline Description for Rockabill SPA

239. The Natura 2000 Standard Data Form (NPWS, 2020j) lists the site as an internationally tern colony. It supports the largest population of roseate tern *Sterna dougallii* in north-west Europe and the largest colony of *Sterna hirundo* in the country, as well as a significant colony of Arctic tern *Sterna paradisaea*. With management for the benefit of terns, numbers of all three species have been steadily increasing since 1989. Rockabill also supports a nationally important population of black guillemot *Cepphus grille* and a small colony of kittiwake *Rissa tridactyla*.

7.5.2 Special Conservation Interests and Conservation Objectives of Howth Head Coast SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA and Rockabill SPA

240. The SCIs of Howth Head SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA and Rockabill SPA, and the overall conservation objectives, are listed in Table 17.

Table 17: Special Conservation Interests and Conservation Objectives of Howth Head Coast SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA and Rockabill SPA

Special Conservation Interest(s)	Conservation Objective(s)
Howth Head Coast SPA [004113] A188 Kittiwake *Rissa tridactyla* *S.I. No. 185/2012 - European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Howth Head Coast Special Protection Area 004113)) Regulations 2012.* NPWS (2022a) *Conservation objectives for Howth Head Coast SPA [004113].* First Order Site-Specific Conservation Objectives Version 1.0. Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage.	To maintain or restore the favourable conservation condition of the bird species listed as Special Conservation Interests for this SPA.
Dalkey Islands SPA [004172] A192 Roseate Tern *Sterna dougallii*	To maintain or restore the favourable conservation condition of the bird species

Special Conservation Interest(s)	Conservation Objective(s)
A193 Common Tern *Sterna hirundo* A194 Arctic Tern *Sterna paradisaea* *S.I. No. 238/2010 - European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Dalkey Islands Special Protection Area 004172)) Regulations 2010* NPWS (2022b) *Conservation objectives for Dalkey Islands SPA [004172].* First Order Site-Specific Conservation Objectives Version 1.0. Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage.	listed as Special Conservation Interests for this SPA.
Rockabill SPA [004014] A148 Purple Sandpiper *Calidris maritima* A192 Roseate Tern *Sterna dougallii* A193 Common Tern *Sterna hirundo* A194 Arctic Tern *Sterna paradisaea* *S.I. No. 94/2012 - European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Rockabill Special Protection Area 004014)) Regulations 2012*. *NPWS (2013f) Conservation Objectives: Rockabill SPA 004014*. Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.	To maintain or restore the favourable conservation condition of the bird species listed as Special Conservation Interests for this SPA.

241. In conjunction with considering the generic conservation objective for these SPAs "*To maintain or restore the favourable conservation condition of the bird species listed as Special Conservation Interests for this SPA*.", the site-specific conservation objectives document for Howth Head Coast SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA and Rockabill SPA also informed this assessment.

242. The site-specific conservation objectives document sets out the attributes, measures and targets that define the favourable conservation condition of the SCIs within the European sites. Affecting the conservation condition of the SCIs is deemed to constitute an adverse effect on the integrity of a European site. The specific attributes and targets used to define the conservation objectives of the SCIs of Howth Head Coast SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA and Rockabill SPA are presented in Section 7.5.3.2.

7.5.3 Examination and Analysis of Potential Direct and Indirect Impacts

243. The direct and / or indirect impacts by which the Proposed Scheme could (in the absence of mitigation measures) potentially affect the conservation objective attributes and targets supporting the conservation condition of the SCIs of Howth Head Coast SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA and Rockabill SPA are:

- Habitat degradation / effects on QI / SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts.

7.5.3.1 Habitat degradation / effects on QI / SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts

244. The release of contaminated surface water runoff and/or an accidental spillage or pollution event into any surface water features during construction, or operation, has the potential to affect water quality in the receiving aquatic environment. Such a pollution event may include: the release of sediment into receiving waters and the subsequent increase in mobilised suspended solids; and the accidental spillage and/or leaks of contaminants into receiving waters. The associated effects of a reduction of surface water quality could potentially extend for a considerable distance downstream of the location of the accidental pollution event or the discharge. The Proposed Scheme crosses 4 watercourses: Sluice_010, Mayne_010 (X2 times), Santry_010 and the Tolka_060 and the Royal Canal mainline, and is hydrologically connected to the Ward_040, Sluice_010, Mayne_010 (2 separate watercourses), Santry_010, Tolka_060, Royal Canal Mainline and Liffey Estuary Upper, all of which (with the exception of the Ward_040 which drains into the Nanny-Delvin Catchment and discharges into the North-western Irish Sea) drain into the Irish Sea Dublin or Dublin Bay.

245. The Proposed Scheme is hydrologically connected to the Royal Canal, River Tolka, Santry River, the Liffey Estuary Upper and the Liffey Estuary Lower, all of which flow into Dublin Bay.

246. Therefore, (albeit unlikely) this reduction in water quality (either alone or in combination with other pressures on water quality) could result in the degradation of sensitive habitats present within these European sites, which in turn would negatively affect the SCI bird species that rely upon these habitats as foraging and / or roosting habitat. It could also negatively affect the quantity and quality of prey available to SCI bird species. These potential impacts could occur to such a degree that they result in significant effects which could have implications for the conservation objectives of Howth Head Coast SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA and Rockabill SPA.

7.5.3.2 Summary

247. Table 18 presents a summary of the potential impacts of the Proposed Scheme on the SCIs of Howth Head Coast SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA and Rockabill SPA and how these impacts relate to affecting the sites' conservation objectives, and how these impacts relate to affecting the site' conservation objectives.

Table 18: Potential Impacts / Effects on the Conservation Objectives of Howth Head Coast SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA and Rockabill SPA

Conservation Objectives Attribute / Measure / Target	Potential Impacts Requiring Mitigation?	Are mitigation measures required?	Residual Impacts
Howth Head Coast SPA			
Kittiwake [A188] There is no site-specific conservation objectives document available for this SPA. Therefore, the attributes, measures and targets below have been developed based on the specific conservation objectives available for kittiwake in the Saltee Islands SPA [004002] (NPWS, 2011)			
Breeding population abundance: apparently occupied nests (AONs) / Number / No significant decline	Yes An accidental pollution event during construction or operation could affect surface water downstream in Dublin Bay. An accidental pollution event of a sufficient magnitude, either alone or cumulatively with other pollution sources, could potentially affect the quantity and quality of prey fish species and the quality the of intertidal / coastal habitats that support the special conservation interest bird species of the SPA. This could potentially affect the use of habitat areas by birds and have long-term effects on the SPA populations.	Yes The mitigation measures described in Section 7.1.4.1 to protect water quality in the receiving environment will ensure that surface water quality in Dublin Bay is protected during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme.	No
Productivity rate / Mean number / No significant decline			
Distribution: breeding colonies / Number; location; area (hectares) / No significant decline			
Prey biomass available / Kilogrammes / No significant decline			
Barriers to connectivity / Number; location; shape; area (hectares) / No significant increase			
Disturbance at the breeding site / Level of impact / No significant increase			
Dalkey Islands SPA			
Roseate Tern (*Sterna dougallii*) [A192] There is no site-specific conservation objectives document available for this SPA. Therefore, the attributes, measures and targets below have been developed based on the specific conservation objectives available for roseate tern in the South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [004024]:			
Passage population: individuals / Number / No significant decline	Yes An accidental pollution event during construction or operation could affect surface water downstream in Dublin	Yes The mitigation measures described in Section 7.1.4.1 to protect water quality in the receiving environment	No
Distribution: roosting areas / Number; location; area (hectares) / No significant decline			
Prey biomass available / Kilogrammes / No significant decline			

Conservation Objectives Attribute / Measure / Target	Potential Impacts Requiring Mitigation?	Are mitigation measures required?	Residual Impacts
Barriers to connectivity / Number; location; shape; area (hectares) / No significant increase	Bay. An accidental pollution event of a sufficient magnitude, either alone or cumulatively with other pollution sources, could potentially affect the quantity and quality of prey fish species and the quality and suitability of roosting sites within the SPA.	will ensure that surface water quality in Dublin Bay is protected during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme.	
Disturbance at roosting site / Level of impact / Human activities should occur at levels that do not adversely affect the numbers of roseate tern among the post-breeding aggregation of terns			
Common Tern (*Sterna hirundo*) [A193] There is no site-specific conservation objectives document available for this SPA. Therefore, the attributes, measures and targets below have been developed based on the specific conservation objectives available for common tern in the South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [004024].			
Breeding population abundance: apparently occupied nests (AONs) / Number / No significant decline	Yes An accidental pollution event during construction or operation could affect surface water downstream in Dublin Bay. An accidental pollution event of a sufficient magnitude, either alone or cumulatively with other pollution sources, could potentially affect the quantity and quality of prey fish species and the quality and suitability of roosting sites within the SPA.	Yes The mitigation measures described in Section 7.1.4.1 to protect water quality in the receiving environment will ensure that surface water quality in Dublin Bay is protected during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme.	No
Productivity rate: fledged young per breeding pair / Mean number / No significant decline			
Passage population: individuals / Number / No significant decline			
Distribution: breeding colonies / Number; location; area (Hectares) / No significant decline			
Distribution: roosting areas / Number; location; area (Hectares) / No significant decline			
Prey biomass available / Kilogrammes / No significant decline			
Barriers to connectivity / Number; location; shape; area (hectares) / No significant increase			
Disturbance at breeding site / Level of impact / Human activities should occur at levels that do not adversely affect the breeding common tern population			
Disturbance at roosting site / Level of impact / Human activities should occur at levels that do not adversely affect the numbers of common tern among the post-breeding aggregation of terns			

Conservation Objectives Attribute / Measure / Target	Potential Impacts Requiring Mitigation?	Are mitigation measures required?	Residual Impacts
Arctic Tern (*Sterna paradisaea*) [A194] There is no site-specific conservation objectives document available for this SPA. Therefore, the attributes, measures and targets below have been developed based on the specific conservation objectives available for arctic tern in the South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [004024].			
Passage population / Number of individuals / No significant decline	Yes An accidental pollution event during construction or operation could affect surface water downstream in Dublin Bay. An accidental pollution event of a sufficient magnitude, either alone or cumulatively with other pollution sources, could potentially affect the quantity and quality of prey fish species and the quality and suitability of roosting sites within the SPA.	Yes The mitigation measures described in Section 7.1.4.1 to protect water quality in the receiving environment will ensure that surface water quality in Dublin Bay is protected during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme.	No
Distribution: roosting areas / Number; location; area (hectares) / No significant decline			
Prey biomass available / Kilogrammes / No significant decline			
Barriers to connectivity / Number; location; shape; area (hectares) / No significant increase			
Disturbance at roosting site / Level of impact / Human activities should occur at levels that do not adversely affect the numbers of Arctic tern among the post-breeding aggregation of terns			
Rockabill SPA			
Purple Sandpiper (*Calidris maritima*) [A148] To maintain the favourable conservation condition of Purple Sandpiper in Rockabill SPA, which is defined as follows:			
Population trend / Percentage change / Long term population trend stable or increasing	Yes An accidental pollution event during construction or operation could affect surface water downstream in Dublin Bay. An accidental pollution event of a sufficient magnitude, either alone or cumulatively with other pollution sources, could potentially affect this SCI species through direct contact with pollutants and / or a decline in the quantity and quality of prey fish species.	Yes The mitigation measures described in Section 7.1.4.1 to protect water quality in the receiving environment will ensure that surface water quality in Dublin Bay is protected during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme.	No
Distribution / Range, timing and intensity of use of areas / No significant decrease in the range, timing or intensity of use of areas by purple sandpiper other than that occurring from natural patterns of variation			

Conservation Objectives Attribute / Measure / Target	Potential Impacts Requiring Mitigation?	Are mitigation measures required?	Residual Impacts
Roseate Tern (*Sterna dougallii*) [A192] To maintain the favourable conservation condition of Roseate Tern in Rockabill SPA, which is defined as follows:			
Breeding population abundance: apparently occupied nests (AONs) Number No significant decline	Yes An accidental pollution event during construction or operation could affect surface water downstream in Dublin Bay. An accidental pollution event of a sufficient magnitude, either alone or cumulatively with other pollution sources, could potentially affect this SCI species through direct contact with pollutants and / or a decline in the quantity and quality of prey fish species.	Yes The mitigation measures described in Section 7.1.4.1 to protect water quality in the receiving environment will ensure that surface water quality in Dublin Bay is protected during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme.	No
Productivity rate: fledged young per breeding pair / Mean number / No significant decline			
Distribution: breeding colonies / Number; location; area (hectares) / No significant decline			
Prey biomass available / Kilogrammes / No significant decline			
Barriers to connectivity / Number; location; shape; area (hectares) / No significant increase			
Disturbance at breeding site / Level of impact / Human activities should occur at levels that do not adversely affect the breeding roseate tern population			
Common Tern (*Sterna hirundo*) [A193] To maintain the favourable conservation condition of Common Tern in Rockabill SPA, which is defined as follows:			
Breeding population abundance: apparently occupied nests (AONs) / Number / No significant decline	Yes An accidental pollution event during construction or operation could affect surface water downstream in Dublin Bay. An accidental pollution event of a sufficient magnitude, either alone or cumulatively with other pollution sources, could potentially affect this SCI species through direct contact with pollutants and / or a decline in the quantity and quality of prey fish species.	Yes The mitigation measures described in Section 7.1.4.1 to protect water quality in the receiving environment will ensure that surface water quality in Dublin Bay is protected during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme.	No
Productivity rate: fledged young per breeding pair / Mean number / No significant decline			
Distribution: breeding colonies / Number; location; area (Hectares) / No significant decline			
Prey biomass available / Kilogrammes / No significant decline			
Barriers to connectivity / Number; location; shape; area (hectares) / No significant increase			
Disturbance at breeding site / Level of impact / Human activities should occur at levels that do not adversely affect the breeding common tern population			

Conservation Objectives Attribute / Measure / Target	Potential Impacts Requiring Mitigation?	Are mitigation measures required?	Residual Impacts
Arctic Tern (*Sterna paradisaea*) [A194] To maintain the favourable conservation condition of Arctic Tern in Rockabill SPA, which is defined as follows:			
Breeding population abundance: apparently occupied nests (AONs) / Number / No significant decline	Yes An accidental pollution event during construction or operation could affect surface water downstream in Dublin Bay. An accidental pollution event of a sufficient magnitude, either alone or cumulatively with other pollution sources, could potentially affect this SCI species through direct contact with pollutants and / or a decline in the quantity and quality of prey fish species.	Yes The mitigation measures described in Section 7.1.4.1 to protect water quality in the receiving environment will ensure that surface water quality in Dublin Bay is protected during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme.	No
Productivity rate: fledged young per breeding pair / Mean number / No significant decline			
Distribution: breeding colonies / Number; location; area (Hectares) / No significant decline			
Prey biomass available / Kilogrammes / No significant decline			
Barriers to connectivity / Number; location; shape; area (hectares) / No significant increase			
Disturbance at breeding site / Level of impact / Human activities should occur at levels that do not adversely affect the breeding common tern population			

7.5.4 Mitigation Measures

248. This Section presents the mitigation measures that will be implemented during Construction and Operation Phase to avoid or reduce the potential impacts of the Proposed Scheme on Howth Head Coast SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA and Rockabill SPA. All of the mitigation measures will be implemented in full and are best practice, and tried and tested, effective control measures to protect the receiving environment.

Measures to Protect Surface Water Quality during Construction

249. The mitigation measures presented above in Section 7.1.4.1 will protect surface water quality during construction of the Proposed Scheme.

Measures to Protect Surface Water Quality during Operation

250. The mitigation measures presented above in Section 7.1.4.1 will protect surface water quality during operation of the Proposed Scheme.

7.5.5 Residual Impacts

251. With the effective implementation of appropriate mitigation measures identified in this NIS, the Proposed Scheme poses no risk of affecting the conservation objectives, or the favourable conservation condition, of the SCIs of Howth Head Coast SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA and Rockabill SPA, and there are therefore, no residual direct or indirect impacts associated with the Proposed Scheme that could adversely affect the integrity of Howth Head Coast SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA and Rockabill SPA. As is confirmed by the Water Framework Directive Assessment for the Proposed Scheme (refer to Appendix V), the Proposed Scheme will not cause a deterioration in status in any water body, will not prevent any water body from achieving good ecological status or good ecological potential, and it can be concluded that the Proposed Scheme complies with all requirements of the WFD.

7.5.6 Conclusion of Assessment for Howth Head Coast SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA and Rockabill SPA.

252. Following an examination, analysis and evaluation in light of best scientific knowledge, of all relevant information in respect of the SCIs of Howth Head Coast SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA and Rockabill SPA, the potential impacts and mitigation measures, and whether or not the predicted impacts would affect the conservation objectives that support the conservation condition of the SCIs, it has been concluded that the Proposed Scheme does not pose a risk of adversely affecting (either directly or indirectly) the integrity of Howth Head Coast SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA and Rockabill SPA.

7.6 North Bull Island SPA [004006]

7.6.1 Ecological Baseline Description for North Bull Island SPA

253. The Natura 2000 Standard Data Form (NPWS,2020k) lists the SPA as one of the top ten sites in the country for wintering waterfowl. It provides important feeding and roosting habitat for bird species listed as Special Conservation Interests for the site and supports internationally important populations of light-bellied brent goose and bar-tailed godwit. The quality of the estuarine habitats in the SPA are considered to be very good, part of which are designated as North Dublin Bay SAC. There are no serious imminent threats to the wintering birds. Threats to the site include oil pollution from Dublin Port along with localised commercial bait digging, disturbance from activities such as sailing, walkers and dogs.

7.6.2 Special Conservation Interests and Conservation Objectives of North Bull Island SPA

254. The SCIs of North Bull Island SPA, and the overall conservation objective, are listed in Table 19.

Table 19: Special Conservation Interests and Conservation Objectives of North Bull Island SPA

Special Conservation Interest(s)	Conservation Objective(s)
North Bull Island SPA [004006] A046 Light-bellied Brent Goose *Branta bernicla hrota* A048 Shelduck *Tadorna tadorna* A052 Teal *Anas crecca* A054 Pintail *Anas acuta* A056 Shoveler *Anas clypeata* A130 Oystercatcher *Haematopus ostralegus* A140 Golden Plover *Pluvialis apricaria* A141 Grey Plover *Pluvialis squatarola* A143 Knot *Calidris canutus* A144 Sanderling *Calidris alba* A149 Dunlin *Calidris alpina* A156 Black-tailed Godwit *Limosa limosa* A157 Bar-tailed Godwit *Limosa lapponica* A160 Curlew *Numenius arquata* A162 Redshank *Tringa totanus* A169 Turnstone *Arenaria interpres* A179 Black-headed Gull *Chroicocephalus ridibundus* A999 Wetlands & Waterbirds *S.I. No. 211/2010 - European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (North Bull Island Special Protection Area 004006)) Regulations 2010.* NPWS (2015a) *Conservation Objectives: North Bull Island SPA 004006.* Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.	To maintain or restore the favourable conservation condition of the bird species listed as Special Conservation Interests for this SPA To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the wetland habitat in North Bull Island SPA as a resource for the regularly occurring migratory waterbirds that utilise it.

255. In conjunction with considering the generic conservation objective for this SPA "*To maintain or restore the favourable conservation condition of the bird species listed as Special Conservation Interests for this SPA*", the site-specific conservation objectives document for North Bull Island SPA also informed this assessment.

256. The site-specific conservation objectives document sets out the attributes, measures and targets that define the favourable conservation condition of the special conservation interests within the European site.

Affecting the conservation condition of the SCIs is deemed to constitute an adverse effect on the integrity of a European site. The specific attributes and targets used to define the conservation objectives of the special conservation interests of North Bull Island SPA are presented in Section 7.6.3.4.

7.6.3 Examination and Analysis of Potential Direct and Indirect Impacts

257. The direct and / or indirect impacts by which the Proposed Scheme could (in the absence of mitigation measures) potentially affect the conservation objective attributes and targets supporting the conservation condition of the special conservation interests of North Bull Island SPA, are:

- Habitat degradation/effects on QI / SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts;
- Habitat degradation as a result of introducing / spreading non-native invasive species; and
- Disturbance and displacement impacts.

7.6.3.1 Habitat degradation / effects on QI / SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts

258. The release of contaminated surface water runoff and/or an accidental spillage or pollution event into any surface water features during construction, or operation, has the potential to affect water quality in the baseline aquatic environment. Such a pollution event may include: the release of sediment into receiving waters and the subsequent increase in mobilised suspended solids; and the accidental spillage and/or leaks of contaminants into receiving waters. The associated effects of a reduction of surface water quality could potentially extend for a considerable distance downstream of the location of the accidental pollution event or the discharge. The Proposed Scheme crosses 4 watercourses: Sluice_010, Mayne_010 (X2 times), Santry_010 and the Tolka_060 and the Royal Canal mainline, and is hydrologically connected to the Ward_040, Sluice_010, Mayne_010 (2 separate watercourses), Santry_010, Tolka_060, Royal Canal Mainline and Liffey Estuary Upper, all of which (with the exception of the Ward_040 which drains into the Nanny-Delvin Catchment and discharges into the North-western Irish Sea) drain into the Irish Sea Dublin or Dublin Bay. The Proposed Scheme is hydrologically connected to the Royal Canal, River Tolka, Santry River, the Liffey Estuary Upper and the Liffey Estuary Lower, all of which flow into Dublin Bay.

259. Therefore, there is potential for the Proposed Scheme to result in significant effects which could have implications for the conservation objectives of North Bull Island SPA as a result of hydrological impacts.

7.6.3.2 Habitat degradation as a result of introducing / spreading non-native invasive species

260. There are twelve areas of invasive species listed on the Third Schedule of the European Communities (Birds and Natural Habitats) Regulations, 2011 present within (1 record inside RLB), or in close proximity to, the Proposed Scheme. During construction and / or routine maintenance / management work, these species could potentially spread or be introduced to terrestrial habitats located within downstream European sites via surface water features. The introduction and / or spread of these invasive species to downstream European sites could potentially result in the degradation of existing habitats present, in particular coastal habitats not permanently or regularly inundated by seawater. These species may outcompete other native species present, negatively impacting the species composition, diversity and abundance and the physical structural integrity of the habitat. This in turn could undermine the conservation objectives of these European sites. The Proposed Scheme is hydrologically connected to the to the Ward_040, Sluice_010, Mayne_010 (2 separate watercourses), Santry_010, Tolka_060, Royal Canal Mainline and Liffey Estuary Upper, all of which (with the exception of the Ward_040 which drains into the Nanny-Delvin Catchment and discharges into the North-western Irish Sea) drain into the Irish Sea Dublin or Dublin Bay. The Royal Canal, River Tolka, Santry River, the Liffey Estuary Upper and the Liffey Estuary Lower flow into Dublin Bay.

261. Therefore, there is potential for the Proposed Scheme to result in significant effects which could have implications for the conservation objectives of North Bull Island SPA as a result of invasive species spread.

7.6.3.3 Disturbance and displacement impacts

262. A temporary and / or permanent increase in noise, vibration and/or human activity levels during the construction and / or operation of the Proposed Scheme could result in the disturbance to and/or

displacement of SCI bird species present within footprint and/or the vicinity of the Proposed Scheme. Such disturbance effects would not be expected to extend beyond a distance of approximately 300m, as noise levels associated with general construction activities would attenuate to close to background levels at that distance and beyond.

263. Table 20 provides the predicted construction noise limits associated with different construction activities of the Proposed Scheme.

Table 20: Predicted Construction Noise Levels Associated with the Proposed Scheme

Activity	Predicted CNL at Stated Distance from Edge of Works (dB $L_{Aeq,12hr}$ or $L_{Aeq,4hr}$)								
(dB)	10m	15m	20m	30m	50m	75m	100m	150m	250m
General Road works	79	76	73	69	65	61	59	55	51
Road Widening and Utility Diversion	83	80	77	73	69	65	63	59	55
Urban realm & landscaping	79	76	73	69	65	61	59	55	51
Construction Compounds	78	75	72	68	64	60	58	54	50
Boundary wall construction	80	77	74	70	66	62	60	56	49
Retaining walls & Principal Structures	81	78	75	71	67	63	61	57	53
Bored/Auger Piling	80	77	74	70	66	62	60	56	52

264. Noise levels between 50dB and 70dB would provoke a moderate effect / level of response from birds—i.e. birds becoming alert and some behavioural changes (e.g. reduced feeding activity)—but birds would be expected to habituate to noise levels within this range. Noise levels above 70dB would likely result in birds moving out of the affected zone, or leaving the site altogether. This is supported by the findings of Wright *et al*. (2010) which found that noise levels above 60dB resulted in behavioural responses, with birds abandoning the site in response to noise levels above 70dB. Thus, in respect of known inland feeding sites, Construction Phase noise disturbance may be in or above the levels that could provoke a response from birds. However, given that all the identified feeding sites are separated by buildings and or vegetation to varying degrees from the existing road corridor and the fact that the construction disturbance would also be temporary and discrete operating along existing transport corridors, it is concluded that the birds will not be subject to any substantial and long-term change and would be considered habituated to existing activities in the urban / suburban transport corridor.

265. The Operational Phase is not deemed to result in significant changes to existing noise levels due to the urban locality of the Proposed Scheme as an existing transport route.

266. The North Bull Island SPA is designated for wintering SCI species that are known to forage and / or roost at inland sites across Dublin, such as amenity grassland playing pitches. These species include light-bellied brent goose, golden plover oystercatcher, curlew, black-headed gull and black-tailed godwit. There are no areas of suitable foraging, and/or roosting habitat for these species within the footprint of the Proposed Scheme. There are, however, there are several areas of suitable foraging and/or roosting habitat available for these SCI bird species within the disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme, at the following sites, which have been returned from the desk study (Scott Cawley Ltd., 2017):

- Whitehall / Pairc Imearta (High Importance) immediately adjacent to the Proposed Scheme;
- Drumcondra / Holy Cross College (High Importance) approximately 30m from the Proposed Scheme[22];

[22] This site was formerly comprised of amenity grassland habitat. The field surveys for the Proposed Scheme recorded rough grassland in this area in 2020 and it is currently not considered to be a suitable inland feeding site for light-bellied brent goose.

- All Hallows, DCU Campus (Unknown Importance) approximately 160m from the Proposed Scheme; and
- Drumcondra / St. Patrick's College (High Importance) approximately 190m from the Proposed Scheme.

267. As records of SCI bird species associated with the North Bull Island SPA have been returned from the desk study in the vicinity of the Proposed Scheme (i.e. light-bellied Brent goose, oystercatcher, curlew, golden plover and black-headed gull), it is possible that SCI bird species associated with the North Bull Island SPA currently utilise these and other suitable lands in the wider area. However, there is no potential for impacts to occur on any SCI bird species population of North Bull Island SPA, in light of their conservation objectives, as a consequence of the disturbance and/or displacement from inland feeding / roosting sites due to increased levels of disturbance due to the following reasons:

- Although no wintering bird surveys were deemed necessary, by virtue of no permanent land take required for the Proposed Scheme, the site at Whitehall runs alongside the long-established road and is only separated by a narrow boundary fence and or Screening vegetation. The identification of a small area of temporarily required land does not impact the bird site, as it is characterised by an abandoned access point and is covered in concrete.
- Noise modelling carried out for the Proposed Scheme found that at 150m, noise levels are below 60dB or, in most cases, are approaching the 50dB threshold. Therefore, noise produced as a result of construction activities would not provoke more than a moderate effect / level of response from birds at Whitehall Park and Drumcondra / Holy Cross College;
- The availability of large areas of suitable foraging and/or roosting habitat for these SCI bird species in the wider locality of the Proposed Scheme, including those in closer proximity to nearby SPAs. These include other similar public amenity grassland parks and sports pitches such as St. Anne's Park, Clontarf Golf Club and Royal Dublin and the golf courses on the Bull Island.
- Impacts associated with increased levels of disturbance will likely result in the temporary displacement of these SCI species to other suitable available lands in the locality, for a maximum of 24 months during construction works (but likely less than 1 season based on construction phasing). Following the completion of construction, disturbance levels will likely return to baseline conditions and as a result these lands will become available again as foraging and / or roosting habitat for these SCI species.

7.6.3.4 Summary

268. Table 21 presents a summary of the potential impacts of the Proposed Scheme on the SCIs of North Bull Island SPA, and how these impacts relate to affecting the sites' conservation objectives.

Table 21: Potential Impacts / Effects on the Conservation Objectives of North Bull Island SPA

Conservation Objectives Attribute/Measure/Target	Potential Impacts Requiring Mitigation?	Are mitigation measures required?	Residual Impacts
North Bull Island SPA			
Light-bellied Brent Goose (*Branta bernicla hrota*) [A046], Shelduck (*Tadorna tadorna*) [A048], Teal (*Anas crecca*) [A052], Pintail (*Anas acuta*) [A054], Shoveler (*Anas clypeata*) [A056], Oystercatcher (*Haematopus ostralegus*) [A130], Golden Plover (*Pluvialis apricaria*) [A140], Grey Plover (*Pluvialis squatarola*) [A141], Knot (*Calidris canutus*) [A143], Sanderling (*Calidris alba*) [A144], Dunlin (*Calidris alpina alpina*) [A149], Black-tailed Godwit (*Limosa limosa*) [A156], Bar-tailed Godwit (*Limosa lapponica*) [A157], Curlew (*Numenius arquata*) [A160], Redshank (*Tringa totanus*) [A162], Turnstone (*Arenaria interpres*) [A169], Black-headed Gull (*Chroicocephalus ridibundus*) [A179] To restore the favourable conservation condition of the special conservation interests of the SPA, which is defined as follows:			
Population trend / Percentage change / Long term population trend stable or increasing Distribution / Range, timing and intensity of use of areas / No significant decrease in the range, timing and intensity of use of areas by all of the above-named species, other than that occurring from natural patterns of variation	Yes An accidental pollution event during construction or operation could affect surface water downstream in Dublin Bay. An accidental pollution event of a sufficient magnitude, either alone or cumulatively with other pollution sources, could potentially affect the quality the of intertidal / coastal habitats that support the special conservation interest bird species of the SPA. This could potentially affect the use of habitat areas by birds and have long-term effects on the SPA populations. The introduction and / or spread of invasive species to downstream European sites could potentially result in the degradation of existing habitats present, in particular coastal habitats not permanently or regularly inundated by seawater. This in turn could affect the use of habitat areas by birds and have long-term effects on the SPA populations.	Yes The mitigation measures described in Section 7.1.4.1 to protect water quality in the receiving environment will ensure that surface water quality in Dublin Bay is protected during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme. The mitigation measures prescribed in Section 7.1.4.2 will prevent the introduction and/or spread of non-native invasive species to downstream European sites during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme. .	No

Conservation Objectives Attribute/Measure/Target	Potential Impacts Requiring Mitigation?	Are mitigation measures required?	Residual Impacts
Wetlands [A999] To maintain the favourable conservation condition of wetland habitats within the SPA, which is defined as follows:			
Habitat area / Hectares / The permanent area occupied by the wetland habitat should be stable and not significantly less than the area of 1,713ha, other than that occurring from natural patterns of variation	Yes An accidental pollution event during construction or operation could affect surface water downstream in Dublin Bay. An accidental pollution event of a sufficient magnitude, either alone or cumulatively with other pollution sources, could potentially affect the quality the of intertidal / coastal habitats that support the special conservation interest bird species of the SPA. This could potentially affect the use of habitat areas by birds and have long-term effects on the SPA populations. The introduction and / or spread of invasive species to downstream European sites could potentially result in the degradation of existing habitats present, in particular coastal habitats not permanently or regularly inundated by seawater. This in turn could affect the use of habitat areas by birds and have long-term effects on the SPA populations.	Yes The mitigation measures described in Section 7.1.4.1 to protect water quality in the receiving environment will ensure that surface water quality in Dublin Bay is protected during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme. The mitigation measures prescribed in Section 7.1.4.2 will prevent the introduction and/or spread of non-native invasive species to downstream European sites during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme.	No

7.6.4 Mitigation Measures

269. This Section presents the mitigation measures that will be implemented during the Construction and Operation Phase to avoid or reduce the potential impacts of the Proposed Scheme on North Bull Island SPA. All of the mitigation measures will be implemented in full and are best practice, and tried and tested, effective control measures to protect the receiving environment.

Measures to Protect Surface Water Quality during Construction

270. The mitigation measures presented above in Section 7.1.4.1 will protect surface water quality during construction of the Proposed Scheme.

Measures to Protect Surface Water Quality during Operation

271. The mitigation measures presented above in Section 7.1.4.1 will protect surface water quality during operation of the Proposed Scheme.

Measures to Prevent the Spread of Invasive Species to Downstream European Sites

272. The mitigation measures presented in Section 7.1.4.2 will prevent the spread on invasive species to downstream European sites.

7.6.5 Residual Impacts

273. With the effective implementation of appropriate mitigation measures identified in this NIS, the Proposed Scheme poses no risk of affecting on the conservation objectives, or the favourable conservation condition, of the SCIs of North Bull Island SPA, and there are therefore, no residual direct or indirect impacts associated with the Proposed Scheme on North Bull Island SPA. As is confirmed by the Water Framework Directive Assessment for the Proposed Scheme (refer to Appendix V), the proposed Scheme will not cause a deterioration in status in any water body, will not prevent any water body from achieving good ecological status or good ecological potential, and it can be concluded that the Proposed Scheme complies with all requirements of the WFD.

7.6.6 Conclusion of Assessment for North Bull Island SPA

274. Following an examination, analysis and evaluation in light of best scientific knowledge, of all relevant information in respect of the SCIs of North Bull Island SPA, the potential impacts and mitigation measures, and whether or not the predicted impacts would affect the conservation objectives that support the conservation condition of the SCIs, it has been concluded that the Proposed Scheme does not pose a risk of adversely affecting (either directly or indirectly) the integrity of North Bull Island SPA.

7.7 South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [004024]

7.7.1 Ecological Baseline Description for South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA

275. The Natura 2000 Standard Data Form (NPWS, 2020l) states that the SPA possesses extensive intertidal flats, part of which are designated as South Dublin Bay SAC, and which supports wintering waterfowl as part of the wider Dublin Bay population. The site also supports an internationally important population of light-bellied brent geese, feeding on the stands of *Zostera*. It hosts nationally important numbers of six species, is an important site for wintering gulls and is an autumn roosting site for a significant number of terns. The main threat to the site is land reclamation, with other threats including oil pollution from Dublin Port, commercial bait digging and disturbance by walkers and dogs.

7.7.2 Special Conservation Interests and Conservation Objectives of South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA

276. The SCIs of South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, and the overall conservation objective, are listed in Table 22.

Table 22: Special Conservation Interests and Conservation Objectives of South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA

Special Conservation Interest(s)	Conservation Objective(s)
South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [004024] A046 Light-bellied Brent Goose *Branta bernicla hrota* A130 Oystercatcher *Haematopus ostralegus* A137 Ringed Plover *Charadrius hiaticula* A141 Grey Plover *Pluvialis squatarola* A143 Knot *Calidris canutus* A144 Sanderling *Calidris alba* A149 Dunlin *Calidris alpina* A157 Bar-tailed Godwit *Limosa lapponica* A162 Redshank *Tringa totanus* A179 Black-headed Gull *Chroicocephalus ridibundus* A192 Roseate Tern *Sterna dougallii* A193 Common Tern *Sterna hirundo* A194 Arctic Tern *Sterna paradisaea* A999 Wetland and Waterbirds *S.I. No. 212/2010 - European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary Special Protection Area 004024)) Regulations 2010.* NPWS (2015b) *Conservation Objectives: South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA 004024*. Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.	To maintain or restore the favourable conservation condition of the bird species listed as Special Conservation Interests for this SPA To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the wetland habitat in South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA as a resource for the regularly occurring migratory waterbirds that utilise it. This is defined by the following attribute and target:

277. In conjunction with considering the generic conservation objective for this SPA "*To maintain or restore the favourable conservation condition of the bird species listed as Special Conservation Interests for this SPA*.", the site-specific conservation objectives document for South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA also informed this assessment.

278. The site-specific conservation objectives document sets out the attributes, measures and targets that define the favourable conservation condition of the SCIs within the European site. Affecting the conservation condition of the SCIs is deemed to constitute an adverse effect on the integrity of a European

site. The specific attributes and targets used to define the conservation objectives of the SCIs of South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA are presented in Section 7.7.3.4.

7.7.3 Examination and Analysis of Potential Direct and Indirect Impacts

279. The direct and/or indirect impacts by which the Proposed Scheme could (in the absence of mitigation measures) potentially affect the conservation objective attributes and targets supporting the conservation condition of the special conservation interests of South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, are:

- Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts;
- Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species; and
- Disturbance and displacement impacts.

7.7.3.1 Habitat degradation / effects on QI / SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts

280. The release of contaminated surface water runoff and/or an accidental spillage or pollution event into any surface water features during construction, or operation, has the potential to affect water quality in the receiving aquatic environment. Such a pollution event may include: the release of sediment into receiving waters and the subsequent increase in mobilised suspended solids; and the accidental spillage and/or leaks of contaminants into receiving waters. The associated effects of a reduction of surface water quality could potentially extend for a considerable distance downstream of the location of the accidental pollution event or the discharge. The Proposed Scheme crosses 4 watercourses: Sluice_010, Mayne_010 (X2 times), Santry_010 and the Tolka_060 and the Royal Canal mainline, and is hydrologically connected to the Ward_040, Sluice_010, Mayne_010 (2 separate watercourses), Santry_010, Tolka_060, Royal Canal Mainline and Liffey Estuary Upper, all of which (with the exception of the Ward_040 which drains into the Nanny-Delvin Catchment and discharges into the North-western Irish Sea) drain into the Irish Sea Dublin or Dublin Bay. The Proposed Scheme is hydrologically connected to the Royal Canal, River Tolka, Santry River, the Liffey Estuary Upper and the Liffey Estuary Lower, all of which flow into Dublin Bay.

281. Therefore, (albeit unlikely) this reduction in water quality (either alone or in combination with other pressures on water quality) could result in the degradation of sensitive habitats present within these European sites, which in turn would negatively affect the SCI bird species that rely upon these habitats as foraging and / or roosting habitat. It could also negatively affect the quantity and quality of prey available to SCI bird species. These potential impacts could occur to such a degree that they result in significant effects which could have implications for the conservation objectives of South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA.

7.7.3.2 Habitat degradation as a result of introducing / spreading non-native invasive species

282. There are twelve areas of invasive species listed on the Third Schedule of the European Communities (Birds and Natural Habitats) Regulations, 2011 present within (1 record inside RLB), or in close proximity to, the Proposed Scheme. During construction and / or routine maintenance / management work, these species could potentially spread or be introduced to terrestrial habitats located within downstream European sites via surface water features. The introduction and / or spread of these invasive species to downstream European sites could potentially result in the degradation of existing habitats present, in particular coastal habitats not permanently or regularly inundated by seawater. These species may outcompete other native species present, negatively impacting the species composition, diversity and abundance and the physical structural integrity of the habitat. This in turn could undermine the conservation objectives of these European sites. The Proposed Scheme is hydrologically connected to the to the Ward_040, Sluice_010, Mayne_010 (2 separate watercourses), Santry_010, Tolka_060, Royal Canal Mainline and Liffey Estuary Upper, all of which (with the exception of the Ward_040 which drains into the Nanny-Delvin Catchment and discharges into the North-western Irish Sea) drain into the Irish Sea Dublin or Dublin Bay. Royal Canal, River Tolka, Santry River, the Liffey Estuary Upper and the Liffey Estuary Lower, all of which flow into Dublin Bay.

283. Therefore, there is potential for the Proposed Scheme to result in significant effects which could have implications for the conservation objectives of South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA as a result of invasive species.

7.7.3.3 Disturbance and displacement impacts

284. A temporary and / or permanent increase in noise, vibration and/or human activity levels during the construction and / or operation of the Proposed Scheme could result in the disturbance to and/or displacement of SCI bird species present within footprint and/or the vicinity of the Proposed Scheme. Such disturbance effects would not be expected to extend beyond a distance of approximately 300m, as noise levels associated with general construction activities would attenuate to close to background levels at that distance and beyond.

285. Table 20 in Section 7.6.3.3 of this NIS provides the predicted construction noise limits associated with different construction activities of the Proposed Scheme.

286. The South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA is designated for wintering SCI species that are known to forage and / or roost at inland sites across Dublin, such as amenity grassland playing pitches. These species include light-bellied Brent goose, oystercatcher and black-headed gull. There are a number of suitable foraging areas adjacent outside of but adjacent to the footprint of the Proposed Scheme:

287. Noise levels between 50dB and 70dB would provoke a moderate effect / level of response from birds—i.e. birds becoming alert and some behavioural changes (e.g. reduced feeding activity)—but birds would be expected to habituate to noise levels within this range. Noise levels above 70dB would likely result in birds moving out of the affected zone, or leaving the site altogether. This is supported by the findings of Wright *et al*. (2010) which found that noise levels above 60dB resulted in behavioural responses, with birds abandoning the site in response to noise levels above 70dB. Thus, in respect of known inland feeding sites, Construction Phase noise disturbance may be in or above the levels that could provoke a response from birds. However, given that all the identified feeding sites are separated by buildings and or vegetation to varying degrees from the existing road corridor and the fact that the construction disturbance would also be temporary and discrete operating along existing transport corridors, it is concluded that the birds will not be subject to any substantial and long-term change and would be considered habituated to existing activities in the urban / suburban transport corridor.

288. The Operational Phase is not deemed to result in significant changes to existing noise levels due to the urban locality of the Proposed Scheme as an existing transport route.

289. The South Bull Island and River Tolka Estuary SPA is designated for wintering SCI species that are known to forage and / or roost at inland sites across Dublin, such as amenity grassland playing pitches. These species include light-bellied brent goose, golden plover oystercatcher, curlew, black-headed gull and black-tailed godwit. There are no areas of suitable foraging, and/or roosting habitat for these species within the footprint of the Proposed Scheme however, there are several areas of suitable foraging and/or roosting habitat available for these SCI bird species within the disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme, including the following sites, which have been returned from the desk study (Scott Cawley Ltd., 2017):

- Whitehall / Pairc Imearta (High Importance) immediately adjacent to the Proposed Scheme;
- Drumcondra / Holy Cross College (High Importance) approximately 30m from the Proposed Scheme[23];
- All Hallows, DCU Campus (Unknown Importance) approximately 160m from the Proposed Scheme; and

[23] This site was formerly comprised of amenity grassland habitat. The field surveys for the Proposed Scheme recorded rough grassland in this area in 2020 and it is currently not considered to be a suitable inland feeding site for light-bellied brent goose.

- Drumcondra / St. Patrick's College (High Importance) approximately 190m from the Proposed Scheme.

290. As records of SCI bird species associated with the South Dublin and River Tolka Estuary SPA have been returned from the desk study in the vicinity of the Proposed Scheme (i.e. light-bellied Brent goose, oystercatcher, curlew, golden plover and black-headed gull), it is possible that SCI bird species associated with the North Bull Island SPA currently utilise these and other suitable lands in the wider area. However, there is no potential for impacts to occur on any SCI bird species population of South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, in light of their conservation objectives, as a consequence of the disturbance and / or displacement from inland feeding / roosting sites due to increased levels of disturbance due to the following reasons:

- Although no wintering bird surveys were deemed necessary, by virtue of no permanent land take required for the Proposed Scheme, the site at Whitehall runs alongside the long-established road and is only separated by a narrow boundary fence and or Screening vegetation. The identification of a small area of temporarily required land does not impact the bird site, as it is characterised by an abandoned access point and is covered in concrete.
- Noise modelling carried out for the Proposed Scheme found that at 150m, noise levels are below 60dB or, in most cases, are approaching the 50dB threshold. Therefore, noise produced as a result of Construction Phase activities would not provoke more than a moderate effect / level of response from birds at Whitehall Park and Drumcondra / Holy Cross College;
- The availability of large areas of suitable foraging and/or roosting habitat for these SCI bird species in the wider locality of the Proposed Scheme, including those in closer proximity to nearby SPAs. These include other similar public amenity grassland parks and sports pitches such as St. Anne's Park, Clontarf Golf Club and Royal Dublin and the golf courses on the Bull Island.
- Impacts associated with increased levels of disturbance will likely result in the temporary displacement of these SCI species to other suitable available lands in the locality, for a maximum of 24 months during construction works (but likely less than 1 season based on construction phasing). Following the completion of construction, disturbance levels will likely return to baseline conditions and as a result these lands will become available again as foraging and / or roosting habitat for these SCI species.

7.7.3.4 Summary

291. Table 23 presents a summary of the potential impacts of the Proposed Scheme on the SCIs of South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, and how these impacts relate to affecting the sites' conservation objectives.

Table 23: Potential Impacts / Effects on the Conservation Objectives of South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA

Conservation Objectives **Attribute / Measure / Target**	**Potential Impacts Requiring Mitigation?**	**Are mitigation measures required?**	**Residual Impacts**
South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA			
Light-bellied Brent Goose (*Branta bernicla hrota*) [A046], Oystercatcher (*Haematopus ostralegus*) [A130], Ringed Plover (*Charadrius hiaticula*) [A137], Knot (*Calidris canutus*) [A143], Sanderling (*Calidris alba*) [A144], Dunlin (*Calidris alpina alpina*) [A149], Bar-tailed Godwit (*Limosa lapponica*) [A157], Redshank (*Tringa totanus*) [A162], Black-headed Gull (*Chroicocephalus ridibundus*) [A179] Note: Grey Plover (*Pluvialis squatarola*) [A141] is proposed for removal from the list of SCIs for the site so no site-specific conservation objective is included for the species To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the special conservation interests of the SPA, which is defined as follows:			
Population trend / Percentage change / Long term population trend stable or increasing Distribution / Range, timing and intensity of use of areas / No significant decrease in the range, timing and intensity of use of areas by all of the above-named species, other than that occurring from natural patterns of variation	Yes An accidental pollution event during construction or operation could affect surface water downstream in Dublin Bay. An accidental pollution event of a sufficient magnitude, either alone or cumulatively with other pollution sources, could potentially affect the quality the of intertidal / coastal habitats that support the special conservation interest bird species of the SPA. This could potentially affect the use of habitat areas by birds and have long-term effects on the SPA populations. The introduction and / or spread of invasive species to downstream European sites could potentially result in the degradation of existing habitats present, in particular coastal habitats not permanently or regularly inundated by seawater. This in turn could affect the use of habitat areas by birds and have long-term effects on the SPA populations.	Yes The mitigation measures described in Section 7.1.4.1 to protect water quality in the receiving environment will ensure that surface water quality in Dublin Bay is protected during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme. The mitigation measures prescribed in Section 7.1.4.2 will prevent the introduction and/or spread of non-native invasive species to downstream European sites during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme. .	No

Conservation Objectives Attribute / Measure / Target	Potential Impacts Requiring Mitigation?	Are mitigation measures required?	Residual Impacts
Roseate Tern (*Sterna dougallii*) [A192] To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the special conservation interests of the SPA, which is defined as follows:			
Passage population: individuals / Number / No significant decline	Yes An accidental pollution event during construction or operation could affect surface water downstream in Dublin Bay. An accidental pollution event of a sufficient magnitude, either alone or cumulatively with other pollution sources, could potentially affect the quantity and quality of prey fish and the quality the of intertidal / coastal habitats that support the special conservation interest bird species of the SPA. This could potentially affect the use of habitat areas by birds and have long-term effects on the SPA populations. The introduction and / or spread of invasive species to downstream European sites could potentially result in the degradation of existing habitats present, in particular coastal habitats not permanently or regularly inundated by seawater. This in turn could affect the use of habitat areas by birds and have long-term effects on the SPA populations.	Yes The mitigation measures described in Section 7.1.4.1 to protect water quality in the receiving environment will ensure that surface water quality in Dublin Bay is protected during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme. The mitigation measures prescribed in Section 7.1.4.2 will prevent the introduction and/or spread of non-native invasive species to downstream European sites during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme. .	No
Distribution: roosting areas / Number; location; area (hectares) / No significant decline			
Prey biomass available / Kilogrammes / No significant decline			
Barriers to connectivity / Number; location; shape; area (hectares) / No significant increase			
Disturbance at roosting site / Level of impact / Human activities should occur at levels that do not adversely affect the numbers of roseate tern among the post-breeding aggregation of terns			
Common Tern (*Sterna hirundo*) [A193] To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the special conservation interests of the SPA, which is defined as follows:			
Breeding population abundance: apparently occupied nests (AONs) / Number / No significant decline	Yes An accidental pollution event during construction or operation could affect surface water downstream in Dublin Bay. An accidental pollution event of a sufficient magnitude, either alone or cumulatively with other pollution sources, could potentially affect the quantity	Yes The mitigation measures described in Section 7.1.4.1 to protect water quality in the receiving environment will ensure that surface water quality in Dublin Bay is protected during	No
Productivity rate: fledged young per breeding pair / Mean number / No significant decline			
Passage population: individuals / Number / No significant decline			

Conservation Objectives Attribute / Measure / Target	Potential Impacts Requiring Mitigation?	Are mitigation measures required?	Residual Impacts
Distribution: breeding colonies / Number; location; area (Hectares) / No significant decline	and quality of prey fish and the quality the of intertidal / coastal habitats that support the special conservation interest bird species of the SPA. This could potentially affect the use of habitat areas by birds and have long-term effects on the SPA populations. The introduction and / or spread of invasive species to downstream European sites could potentially result in the degradation of existing habitats present, in particular coastal habitats permanently or regularly inundated by seawater. This in turn could affect the use of habitat areas by birds and have long-term effects on the SPA populations.	construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme. The mitigation measures prescribed in Section 7.1.4.2 will prevent the introduction and/or spread of non-native invasive species to downstream European sites during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme. .	
Distribution: roosting areas / Number; location; area (Hectares) / No significant decline			
Prey biomass available / Kilogrammes / No significant decline			
Barriers to connectivity / Number; location; shape; area (hectares) / No significant increase			
Disturbance at breeding site / Level of impact / Human activities should occur at levels that do not adversely affect the breeding common tern population			
Disturbance at roosting site / Level of impact / Human activities should occur at levels that do not adversely affect the numbers of common tern among the post-breeding aggregation of terns			
Arctic Tern (*Sterna paradisaea*) [A194] To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the special conservation interests of the SPA, which is defined as follows:			
Passage population / Number of individuals / No significant decline	Yes An accidental pollution event during construction or operation could affect surface water downstream in Dublin Bay. An accidental pollution event of a sufficient magnitude, either alone or cumulatively with other pollution sources, could potentially affect the quantity and quality of prey fish and the quality the of intertidal / coastal habitats that support the special conservation interest bird species of the SPA. This could potentially affect the use of habitat areas by birds and have long-term effects on the SPA populations.	Yes The mitigation measures described in Section 7.1.4.1 to protect water quality in the receiving environment will ensure that surface water quality in Dublin Bay is protected during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme. The mitigation measures prescribed in Section 7.1.4.2 will prevent the introduction and/or spread of non-native invasive species to	No
Distribution: roosting areas / Number; location; area (hectares) / No significant decline			
Prey biomass available / Kilogrammes / No significant decline			
Barriers to connectivity / Number; location; shape; area (hectares) / No significant increase			
Disturbance at roosting site / Level of impact / Human activities should occur at levels that do not adversely affect the numbers of Arctic tern among the post-breeding aggregation of terns			

Conservation Objectives Attribute / Measure / Target	Potential Impacts Requiring Mitigation?	Are mitigation measures required?	Residual Impacts
	The introduction and / or spread of invasive species to downstream European sites could potentially result in the degradation of existing habitats present, in particular coastal habitats not permanently or regularly inundated by seawater. This in turn could affect the use of habitat areas by birds and have long-term effects on the SPA populations.	downstream European sites during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme. .	
Wetlands [A999] To maintain the favourable conservation condition of wetland habitats within the SPA, which is defined as follows:			
Habitat area / Hectares / The permanent area occupied by the wetland habitat should be stable and not significantly less than the area of 2,192ha, other than that occurring from natural patterns of variation	Yes An accidental pollution event during construction or operation could affect surface water downstream in Dublin Bay. An accidental pollution event of a sufficient magnitude, either alone or cumulatively with other pollution sources, could potentially affect the quality the of intertidal / coastal habitats that support the special conservation interest bird species of the SPA. This could potentially affect the use of habitat areas by birds and have long-term effects on the SPA populations. The introduction and / or spread of invasive species to downstream European sites could potentially result in the degradation of existing habitats present, in particular coastal habitats not permanently or regularly inundated by seawater. This in turn could affect the use of habitat areas by birds and have long-term effects on the SPA populations.	Yes The mitigation measures described in Section 7.1.4.1 to protect water quality in the receiving environment will ensure that surface water quality in Dublin Bay is protected during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme. The mitigation measures prescribed in Section 7.1.4.2 will prevent the introduction and/or spread of non-native invasive species to downstream European sites during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme. .	No

7.7.4 Mitigation Measures

292. This Section presents the mitigation measures that will be implemented during the Construction and Operation phases to avoid or reduce the potential impacts of the Proposed Scheme on South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA. All of the mitigation measures will be implemented in full and are best practice, and tried and tested, effective control measures to protect the receiving environment.

Measures to Protect Surface Water Quality during Construction

293. The mitigation measures presented above in Section 7.1.4.1 will protect surface water quality during construction of the Proposed Scheme.

Measures to Protect Surface Water Quality during Operation

294. The mitigation measures presented above in Section 7.1.4.1 will protect surface water quality during operation of the Proposed Scheme.

Measures to Prevent the Spread of Invasive Species to Downstream European Sites

295. The mitigation measures presented in Section 7.1.4.2 will prevent the spread on non-native invasive species to downstream European sites.

7.7.5 Residual Impacts

296. With the effective implementation of appropriate mitigation measures identified in this NIS, the Proposed Scheme poses no risk of affecting on the conservation objectives, or the favourable conservation condition, of the SCI of South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, and there are therefore, no residual direct or indirect impacts associated with the Proposed Scheme on South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA. As is confirmed by the Water Framework Directive Assessment for the Proposed Scheme (refer to Appendix V), the Proposed Scheme will not cause a deterioration in status in any water body, will not prevent any water body from achieving good ecological status or good ecological potential, and it can be concluded that the Proposed Scheme complies with all requirements of the WFD.

7.7.6 Conclusion of Assessment for South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA

297. Following an examination, analysis and evaluation in light of best scientific knowledge, of all relevant information in respect of the SCIs of South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, the potential impacts, and whether or not the predicted impacts would affect the conservation objectives that support the conservation condition of the SCIs, it has been concluded that the Proposed Scheme does not pose a risk of adversely affecting (either directly or indirectly) the integrity of South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA.

7.8 Malahide Estuary SPA [004025]

7.8.1 Ecological Baseline Description for Malahide Estuary SPA

298. Malahide Estuary SPA comprises the estuary of the River Broadmeadow. According to the Natura 2000 Standard Data Form for the site (NPWS, 2020m), the estuary comprises, saltmarsh habitats and extensive intertidal flats. This site is of high importance for wintering waterfowl and supports a particularly good diversity of species. It provides both feeding and roosting areas for a range of wintering waterfowl. It supports an internationally important population of light-bellied brent geese and nationally important populations of a further 12 species. The site is also an important and regular site for ta range of autumn passage migrants.

7.8.2 Special Conservation Interests and Conservation Objectives of Malahide Estuary SPA

299. The SCIs of Malahide Estuary SPA, and the overall conservation objective, are listed in Table 24.

Table 24: Special Conservation Interests and Conservation Objectives of Malahide Estuary SPA

Special Conservation Interest(s)	Conservation Objective(s)
Malahide Estuary SPA [004025] A005 Great Crested Grebe *Podiceps cristatus* A046 Light-bellied Brent Goose *Branta bernicla hrota* A048 Shelduck *Tadorna tadorna* A054 Pintail *Anas acuta* A067 Goldeneye *Bucephala clangula* A069 Red-breasted Merganser *Mergus serrator* A130 Oystercatcher *Haematopus ostralegus* A140 Golden Plover *Pluvialis apricaria* A141 Grey Plover *Pluvialis squatarola* A143 Knot *Calidris canutus* A149 Dunlin *Calidris alpina* A156 Black-tailed Godwit *Limosa limosa* A157 Bar-tailed Godwit *Limosa lapponica* A162 Redshank *Tringa totanus* A999 Wetland and Waterbirds *S.I. No. 285/2011 - European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Malahide Estuary Special Protection Area 004025)) Regulations 2011.* NPWS (2013g) *Conservation Objectives: Malahide Estuary SPA 004025.* Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.	To maintain or restore the favourable conservation condition of the bird species listed as Special Conservation Interests for this SPA To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the wetland habitat in Malahide Estuary SPA as a resource for the regularly-occurring migratory waterbirds that utilise it.

300. In conjunction with considering the generic conservation objective for this SPA "*To maintain or restore the favourable conservation condition of the bird species listed as Special Conservation Interests for this SPA*.", the site-specific conservation objectives document for Malahide Estuary SPA also informed this assessment.

301. The site-specific conservation objectives document sets out the attributes, measures and targets that define the favourable conservation condition of the SCIs within the European site. Affecting the conservation condition of the SCIs is deemed to constitute an adverse effect on the integrity of a European site. The specific attributes and targets used to define the conservation objectives of the SCIs of Malahide Estuary SPA are presented in Section 7.8.3.4.

7.8.3 Examination and Analysis of Potential Direct and Indirect Impacts

302. The direct and / or indirect impacts by which the Proposed Scheme could (in the absence of mitigation measures) potentially affect the conservation objective attributes and targets supporting the conservation condition of the SCIs of Malahide Estuary SPA, are:

- Habitat degradation / effects on QI / SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts;
- Habitat degradation as a result of introducing / spreading non-native species; and
- Disturbance and displacement impacts.

7.8.3.1 Habitat degradation / effects on QI / SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts

303. The release of contaminated surface water runoff and / or an accidental spillage or pollution event into any surface water features during construction, or operation, has the potential to affect water quality in the receiving aquatic environment. Such a pollution event may include: the release of sediment into receiving waters and the subsequent increase in mobilised suspended solids; and the accidental spillage and/or leaks of contaminants into receiving waters. The associated effects of a reduction of surface water quality could potentially extend for a considerable distance downstream of the location of the accidental pollution event or the discharge. The Proposed Scheme crosses 4 watercourses: Sluice_010, Mayne_010 (X2 times), Santry_010 and the Tolka_060 and the Royal Canal mainline, and is hydrologically connected to the Ward_040, Sluice_010, Mayne_010 (2 separate watercourses), Santry_010, Tolka_060, Royal Canal Mainline and Liffey Estuary Upper, all of which (with the exception of the Ward_040 which drains into the Nanny-Delvin Catchment and discharges into the North-western Irish Sea) drain into the Irish Sea Dublin or Dublin Bay. The Proposed Scheme is hydrologically connected to the to the Ward River (via the Swords Glebe Stream), which flow into Malahide Estuary. It is also hydrologically Connected via the Royal Canal, River Tolka, Santry River, the Liffey Estuary Upper and the Liffey Estuary Lower, all of which flow into Dublin Bay.

304. Therefore, (albeit unlikely) this reduction in water quality (either alone or in combination with other pressures on water quality) could result in the degradation of sensitive habitats present within these European sites, which in turn would negatively affect the SCI bird species that rely upon these habitats as foraging and / or roosting habitat. It could also negatively affect the quantity and quality of prey available to SCI bird species. These potential impacts could occur to such a degree that they result in significant effects which could have implications for the conservation objectives of Malahide Estuary SPA.

7.8.3.2 Habitat degradation as a result of introducing / spreading non-native species

305. There are twelve areas of invasive species listed on the Third Schedule of the European Communities (Birds and Natural Habitats) Regulations, 2011 present within (one record inside RLB), or in close proximity to, the Proposed Scheme. During construction and / or routine maintenance / management work, these species could potentially spread or be introduced to terrestrial habitats located within downstream European sites via surface water features. The introduction and / or spread of these invasive species to downstream European sites could potentially result in the degradation of existing habitats present, in particular coastal habitats not permanently or regularly inundated by seawater. These species may outcompete other native species present, negatively impacting the species composition, diversity and abundance and the physical structural integrity of the habitat. This in turn could undermine the conservation objectives of these European sites. The Proposed Scheme is hydrologically connected to the to the Ward_040, Sluice_010, Mayne_010 (two separate watercourses), Santry_010, Tolka_060, Royal Canal Mainline and Liffey Estuary Upper, all of which (with the exception of the Ward_040 which drains into the Nanny-Delvin Catchment and discharges into the North-western Irish Sea) drain into the Irish Sea Dublin or Dublin Bay. Royal Canal, River Tolka, Santry River, the Liffey Estuary Upper and the Liffey Estuary Lower, all of which flow into Dublin Bay.

306. Therefore, there is potential for the Proposed Scheme to result in significant effects which could have implications for the conservation objectives of Malahide Estuary SPA as a result of invasive species.

7.8.3.3 Disturbance and displacement impacts

307. A temporary and / or permanent increase in noise, vibration and/or human activity levels during the construction and / or operation of the Proposed Scheme could result in the disturbance to and/or displacement of SCI bird species present within footprint and/or the vicinity of the Proposed Scheme. Such disturbance effects would not be expected to extend beyond a distance of approximately 300m, as noise levels associated with general construction activities would attenuate to close to background levels at that distance and beyond.

308. Table 20 in Section 7.6.3.3 of this NIS provides the predicted construction noise limits associated with different construction activities of the Proposed Scheme.

309. The Malahide Estuary SPA is designated for wintering SCI species that are known to forage and / or roost at inland sites across Dublin, such as amenity grassland playing pitches. These species include light-bellied brent goose, oystercatcher and black-headed gull. There are no areas of suitable foraging, and/or roosting habitat for these species within the footprint of the Proposed Scheme however, there are several areas of suitable foraging and/or roosting habitat available for these SCI bird species within the disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme, including the following sites, which have been returned from the desk study (Scott Cawley Ltd., 2017):

- Whitehall / Pairc Imearta (High Importance) immediately adjacent to the Proposed Scheme;
- Drumcondra / Holy Cross College (High Importance) approximately 30m from the Proposed Scheme[24];
- All Hallows, DCU Campus (Unknown Importance) approximately 160m from the Proposed Scheme; and
- Drumcondra / St. Patrick's College (High Importance) approximately 190m from the Proposed Scheme.

310. A temporary and / or permanent increase in noise, vibration and / or human activity levels during the construction and / or operation of the Proposed Scheme could result in the disturbance to and/or displacement of SCI bird species present within footprint and/or the vicinity of the Proposed Scheme. Such disturbance effects would not be expected to extend beyond a distance of approximately 300m, as noise levels associated with general construction activities would attenuate to close to background levels at that distance and beyond.

311. As records of SCI bird species associated with the Malahide Estuary SPA have been returned from the desk study in the vicinity of the Proposed Scheme (i.e. light-bellied Brent goose, oystercatcher and black-headed gull), it is likely that SCI bird species associated with the Malahide Estuary SPA currently utilise these and other suitable lands in the wider area. However, no significant effects will occur on any SCI bird species population of South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary, in light of their conservation objectives, as a consequence of the disturbance and/or displacement from inland feeding/roosting sites due to increased levels of disturbance due to the following reasons:

- Although no wintering bird surveys were deemed necessary, by virtue of no permanent land take required for the Proposed Scheme, the site at Whitehall runs alongside the long-established road and is only separated by a narrow boundary fence and or Screening vegetation. The identification of a small area of temporarily required land does not impact the bird site, as it is characterised by an abandoned access point and is covered in concrete.
- Noise modelling carried out for the Proposed Scheme found that at 150m, noise levels are below 60dB or, in most cases, are approaching the 50dB threshold. Therefore, noise

[24] This site was formerly comprised of amenity grassland habitat. The field surveys for the Proposed Scheme recorded rough grassland in this area in 2020 and it is currently not considered to be a suitable inland feeding site for light-bellied brent goose.

produced as a result of construction activities would not provoke more than a moderate effect / level of response from birds at Whitehall Park and Drumcondra / Holy Cross College;

- The availability of large areas of suitable foraging and/or roosting habitat for these SCI bird species in the wider locality of the Proposed Scheme, including those in closer proximity to nearby SPAs. These include other similar public amenity grassland parks and sports pitches such as St. Anne's Park, Clontarf Golf Club and Royal Dublin and the golf courses on the Bull Island.
- Impacts associated with increased levels of disturbance will likely result in the temporary displacement of these SCI species to other suitable available lands in the locality, for a maximum of 24 months during construction works (but likely less than 1 season based on construction phasing). Following the completion of construction, disturbance levels will likely return to baseline conditions and as a result these lands will become available again as foraging and / or roosting habitat for these SCI species.

7.8.3.4 Summary

312. Table 25 presents a summary of the potential impacts of the Proposed Scheme on the SCIs of Malahide Estuary SPA, and how these impacts relate to affecting the sites' conservation objectives.

Table 25: Potential Impacts / Effects on the Conservation Objectives of Malahide Estuary SPA

Conservation Objectives Attribute/Measure/Target	Potential Impacts Requiring Mitigation?	Are mitigation measures required?	Residual Impacts?
Malahide Estuary SPA			
Great Crested Grebe (*Podiceps cristatus*) [A005], Light-bellied Brent Goose (*Branta bernicla hrota*) [A046], Shelduck (*Tadorna tadorna*) [A048], Pintail (*Anas acuta*) [A054], Goldeneye (*Bucephala clangula*) [A067], Red-breasted Merganser (*Mergus serrator*) [A069], Oystercatcher (*Haematopus ostralegus*) [A130], Golden Plover (*Pluvialis apricaria*) [A140], Grey Plover (*Pluvialis squatarola*) [A141], Knot (*Calidris canutus*) [A143], Dunlin (*Calidris alpina alpina*) [A149], Black-tailed Godwit (*Limosa limosa*) [A156], Bar-tailed Godwit (*Limosa lapponica*) [A157], Redshank (*Tringa totanus*) [A162] To restore the favourable conservation condition of the SCIs of the SPA, which is defined as follows:			
Population trend / Percentage change / Long term population trend stable or increasing Distribution / Range, timing and intensity of use of areas / No significant decrease in the range, timing and intensity of use of areas by all of the above-named species, other than that occurring from natural patterns of variation	Yes In a worst-case scenario, an accidental pollution event during construction or operation could affect surface water downstream in Dublin Bay, which SCI birds may utilise outside of their core SPA foraging areas. An accidental pollution event of a sufficient magnitude, either alone or cumulatively with other pollution sources, could potentially affect the quantity and quality of prey fish species and the quality the of intertidal / coastal habitats that support the special conservation interest bird species of the SPA. This could potentially affect the use of habitat areas by birds and have long-term effects on the SPA populations The introduction and / or spread of invasive species to downstream European sites could potentially result in the degradation of existing habitats present, in particular coastal habitats not permanently or regularly inundated by seawater. This in turn could affect the use of habitat areas by birds and have long-term effects on the SPA populations.	Yes The mitigation measures described in Section 7.1.4.1 to protect water quality in the receiving environment will ensure that surface water quality in Dublin Bay is protected during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme. The mitigation measures prescribed in Section 7.1.4.2 will prevent the introduction and/or spread of non-native invasive species to downstream European sites during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme.	No

Conservation Objectives Attribute/Measure/Target	Potential Impacts Requiring Mitigation?	Are mitigation measures required?	Residual Impacts?
Wetlands [A999] To maintain the favourable conservation condition of wetland habitats within the SPA, which is defined as follows:			
Habitat area / Hectares / The permanent area occupied by the wetland habitat should be stable and not significantly less than the area of 765ha, other than that occurring from natural patterns of variation	Yes In a worst-case scenario, an accidental pollution event during construction or operation could affect surface water downstream in Dublin Bay, which SCI birds may utilise outside of their core SPA foraging areas. An accidental pollution event of a sufficient magnitude, either alone or cumulatively with other pollution sources, could potentially affect the quantity and quality of prey fish species and the quality the of intertidal / coastal habitats that support the special conservation interest bird species of the SPA. This could potentially affect the use of habitat areas by birds and have long-term effects on the SPA populations. The introduction and / or spread of invasive species to downstream European sites could potentially result in the degradation of existing habitats present, in particular coastal habitats not permanently or regularly inundated by seawater. This in turn could affect the use of habitat areas by birds and have long-term effects on the SPA populations.	Yes The mitigation measures described in Section 7.1.4.1 to protect water quality in the receiving environment will ensure that surface water quality in Dublin Bay is protected during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme. The mitigation measures prescribed in Section 7.1.4.2 will prevent the introduction and/or spread of non-native invasive species to downstream European sites during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme. .	No

7.8.4 Mitigation Measures

313. This section presents the mitigation measures that will be implemented during Construction and Operation Phases to avoid or reduce the potential impacts of the Proposed Scheme on Malahide Estuary SPA. All of the mitigation measures will be implemented in full and are best practice, and tried and tested, effective control measures to protect the receiving environment.

Measures to Protect Surface Water Quality during Construction

314. The mitigation measures presented above in Section 7.1.4.1 will protect surface water quality during construction of the Proposed Scheme.

Measures to Protect Surface Water Quality during Operation

315. The mitigation measures presented above in Section 7.1.4.1 will protect surface water quality during operation of the Proposed Scheme.

Measures to Prevent the Spread of Invasive Species to Downstream European Sites

316. The mitigation measures presented in Section 7.1.4.2 will prevent the spread on non-native invasive species to downstream European sites.

7.8.5 Residual Impacts

317. With the effective implementation of appropriate mitigation measures identified in this NIS, the Proposed Scheme poses no risk of affecting the conservation objectives, or the favourable conservation condition, of the SCIs of Malahide Estuary SPA, and there are therefore, no residual direct or indirect impacts associated with the Proposed Scheme on Malahide Estuary SPA that could adversely affect the integrity of Malahide Estuary SPA. As is confirmed by the Water Framework Directive Assessment for the Proposed Scheme (refer to Appendix V), the proposed Scheme will not cause a deterioration in status in any water body, will not prevent any water body from achieving good ecological status or good ecological potential, and it can be concluded that the Proposed Scheme complies with all requirements of the WFD.

7.8.6 Conclusion of Assessment for Malahide Estuary SPA

318. Following an examination, analysis and evaluation in light of best scientific knowledge, of all relevant information in respect of the SCIs of Malahide Estuary SPA, the potential impacts and mitigation measures, and whether or not the predicted impacts would affect the conservation objectives that support the conservation condition of the SCIs, it has been concluded that the Proposed Scheme does not pose a risk of adversely affecting (either directly or indirectly) the integrity of Malahide Estuary SPA.

7.9 Baldoyle Bay SPA [004016]

7.9.1 Ecological Baseline Description for Baldoyle Bay SPA

319. The Natura 2000 Standard Data Form (NPWS, 2020n) lists the SPA as an estuarine and bay system with habitats of variable but generally good quality. It has extensive mud and sand flats, often with a high organic content and salt marsh habitat. It has good salt marsh fringes where birds roost. The site supports wintering waterfowl, most notably an internationally important population of light-bellied brent goose. It also supports nationally important populations of shelduck, pintail, ringed plover, golden plover, grey plover and bar-tailed godwit. At high tide, the shallow waters attract species such as great-crested grebe and red-breasted merganser. Threats to the site include hunting, eutrophication, bait-digging and human habitation / urbanisation.

7.9.2 Special Conservation Interests and Conservation Objectives of Baldoyle Bay SPA

320. The SCIs of Baldoyle Bay SPA, and the overall conservation objective, are listed in Table 26.

Table 26: Special Conservation Interests and Conservation Objectives of Baldoyle Bay SPA

Special Conservation Interest(s)	Conservation Objective(s)
Baldoyle Bay SPA [004016] A046 Light-bellied Brent Goose *Branta bernicla hrota* A048 Shelduck *Tadorna tadorna* A137 Ringed Plover *Charadrius hiaticula* A140 Golden Plover *Pluvialis apricaria* A141 Grey Plover *Pluvialis squatarola* A157 Bar-tailed Godwit *Limosa lapponica* A999 Wetland and Waterbirds *S.I. No. 275/2010 – European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Baldoyle Bay Special Protection Area 004016)) Regulations 2010.* NPWS (2013h) *Conservation Objectives: Baldoyle Bay SPA 004016. Version 1.* National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.	To maintain or restore the favourable conservation condition of the bird species listed as Special Conservation Interests for this SPA To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the wetland habitat in Baldoyle Bay SPA

321. In conjunction with considering the generic conservation objective for this SPA "*To maintain or restore the favourable conservation condition of the bird species listed as Special Conservation Interests for this SPA*." The site-specific conservation objectives document for Baldoyle Bay SPA also informed this assessment.

322. The site-specific conservation objectives document sets out the attributes, measures and targets that define the favourable conservation condition of the SCIs within the European site. Affecting the conservation condition of the SCIs would constitute an adverse effect on the integrity of a European site. The specific attributes and targets used to define the conservation objectives of the SCIs of Baldoyle Bay SPA are presented in Section 7.9.3.4.

7.9.3 Examination and Analysis of Potential Direct and Indirect Impacts

323. The direct and / or indirect impacts by which the Proposed Scheme could (in the absence of mitigation measures) potentially affect the conservation objective attributes and targets supporting the conservation condition of the SCIs of Baldoyle Bay SPA, are:

- Habitat degradation / effects on QI / SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts;
- Habitat degradation as a result of introducing / spreading non-native species; and
- Disturbance and displacement impacts.

7.9.3.1 Habitat degradation / effects on QI / SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts

324. The release of contaminated surface water runoff and / or an accidental spillage or pollution event into any surface water features during Construction, or Operation phase, has the potential to affect water quality in the receiving aquatic environment. Such a pollution event may include: the release of sediment into receiving waters and the subsequent increase in mobilised suspended solids; and the accidental spillage and / or leaks of contaminants into receiving waters. The associated effects of a reduction of surface water quality could potentially extend for a considerable distance downstream of the location of the accidental pollution event or the discharge. The Proposed Scheme crosses 4 watercourses: Sluice_010, Mayne_010 (X2 times), Santry_010 and the Tolka_060 and the Royal Canal mainline, and is hydrologically connected to the Ward_040, Sluice_010, Mayne_010 (2 separate watercourses), Santry_010, Tolka_060, Royal Canal Mainline and Liffey Estuary Upper, all of which (with the exception of the Ward_040 which drains into the Nanny-Delvin Catchment and discharges into the North-western Irish Sea) drain into the Irish Sea Dublin or Dublin Bay. The Proposed Scheme is hydrologically connected via the Mayne_010 and the Sluice_010 which flow into Baldoyle Bay Estuary.

325. Therefore, (albeit unlikely) this reduction in water quality (either alone or in combination with other pressures on water quality) could result in the degradation of sensitive habitats present within Dublin Bay. As a worst-case scenario, there is potential to affect mobile SCI bird species that commute, forage and loaf in Dublin Bay. It could also negatively affect the quantity and quality of prey available to SCI bird species. These potential impacts could occur to such a degree that they result in significant effects which could have implications for the conservation objectives of Baldoyle Bay SPA.

7.9.3.2 Habitat degradation as a result of introducing / spreading non-native species

326. There are twelve areas of invasive species listed on the Third Schedule of the European Communities (Birds and Natural Habitats) Regulations, 2011 present within (1 record inside RLB), or in close proximity to, the Proposed Scheme. During construction and / or routine maintenance / management work, these species could potentially spread or be introduced to terrestrial habitats located within downstream European sites via surface water features. The introduction and / or spread of these invasive species to downstream European sites could potentially result in the degradation of existing habitats present, in particular coastal habitats not permanently or regularly inundated by seawater. These species may outcompete other native species present, negatively impacting the species composition, diversity and abundance and the physical structural integrity of the habitat. This in turn could undermine the conservation objectives of these European sites. The Proposed Scheme is hydrologically connected to the to the Ward_040, Sluice_010, Mayne_010 (2 separate watercourses), Santry_010, Tolka_060, Royal Canal Mainline and Liffey Estuary Upper, all of which (with the exception of the Ward_040 which drains into the Nanny-Delvin Catchment and discharges into the North-western Irish Sea) drain into the Irish Sea Dublin or Dublin Bay. Royal Canal, River Tolka, Santry River, the Liffey Estuary Upper and the Liffey Estuary Lower, all of which flow into Dublin Bay.

327. Therefore, there is potential for the Proposed Scheme to result in significant effects which could have implications for the conservation objectives of Baldoyle Bay SPA as a result of invasive species.

7.9.3.3 Disturbance and displacement impacts

328. A temporary and / or permanent increase in noise, vibration and / or human activity levels during the Construction and / or Operation of the Proposed Scheme could result in the disturbance to and / or displacement of SCI bird species present within footprint and/or the vicinity of the Proposed Scheme. Such disturbance effects would not be expected to extend beyond a distance of approximately 300m, as noise levels associated with general construction activities would attenuate to close to background levels at that distance and beyond. Table 20 in Section 7.6.3.3 of this NIS provides the predicted construction noise limits associated with different construction activities of the Proposed Scheme.

329. Baldoyle Bay SPA is designated for a wintering SCI species that are known to forage and / or roost at inland sites across Dublin, such as amenity grassland playing pitches e.g. light-bellied Brent goose and golden plover. There are no areas of suitable foraging, and/or roosting habitat for these species within the

footprint of the Proposed Scheme however, there are several areas of suitable foraging and / or roosting habitat available for these SCI bird species within the disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme, including the following sites, which have been returned from the desk study (Scott Cawley Ltd, 2017):

- Whitehall / Pairc Imearta (High Importance) immediately adjacent to the Proposed Scheme;
- Drumcondra / Holy Cross College (High Importance) approximately 30m from the Proposed Scheme[25];
- All Hallows, DCU Campus (Unknown Importance) approximately 160m from the Proposed Scheme; and
- Drumcondra / St. Patrick's College (High Importance) approximately 190m from the Proposed Scheme.

330. As records of light-bellied Brent goose and golden plover have been returned from the desk study in the vicinity of the Proposed Scheme, it is considered to be possible that SCI species associated with the Baldoyle Bay SPA currently utilise these and other suitable lands in the wider area. However, no significant effects will occur on any SCI bird species population of Baldoyle Bay SPA, in light of their conservation objectives, as a consequence of the disturbance and / or displacement from inland feeding/roosting sites due to increased levels of disturbance due to the following reasons:

- Although no wintering bird surveys were deemed necessary, by virtue of no permanent land take required for the Proposed Scheme, the site at Whitehall runs alongside the long-established road and is only separated by a narrow boundary fence and or Screening vegetation. The identification of a small area of temporarily required land does not impact the bird site, as it is characterised by an abandoned access point and is covered in concrete.
- Noise modelling carried out for the Proposed Scheme found that at 150m, noise levels are below 60dB or, in most cases, are approaching the 50dB threshold. Therefore, noise produced as a result of construction activities would not provoke more than a moderate effect / level of response from birds at Whitehall Park and Drumcondra / Holy Cross College;
- The availability of large areas of suitable foraging and/or roosting habitat for these SCI bird species in the wider locality of the Proposed Scheme, including those in closer proximity to nearby SPAs. These include other similar public amenity grassland parks and sports pitches including those in closer proximity to Baldoyle Bay SPA. These include other similar public amenity grassland parks and sports pitches such as the Red Arches, Seagrange Park and the Baldoyle Bird Quiet Zone.
- Impacts associated with increased levels of disturbance will likely result in the temporary displacement of these SCI species to other suitable available lands in the locality, for a maximum of 24 months during construction works (but likely less than 1 season based on construction phasing). Following the completion of construction, disturbance levels will likely return to baseline conditions and as a result these lands will become available again as foraging and / or roosting habitat for these SCI species.

7.9.3.4 Summary

331. Table 27 presents a summary of the potential impacts of the Proposed Scheme on the SCIs of Baldoyle Bay SPA, and how these impacts relate to affecting the sites' conservation objectives.

[25] This site was formerly comprised of amenity grassland habitat. The field surveys for the Proposed Scheme recorded rough grassland in this area in 2020 and it is currently not considered to be a suitable inland feeding site for light-bellied brent goose.

Table 27: Potential Impacts / Effects on the Conservation Objectives of Baldoyle Bay SPA

Conservation Objectives Attribute / Measure / Target	Potential Impacts Requiring Mitigation?	Are mitigation measures required?	Residual Impacts
Baldoyle Bay SPA			
Light-bellied Brent Goose (*Branta bernicla hrota*) [A046], Shelduck (*Tadorna tadorna*) [A048], Ringed Plover (*Charadrius hiaticula)* [A137], Golden Plover (*Pluvialis apricaria*) [A140], Grey Plover (*Pluvialis squatarola*) [A141], Bar-tailed Godwit (*Limosa lapponica*) [A157] To restore the favourable conservation condition of the special conservation interests of the SPA, which is defined as follows:			
Population trend / Percentage change / Long term population trend stable or increasing Distribution / Range, timing and intensity of use of areas / No significant decrease in the range, timing and intensity of use of areas by all of the above-named species, other than that occurring from natural patterns of variation	Yes In a worst case scenario, an accidental pollution event during construction or operation could affect surface water downstream in Dublin Bay, which SCI birds may utilise outside of their core SPA foraging areas. An accidental pollution event of a sufficient magnitude, either alone or cumulatively with other pollution sources, could potentially affect the quantity and quality of prey fish species and the quality the of intertidal / coastal habitats that support the special conservation interest bird species of the SPA. This could potentially affect the use of habitat areas by birds and have long-term effects on the SPA populations. The introduction and / or spread of invasive species to downstream European sites could potentially result in the degradation of existing habitats present, in particular coastal habitats not permanently or regularly inundated by seawater. This in turn could affect the use of habitat areas by birds and have long-term effects on the SPA populations.	Yes The mitigation measures described in Section 7.1.4.1 to protect water quality in the receiving environment will ensure that surface water quality in Dublin Bay is protected during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme. The mitigation measures prescribed in Section 7.1.4.2 will prevent the introduction and/or spread of non-native invasive species to downstream European sites during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme.	No

Conservation Objectives Attribute / Measure / Target	Potential Impacts Requiring Mitigation?	Are mitigation measures required?	Residual Impacts
Wetlands [A999] To maintain the favourable conservation condition of wetland habitats within the SPA, which is defined as follows:			
Habitat area / Hectares / The permanent area occupied by the wetland habitat should be stable and not significantly less than the area of 263ha, other than that occurring from natural patterns of variation	Yes In a worst case scenario, an accidental pollution event during construction or operation could affect surface water downstream in Dublin Bay, which SCI birds may utilise outside of their core SPA foraging areas. An accidental pollution event of a sufficient magnitude, either alone or cumulatively with other pollution sources, could potentially affect the quantity and quality of prey fish species and the quality the of intertidal / coastal habitats that support the special conservation interest bird species of the SPA. This could potentially affect the use of habitat areas by birds and have long-term effects on the SPA populations. The introduction and / or spread of invasive species to downstream European sites could potentially result in the degradation of existing habitats present, in particular coastal habitats not permanently or regularly inundated by seawater. This in turn could affect the use of habitat areas by birds and have long-term effects on the SPA populations.	Yes The mitigation measures described in Section 7.1.4.1 to protect water quality in the receiving environment will ensure that surface water quality in Dublin Bay is protected during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme. The mitigation measures prescribed in Section 7.1.4.2 will prevent the introduction and/or spread of non-native invasive species to downstream European sites during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme.	No

7.9.4 Mitigation Measures

332. This section presents the mitigation measures that will be implemented during Construction and Operation phases to avoid or reduce the potential impacts of the Proposed Scheme on Baldoyle Bay SPA. All of the mitigation measures will be implemented in full and are best practice, and tried and tested, effective control measures to protect the receiving environment.

Measures to Protect Surface Water Quality during Construction

333. The mitigation measures presented above in Section 7.1.4.1 will protect surface water quality during construction of the Proposed Scheme.

Measures to Protect Surface Water Quality during Operation

334. The mitigation measures presented above in Section 7.1.4.1 will protect surface water quality during operation of the Proposed Scheme.

Measures to Prevent the Spread of Invasive Species to Downstream European Sites

335. The mitigation measures presented in Section 7.1.4.2 will prevent the spread on non-native invasive species to downstream European sites.

7.9.5 Residual Impacts

336. With the effective implementation of appropriate mitigation measures identified in this NIS, the Proposed Scheme poses no risk of affecting the conservation objectives, or the favourable conservation condition, of the SCIs of Baldoyle Bay SPA, and there are therefore, no residual direct or indirect impacts associated with the Proposed Scheme that could adversely affect the integrity of Baldoyle Bay SPA. As is confirmed by the Water Framework Directive Assessment for the Proposed Scheme (refer to Appendix V), the Proposed Scheme will not cause a deterioration in status in any water body, will not prevent any water body from achieving good ecological status or good ecological potential, and it can be concluded that the Proposed Scheme complies with all requirements of the WFD.

7.9.6 Conclusion of Assessment for Baldoyle Bay SPA

337. Following an examination, analysis and evaluation in light of best scientific knowledge, of all relevant information in respect of the SCIs of Baldoyle Bay SPA, the potential impacts and mitigation measures, and whether or not the predicted impacts would affect the conservation objectives that support the conservation condition of the SCIs, it has been concluded that the Proposed Scheme does not pose a risk of adversely affecting (either directly or indirectly) the integrity of Baldoyle Bay SPA.

7.10 Rogerstown Estuary SPA [004015]

7.10.1 Ecological Baseline Description for Rogerstown Estuary SPA

338. The Natura Standard Data Form (NPWS, 2020o) lists Rogerstown Estuary SPA as a relatively small estuarine system in north County Dublin. It has salt marsh and sand dune habitat as well as agricultural fields which have ornithological and botanical interest. It has extensive sand and mud flats and supports wintering waterfowl. It supports an internationally important population of light-bellied brent goose and nationally important populations of a further 15 species. It is an important and regular site for a range of autumn passage migrants. Little tern has bred in Rogerstown Estuary in the past and there are populations of three Red Data Book plant species present. The main threats to the site include disposal of household/recreational facility waste, invasive species, disposal of industrial waste, fertilisation and landfill, land reclamation and drying out.

7.10.2 Special Conservation Interests and Conservation Objectives of Rogerstown Estuary SPA

339. The SCIs of Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and the overall conservation objective, are listed in Table 28.

Table 28: Special Conservation Interests and Conservation Objectives of Rogerstown Estuary SPA

Special Conservation Interest(s)	Conservation Objective(s)
Rogerstown Estuary SPA [004015] A043 Greylag Goose *Anser anser* A046 Brent Goose *Branta bernicla hrota* A048 Shelduck *Tadorna tadorna* A056 Shoveler *Anas clypeata* A130 Oystercatcher *Haematopus ostralegus* A137 Ringed Plover *Charadrius hiaticula* A141 Grey Plover *Pluvialis squatarola* A143 Knot *Calidris canutus* A149 Dunlin *Calidris alpina alpina* A156 Black-tailed Godwit *Limosa limosa* A162 Redshank *Tringa totanus* A999 Wetlands *S.I. No. 271/2010 – European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Rogerstown Estuary Special Protection Area 004015)) Regulations 2010.* NPWS (2013i) *Conservation Objectives: Rogerstown Estuary SPA 004015*. Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.	To maintain or restore the favourable conservation condition of the bird species listed as SCIs for this SPA To maintain the favourable conservation condition of wetland habitat in Rogerstown Estuary SPA as a resource for the regularly occurring migratory waterbirds that utilise it.

340. In conjunction with considering the generic conservation objective for this SPA "*To maintain or restore the favourable conservation condition of the bird species listed as Special Conservation Interests for this SPA*." The site-specific conservation objectives document for Rogerstown Estuary SPA also informed this assessment.

341. The site-specific conservation objectives document sets out the attributes, measures and targets that define the favourable conservation condition of the SCIs within the European site. Affecting the conservation condition of the SCIs would constitute an adverse effect on the integrity of a European site. The specific attributes and targets used to define the conservation objectives of the SCIs of Rogerstown Estuary SPA are presented in Section 7.10.3.3.

7.10.3 Examination and Analysis of Potential Direct and Indirect Impacts

342. The direct and/or indirect impacts by which the Proposed Scheme could (in the absence of mitigation measures) potentially affect the conservation objective attributes and targets supporting the conservation condition of the qualifying interests of Rogerstown Estuary SPA, are:

- Habitat degradation / effects on QI / SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts; and
- Disturbance and displacement impacts.

7.10.3.1 Habitat degradation / effects on QI / SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts

343. The release of contaminated surface water runoff and / or an accidental spillage or pollution event into any surface water features during construction, or operation, has the potential to affect water quality in the receiving aquatic environment. Such a pollution event may include: the release of sediment into receiving waters and the subsequent increase in mobilised suspended solids; and the accidental spillage and / or leaks of contaminants into receiving waters. The Proposed Scheme crosses 4 watercourses: Sluice_010, Mayne_010 (X2 times), Santry_010 and the Tolka_060 and the Royal Canal mainline, and is hydrologically connected to the Ward_040, Sluice_010, Mayne_010 (2 separate watercourses), Santry_010, Tolka_060, Royal Canal Mainline and Liffey Estuary Upper, all of which (with the exception of the Ward_040 which drains into the Nanny-Delvin Catchment and discharges into the North-western Irish Sea) drain into the Irish Sea Dublin or Dublin Bay.

344. Therefore, (albeit unlikely) this reduction in water quality (either alone or in combination with other pressures on water quality) could result in the degradation of sensitive habitats present within Dublin Bay. As a worst-case scenario, there is potential to affect mobile SCI bird species that commute, forage and loaf in Dublin Bay. It could also negatively affect the quantity and quality of prey available to SCI bird species. These potential impacts could occur to such a degree that they result in significant effects which could have implications for the conservation objectives of Rogerstown Estuary SPA.

7.10.3.2 Disturbance and displacement impacts

345. A temporary and / or permanent increase in noise, vibration and / or human activity levels during the construction and / or operation of the Proposed Scheme could result in the disturbance to and / or displacement of SCI bird species present within footprint and/or the vicinity of the Proposed Scheme. Such disturbance effects would not be expected to extend beyond a distance of approximately 300m, as noise levels associated with general construction activities would attenuate to close to background levels at that distance and beyond. Table 20 in Section 7.6.3.3 of this NIS provides the predicted construction noise limits associated with different construction activities of the Proposed Scheme.

346. Rogerstown Estuary SPA is designated for wintering SCI species that are known to forage and / or roost at inland sites across Dublin, such as amenity grassland playing pitches. These species include light-bellied brent goose, oystercatcher and black-tailed godwit. There are no areas of suitable foraging, and/or roosting habitat for these species within the footprint of the Proposed Scheme however, there are several areas of suitable foraging and/or roosting habitat available for these SCI bird species within the disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme, including the following sites, which have been returned from the desk study (Scott Cawley Ltd., 2017):

- Whitehall / Pairc Imearta (High Importance) immediately adjacent with the Proposed Scheme;
- Drumcondra / Holy Cross College (High Importance) approximately 30m from the Proposed Scheme[26];

[26] This site was formerly comprised of amenity grassland habitat. The field surveys for the Proposed Scheme recorded rough grassland in this area in 2020 and it is currently not considered to be a suitable inland feeding site for light-bellied brent goose.

- All Hallows, DCU Campus (Unknown Importance) approximately 160m from the Proposed Scheme; and
- Drumcondra / St. Patrick's College (High Importance) approximately 190m from the Proposed Scheme.

347. As records of light-bellied Brent goose and oystercatcher have been returned from the desk study in the vicinity of the Proposed Scheme, it is considered to be possible that SCI species associated with the Rogerstown Estuary SPA currently utilise these and other suitable lands in the wider area. However, no significant effects will occur on any SCI bird species population of Rogerstown Estuary, in light of their conservation objectives, as a consequence of the disturbance and / or displacement from inland feeding/roosting sites due to increased levels of disturbance due to the following reasons:

- Although no wintering bird surveys were deemed necessary, by virtue of no permanent land take required for the Proposed Scheme, the site at Whitehall runs alongside the long-established road and is only separated by a narrow boundary fence and or Screening vegetation. The identification of a small area of temporarily required land does not impact the bird site, as it is characterised by an abandoned access point and is covered in concrete.
- Noise modelling carried out for the Proposed Scheme found that at 150m, noise levels are below 60dB or, in most cases, are approaching the 50dB threshold. Therefore, noise produced as a result of construction activities would not provoke more than a moderate effect / level of response from birds at Whitehall Park and Drumcondra / Holy Cross College;
- The availability of large areas of suitable foraging and/or roosting habitat for these SCI bird species in the wider locality of the Proposed Scheme, including those in closer proximity to nearby SPAs. These include other similar public amenity grassland parks and sports pitches such as St. Anne's Park, Clontarf Golf Club and Royal Dublin and the golf courses on the Bull Island.
- Impacts associated with increased levels of disturbance will likely result in the temporary displacement of these SCI species to other suitable available lands in the locality, for a maximum of 24 months during construction works (but likely less than 1 season based on construction phasing). Following the completion of construction, disturbance levels will likely return to baseline conditions and as a result these lands will become available again as foraging and / or roosting habitat for these SCI species.

7.10.3.3 Summary

348. Table 29 presents a summary of the potential impacts of the Proposed Scheme on the SCIs of Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and how these impacts relate to affecting the sites' conservation objectives.

Table 29: Potential Impacts / Effects on the Conservation Objectives of Rogerstown Estuary SPA

Conservation Objectives Attribute / Measure / Target	Potential Impacts Requiring Mitigation?	Are mitigation measures required?	Residual Impacts
Rogerstown Estuary SPA			
Greylag Goose [A043], Light-bellied Brent Goose (*Branta bernicla hrota*) [A046], Shelduck (*Tadorna tadorna*) [A048], Shoveler (*Anas clypeata*) [A056], Oystercatcher (*Haematopus ostralegus*) [A130], Ringed Plover (*Charadrius hiaticula*) [A137], Grey Plover (*Pluvialis squatarola*) [A141], Knot (*Calidris canutus*) [A143], Dunlin (*Calidris alpina alpina*) [A149], Black-tailed Godwit (*Limosa limosa*) [A156] and Redshank (*Tringa totanus*) [A162] To restore the favourable conservation condition of the SCIs of the SPA, which is defined as follows:			
Population trend / Percentage change / Long term population trend stable or increasing	Yes In a worst-case scenario, an accidental pollution event during construction or operation could affect surface water downstream in Dublin Bay, which SCI birds may utilise outside of their core SPA foraging areas. An accidental pollution event of a sufficient magnitude, either alone or cumulatively with other pollution sources, could potentially affect the quantity and quality of prey fish species and the quality the of intertidal / coastal habitats that support the special conservation interest bird species of the SPA. This could potentially affect the use of habitat areas by birds and have long-term effects on the SPA populations.	Yes The mitigation measures described in Section 7.1.4.1 to protect water quality in the receiving environment will ensure that surface water quality in Dublin Bay is protected during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme.	No
Distribution / Range, timing and intensity of use of areas / No significant decrease in the range, timing and intensity of use of areas by all of the above-named species, other than that occurring from natural patterns of variation			No
Wetlands [A999] To maintain the favourable conservation condition of wetland habitats within the SPA, which is defined as follows:			
Habitat area / Hectares / The permanent area occupied by the wetland habitat should be stable and not significantly less than the area of 646ha, other than that occurring from natural patterns of variation	Yes In a worst-case scenario, an accidental pollution event during construction or operation could affect surface water downstream in Dublin Bay, which SCI birds may utilise outside of their core SPA foraging areas. An accidental pollution event of a sufficient magnitude, either alone or cumulatively with other pollution sources, could potentially affect the quantity and quality of prey fish species and the quality the of intertidal / coastal habitats that support the special conservation interest bird species of the SPA. This could potentially affect the use of habitat areas by birds and have long-term effects on the SPA populations.	Yes The mitigation measures described in Section 7.1.4.1 to protect water quality in the receiving environment will ensure that surface water quality in Dublin Bay is protected during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme.	No

7.10.4 Mitigation Measures

349. This section presents the mitigation measures that will be implemented during the Construction and Operation phases to avoid or reduce the potential impacts of the Proposed Scheme on Rogerstown Estuary SPA. All of the mitigation measures will be implemented in full and are best practice, and tried and tested, effective control measures to protect the receiving environment.

Measures to Protect Surface Water Quality during Construction

350. The mitigation measures presented above in Section 7.1.4.1 will protect surface water quality during construction of the Proposed Scheme.

Measures to Protect Surface Water Quality during Operation

351. The mitigation measures presented above in Section 7.1.4.1 will protect surface water quality during operation of the Proposed Scheme.

7.10.5 Residual Impacts

352. With the effective implementation of appropriate mitigation measures identified in this NIS, the Proposed Scheme poses no risk of affecting on the conservation objectives, or the favourable conservation condition, of the SCIs of Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and there are therefore, no residual direct or indirect impacts associated with the Proposed Scheme that could adversely affect the integrity of Rogerstown Estuary SPA. As is confirmed by the Water Framework Directive Assessment for the Proposed Scheme (refer to Appendix V), the Proposed Scheme will not cause a deterioration in status in any water body, will not prevent any water body from achieving good ecological status or good ecological potential, and it can be concluded that the Proposed Scheme complies with all requirements of the WFD

7.10.6 Conclusion of Assessment for Rogerstown Estuary SPA

353. Following an examination, analysis and evaluation in light of best scientific knowledge, of all relevant information in respect of the SCIs of Rogerstown Estuary SPA, the potential impacts and mitigation measures, and whether or not the predicted impacts would affect the conservation objectives that support the conservation condition of the SCIs, it has been concluded that the Proposed Scheme does not pose a risk of adversely affecting (either directly or indirectly) the integrity of North Dublin Bay and Rogerstown Estuary SPA.

7.11 Skerries Islands SPA [004122]

7.11.1 Ecological Baseline Description for Skerries Islands SPA

354. The Natura Standard Data Form (NPWS, 2020p) lists Skerries Islands SPA as a group of three small, uninhabited islands between approximately 0.5 and 1.5km off the north Dublin coastline. Habitats on the islands include low cliffs, rocky shores, sandflats and a shingle bar. Vegetation of the islands is dominated by rank grasses and brambles. The site has nationally important breeding colonies of cormorant, shag, herring gull and greater black-backed gull. In winter, the site is visited by a good diversity of waterfowl. It supports an internationally important population of light-bellied brent goose and nationally important populations of cormorant, purple sandpiper and turnstone.

7.11.2 Special Conservation Interests and Conservation Objectives of Skerries Islands SPA

355. The SCIs of Skerries Islands SPA, and the overall conservation objective, are listed in Table 30.

Table 30 Special Conservation Interests and Conservation Objectives of Skerries Islands SPA

Special Conservation Interest(s)	Conservation Objective(s)
Skerries Islands SPA [004122] A017 Cormorant *Phalacrocorax carbo* A018 Shag *Phalacrocorax aristotelis* A046 Light Bellied Brent Goose *Branta bernicla hrota* A148 Purple Sandpiper *Calidris maritima* A169 Turnstone *Arenaria interpres* A184 Herring Gull *Larus argentatus* *S.I. No. 245/2010 - European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Skerries Islands Special Protection Area 004122)) Regulations 2010.* NPWS (2022c) *Conservation objectives for Skerries Islands SPA [004122].* First Order Site-Specific Conservation Objectives. Version 1.0. Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage.	To maintain or restore the favourable conservation condition of the bird species listed as SCIs for this SPA

356. In conjunction with considering the generic conservation objective for this SPA "*To maintain or restore the favourable conservation condition of the bird species listed as Special Conservation Interests for this SPA*.", site-specific conservation objectives documents have been compiled from other relevant European sites, including Skerries Islands SPA to inform this assessment. These European sites are identified in Table 31.

357. The site-specific conservation objectives document sets out the attributes, measures and targets that define the favourable conservation condition of the SCIs within the European site. Affecting the conservation condition of the SCIs would constitute an adverse effect on the integrity of a European site. The specific attributes and targets used to define the conservation objectives of the SCIs of Skerries Islands SPA are presented in Section 7.11.3.3.

7.11.3 Examination and Analysis of Potential Direct and Indirect Impacts

358. The direct and / or indirect impacts by which the Proposed Scheme could (in the absence of mitigation measures) potentially affect the conservation objective attributes and targets supporting the conservation condition of the Special Conservation Interests of Skerries Islands SPA, are:

- Habitat degradation / effects on QI / SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts; and
- Disturbance and displacement impacts.

7.11.3.1 Habitat degradation / effects on QI / SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts.

359. The release of contaminated surface water run-off and / or an accidental spillage or pollution event into any surface water features during construction, or operation, has the potential to affect water quality in the receiving aquatic environment. Such a pollution event may include: the release of sediment into receiving waters and the subsequent increase in mobilised suspended solids; and the accidental spillage and / or leaks of contaminants into receiving waters. The associated effects of a reduction of surface water quality could potentially extend for a considerable distance downstream of the location of the accidental pollution event or the discharge. The Proposed Scheme crosses 4 watercourses: Sluice_010, Mayne_010 (X2 times), Santry_010 and the Tolka_060 and the Royal Canal mainline, and is hydrologically connected to the Ward_040, Sluice_010, Mayne_010 (2 separate watercourses), Santry_010, Tolka_060, Royal Canal Mainline and Liffey Estuary Upper, all of which (with the exception of the Ward_040 which drains into the Nanny-Delvin Catchment and discharges into the North-western Irish Sea) drain into the Irish Sea Dublin or Dublin Bay.

360. Therefore, (albeit unlikely) this reduction in water quality (either alone or in combination with other pressures on water quality) could result in the degradation of sensitive habitats present within Dublin Bay. As a worst-case scenario, there is potential to affect mobile SCI bird species that commute, forage and loaf in Dublin Bay. It could also negatively affect the quantity and quality of prey available to SCI bird species. These potential impacts could occur to such a degree that they result in significant effects which could have implications for the conservation objectives of Skerries Islands SPA.

7.11.3.2 Disturbance and displacement impacts

361. A temporary and / or permanent increase in noise, vibration and / or human activity levels during the Construction Phase and / or Operational Phase of the Proposed Scheme could result in the disturbance to and/or displacement of SCI bird species present within footprint and / or the vicinity of the Proposed Scheme. Such disturbance effects would not be expected to extend beyond a distance of approximately 300m, as noise levels associated with general construction activities would attenuate to close to background levels at that distance and beyond. Table 20 in Section 7.6.3.3 of this NIS provides the predicted Construction Phase noise limits associated with different construction activities of the Proposed Scheme.

362. Skerries Islands SPA is designated for wintering SCI species that are known to forage and / or roost at inland sites across Dublin, such as amenity grassland playing pitches. These species include light-bellied brent goose and herring gull. There are no areas of suitable foraging, and / or roosting habitat for these species within the footprint of the Proposed Scheme however, there are several areas of suitable foraging and / or roosting habitat available for these SCI bird species within the disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme, including the following sites, which have been returned from the desk study (Scott Cawley Ltd, 2017):

- Whitehall / Pairc Imearta (High Importance) immediately adjacent with the Proposed Scheme;
- Drumcondra / Holy Cross College (High Importance) approximately 30m from the Proposed Scheme[27];
- All Hallows, DCU Campus (Unknown Importance) approximately 160m from the Proposed Scheme; and
- Drumcondra / St. Patrick's College (High Importance) approximately 190m from the Proposed Scheme.

363. As records of SCI bird species associated with Skerries Islands SPA have been returned from the desk study in the vicinity of the Proposed Scheme (i.e. light-bellied Brent goose and herring gull), it is considered to be possible that SCI species associated with Skerries Islands SPA currently utilise these and other suitable lands

[27] This site was formerly comprised of amenity grassland habitat. The field surveys for the Proposed Scheme recorded rough grassland in this area in 2020 and it is currently not considered to be a suitable inland feeding site for light-bellied brent goose.

in the wider area. However, there is no potential for impacts to occur on any SCI bird species population of Skerries Islands SPA, in light of their conservation objectives, as a consequence of the disturbance and / or displacement from inland feeding / roosting sites due to increased levels of disturbance due to the following reasons:

- Although no wintering bird surveys were deemed necessary, by virtue of no permanent land take required for the Proposed Scheme, the site at Whitehall runs alongside the long-established road and is only separated by a narrow boundary fence and or Screening vegetation. The identification of a small area of temporarily required land does not impact the bird site, as it is characterised by an abandoned access point and is covered in concrete.
- Noise modelling carried out for the Proposed Scheme found that at 150m, noise levels are below 60dB or, in most cases, are approaching the 50dB threshold. Therefore, noise produced as a result of construction activities would not provoke more than a moderate effect / level of response from birds at Whitehall Park and Drumcondra / Holy Cross College;
- The availability of large areas of suitable foraging and/or roosting habitat for these SCI bird species in the wider locality of the Proposed Scheme, including those in closer proximity to Skerries Islands SPA including similar parkland, golf courses and agricultural land;
- Impacts associated with increased levels of disturbance will likely result in the temporary displacement of these SCI species to other suitable available lands in the locality, for a maximum of 24 months during construction works (but likely less than 1 season based on construction phasing). Following the completion of construction, disturbance levels will likely return to baseline conditions and as a result these lands will become available again as foraging and / or roosting habitat for these SCI species.

7.11.3.3 Summary

364. Table 31 presents a summary of the potential impacts of the Proposed Scheme on the SCIs of Skerries Islands SPA, and how these impacts relate to affecting the sites' conservation objectives.

Table 31: Potential Impacts / Effects on the Conservation Objectives of Skerries Islands SPA

Conservation Objectives Attribute / Measure/Target	Potential Impacts Requiring Mitigation?	Are mitigation measures required?	Residual Impacts?
Skerries Islands SPA			
Cormorant (*Phalacrocorax carbo*) [A017], Shag *Phalacrocorax aristotelis*) [A018], Light-bellied Brent Goose (*Branta bernicla hrota*) [A046], Purple Sandpiper (*Calidris maritima*) [A148], Turnstone (*Arenaria interpres*) [A169] and Herring Gull (*Larus argentatus*) [A184] There is no site-specific conservation objectives document available for this SPA. Therefore, the attributes, measures and targets below have been developed based on the specific conservation objectives available for Rogerstown Estuary SPA [004015]			
Population trend / Percentage change / Long term population trend stable or increasing	Yes In a worst case scenario, an accidental pollution event during construction or operation could affect surface water downstream in Dublin Bay, which SCI birds may utilise outside of their core SPA foraging areas. An accidental pollution event of a sufficient magnitude, either alone or cumulatively with other pollution sources, could potentially affect the quantity and quality of prey fish species and the quality the of intertidal / coastal habitats that support the Special Conservation Interest bird species of the SPA. This could potentially affect the use of habitat areas by birds and have long-term effects on the SPA populations.	Yes The mitigation measures described in Section 7.1.4.1 to protect water quality in the receiving environment will ensure that surface water quality in Dublin Bay is protected during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme.	No
Distribution / Range, timing and intensity of use of areas / No significant decrease in the range, timing and intensity of use of areas by all of the above-named species, other than that occurring from natural patterns of variation			

7.11.4 Mitigation Measures

365. This section presents the mitigation measures that will be implemented during the Construction and Operation phases to avoid or reduce the potential impacts of the Proposed Scheme on Skerries Islands SPA. All of the mitigation measures will be implemented in full and are best practice, and tried and tested, effective control measures to protect the receiving environment.

Measures to Protect Surface Water Quality during Construction

366. The mitigation measures presented above in Section 7.1.4.1 will protect surface water quality during construction of the Proposed Scheme.

Measures to Protect Surface Water Quality during Operation

367. The mitigation measures presented above in Section 7.1.4.1 will protect surface water quality during operation of the Proposed Scheme.

7.11.5 Residual Impacts

368. With the effective implementation of appropriate mitigation measures identified in this NIS, the Proposed Scheme pose no risk of affecting the conservation objectives, or the favourable conservation condition, of the SCIs of Skerries Islands SPA, and there are therefore, no residual direct or indirect impacts associated with the Proposed Scheme that could adversely affect the integrity of Skerries Islands SPA. As is confirmed by the Water Framework Directive Assessment for the Proposed Scheme (refer to Appendix V), the proposed Scheme will not cause a deterioration in status in any water body, will not prevent any water body from achieving good ecological status or good ecological potential, and it can be concluded that the Proposed Scheme complies with all requirements of the WFD.

7.11.6 Conclusion of Assessment for Skerries Islands SPA

369. Following an examination, analysis and evaluation in light of best scientific knowledge, of all relevant information in respect of the SCIs of Skerries Islands SPA, the potential impacts and mitigation measures, and whether or not the predicted impacts would affect the conservation objectives that support the conservation condition of the SCIs, it has been concluded that the Proposed Scheme poses no risk of adversely affecting (either directly or indirectly) the integrity of Skerries Islands SPA.

7.12 Ireland's Eye SPA [004117] and Lambay Island SPA [004069]

7.12.1 Ecological Baseline Description for Ireland's Eye SPA

370. According to the Natura 2000 Standard Data Form (NPWS, 2020q), this SPA is a small uninhabited island located approximately 1.5km north of Howth Head. The main habitat on the island is a mix of dry grassland and bracken. There are impressive cliff formations along the northern and eastern sides of the island. This SPA has a large seabird colony, with 11 species breeding regularly. It is designated for breeding populations of cormorant, herring gull, kittiwake, guillemot and razorbill. Major threats to the site include walking, horseriding and non-motorised vehicles and leisure fishing.

7.12.2 Ecological Baseline Description for Lambay Island SPA

371. According to the Natura 2000 Standard Data Form (NPWS, 2020r), this SPA is an island located approximately 4km off the north Dublin coastline. Habitats present on the island include rocky shorelines, low tide sandflats and fertile grassland. The northern, eastern and southern shorelines consist of steep cliffs. The predominant land use of the island is cattle grazing. This SPA has one of the most important seabird colonies in Ireland, with 12 species breeding regularly. It has been designated for breeding populations of fulmar, cormorant, shag, greylag goose, lesser black-backed gull, herring gull, kittiwake, guillemot, razorbill and puffin.

7.12.3 Special Conservation Interests and Conservation Objectives of Ireland's Eye SPA and Lambay Island SPA

372. The SCIs of Ireland's Eye SPA and Lambay Island SPA, and the overall conservation objectives, are listed in Table 32.

Table 32: Special Conservation Interests and Conservation Objectives of Ireland's Eye SPA and Lambay Island SPA

Special Conservation Interest(s)	Conservation Objective(s)
Ireland's Eye SPA [004117] A017 Cormorant *Phalacrocorax carbo* A184 Herring Gull *Larus argentatus* A188 Kittiwake *Rissa tridactyla* A199 Guillemot *Uria aalge* A200 Razorbill *Alca torda* *S.I. No. 240/2010 - European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Ireland's Eye Special Protection Area 004117)) Regulations 2010.* NPWS (2022d) *Conservation objectives for Ireland's Eye SPA [004117].* First Order Site-specific Conservation Objectives. Version 1.0. Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage.	To maintain or restore the favourable conservation condition of the bird species listed as Special Conservation Interests for this SPA
Lambay Island SPA [004069] A009 Fulmar *Fulmarus glacialis* A017 Cormorant *Phalacrocorax carbo* A018 Shag *Phalacrocorax aristotelis* A043 Greylag Goose *Anser anser* A183 Lesser Black-backed Gull *Larus fuscus* A184 Herring Gull *Larus argentatus* A188 Kittiwake *Rissa tridactyla* A199 Guillemot *Uria aalge* A200 Razorbill *Alca torda*	To maintain or restore the favourable conservation condition of the bird species listed as Special Conservation Interests for this SPA

Special Conservation Interest(s)	Conservation Objective(s)
A204 Puffin *Fratercula arctica* *S.I. No. 242/2010 - European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Lambay Island Special Protection Area 004069)) Regulations 2010.* NPWS (2022e) *Conservation objectives for Lambay Island SPA [004069].* First Order Site-specific Conservation Objectives. Version 1.0. Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage.	

373. In conjunction with considering the generic conservation objective for these SPAs "*To maintain or restore the favourable conservation condition of the bird species listed as Special Conservation Interests for this SPA*.", the site-specific conservation objectives documents from other European sites also informed this assessment. These European sites are identified in Table 33.

374. The site-specific conservation objectives document sets out the attributes, measures and targets that define the favourable conservation condition of the SCIs within the European site. Affecting the conservation condition of the SCIs is deemed to constitute an adverse effect on the integrity of a European site. The specific attributes and targets used to define the conservation objectives of the SCIs of Ireland's Eye SPA and Lambay Island SPA are presented in Section 7.12.4.3.

7.12.4 Examination and Analysis of Potential Direct and Indirect Impacts

375. The direct and / or indirect impacts by which the Proposed Scheme could (in the absence of mitigation measures) potentially affect the conservation objective attributes and targets supporting the conservation condition of the Special Conservation Interests of Ireland's Eye SPA and Lambay Island SPA, are:

- Habitat degradation / effects on QI / SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts; and
- Disturbance and displacement impacts.

7.12.4.1 Habitat degradation / effects on QI / SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts

376. The release of contaminated surface water run-off and / or an accidental spillage or pollution event into any surface water features during the Construction, or Operation phase, has the potential to affect water quality in the receiving aquatic environment. Such a pollution event may include: the release of sediment into receiving waters and the subsequent increase in mobilised suspended solids; and the accidental spillage and/or leaks of contaminants (into receiving waters. The associated effects of a reduction of surface water quality could potentially extend for a considerable distance downstream of the location of the accidental pollution event or the discharge. The Proposed Scheme crosses 4 watercourses: Sluice_010, Mayne_010 (X2 times), Santry_010 and the Tolka_060 and the Royal Canal mainline, and is hydrologically connected to the Ward_040, Sluice_010, Mayne_010 (2 separate watercourses), Santry_010, Tolka_060, Royal Canal Mainline and Liffey Estuary Upper, all of which (with the exception of the Ward_040 which drains into the Nanny-Delvin Catchment and discharges into the North-western Irish Sea) drain into the Irish Sea Dublin or Dublin Bay.

377. Therefore, (albeit unlikely) this reduction in water quality (either alone or in combination with other pressures on water quality) could result in the degradation of sensitive habitats present within Dublin Bay. As a worst scenario there is potential to affect mobile SCI bird species that commute, forage and loaf in Dublin Bay. It could also negatively affect the quantity and quality of prey available to SCI bird species. These potential impacts could occur to such a degree that they result in significant effects which could have implications for the conservation objectives of Irelands Eye SPA and Lambay Island SPA.

7.12.4.2 Disturbance and displacement impacts

378. A temporary and / or permanent increase in noise, vibration and / or human activity levels during the construction and / or operation of the Proposed Scheme could result in the disturbance to and/or displacement of SCI bird species present within footprint and/or the vicinity of the Proposed Scheme. Such

disturbance effects would not be expected to extend beyond a distance of approximately 300m, as noise levels associated with general construction activities would attenuate to close to background levels at that distance and beyond. Table 20 in Section 7.6.3.3 of this NIS provides the predicted construction noise limits associated with different construction activities of the Proposed Scheme.

379. Ireland's Eye SPA and Lambay Island SPA are designated for breeding SCI gull species that are known to forage and / or roost at inland sites across Dublin, such as amenity grassland playing pitches. These species include black-headed gull, herring gull and lesser black-backed gull. There are no areas of suitable foraging, and/or roosting habitat for these species within the footprint of the Proposed Scheme however, there are several areas of suitable foraging and / or roosting habitat available for these SCI bird species within the disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme, including the following sites, which have been returned from the desk study (Scott Cawley Ltd, 2017):

- Whitehall / Pairc Imearta (High Importance) immediately adjacent with the Proposed Scheme;
- Drumcondra / Holy Cross College (High Importance) approximately 30m from the Proposed Scheme[28];
- All Hallows, DCU Campus (Unknown Importance) approximately 160m from the Proposed Scheme; and
- Drumcondra / St. Patrick's College (High Importance) approximately 190m from the Proposed Scheme.

380. As records of SCI bird species associated with Ireland's Eye SPA and Lambay Island SPA have been returned from the desk study in the vicinity of the Proposed Scheme (i.e. herring gull, black-headed gull and lesser black-backed gull), it is considered to be possible that these species currently utilise these and other suitable lands in the wider area. However, no significant effects will occur on any SCI bird species population of Ireland's Eye SPA or Lambay Island SPA, in light of their conservation objectives, as a consequence of the disturbance and / or displacement from inland feeding / roosting sites due to increased levels of disturbance due to the following reasons:

- Although no wintering bird surveys were deemed necessary, by virtue of no permanent land take required for the Proposed Scheme, the site at Whitehall runs alongside the long-established road and is only separated by a narrow boundary fence and or Screening vegetation. The identification of a small area of temporarily required land does not impact the bird site, as it is characterised by an abandoned access point and is covered in concrete.
- Noise modelling carried out for the Proposed Scheme found that at 150m, noise levels are below 60dB or, in most cases, are approaching the 50dB threshold. Therefore, noise produced as a result of construction activities would not provoke more than a moderate effect / level of response from birds at Whitehall Park and Drumcondra / Holy Cross College;
- The availability of large areas of suitable foraging and / or roosting habitat for these SCI bird species in the wider locality of the Proposed Scheme, including those in closer proximity to Ireland's Eye and Lambay Island SPA and include marine habitats surrounding the islands, and terrestrial areas with golf clubs, agricultural lands and public parks / sports pitches in the North County Dublin area.
- Impacts associated with increased levels of disturbance will likely result in the temporary displacement of these SCI species to other suitable available lands in the locality, for a maximum of 24 months during construction works (but likely less than 1 season based on construction phasing). Following the completion of construction, disturbance levels will likely

[28] This site was formerly comprised of amenity grassland habitat. The field surveys for the Proposed Scheme recorded rough grassland in this area in 2020 and it is currently not considered to be a suitable inland feeding site for light-bellied brent goose.

return to baseline conditions and as a result these lands will become available again as foraging and / or roosting habitat for these SCI species.

7.12.4.3 Summary

381. Table 33 presents a summary of the potential impacts of the Proposed Scheme on the SCIs of Ireland's Eye SPA and Lambay Island SPA, and how these impacts relate to affecting the sites' conservation objectives.

Table 33: Potential Impacts / Effects on the Conservation Objectives of Ireland's Eye SPA and Lambay Island SPA.

Conservation Objectives Attribute / Measure / Target	Potential Impacts Requiring Mitigation?	Are mitigation measures required?	Residual Impacts
Ireland's Eye SPA			
Cormorant [A017], Herring Gull [A184], Kittiwake [A188], Guillemot [A199], Razorbill [A200] There is no site-specific conservation objectives document available for this SPA. Therefore, the attributes, measures and targets below have been developed based on the specific conservation objectives available for Rogerstown Estuary SPA [004015]			
Population trend / Percentage change / Long term population trend stable or increasing Distribution / Range, timing and intensity of use of areas / No significant decrease in the range, timing and intensity of use of areas by all of the above-named species, other than that occurring from natural patterns of variation	Yes In a worst-case scenario, an accidental pollution event during construction or operation could affect surface water downstream in Dublin Bay, which SCI birds may utilise outside of their core SPA foraging areas. An accidental pollution event of a sufficient magnitude, either alone or cumulatively with other pollution sources, could potentially affect the quantity and quality of prey fish species and the quality the of intertidal / coastal habitats that support the special conservation interest bird species of the SPA. This could potentially affect the use of habitat areas by birds and have long-term effects on the SPA populations.	Yes The mitigation measures described in Section 7.1.4.1 to protect water quality in the receiving environment will ensure that surface water quality in Dublin Bay is protected during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme.	No
Lambay Island SPA			
Fulmar [A009], Cormorant [A017], Shag [A018], Greylag Goose [A043], Lesser Black-backed Gull [A183], Herring Gull [A184], Kittiwake [A188], Guillemot [A199], Razorbill [A200], Puffin [A204] There is no site-specific conservation objectives document available for this SPA. Therefore, the attributes, measures and targets below have been developed based on the specific conservation objectives available for Rogerstown Estuary SPA [004015]			
Population trend / Percentage change / Long term population trend stable or increasing	Yes In a worst-case scenario, an accidental pollution event during construction or operation could affect surface water downstream in Dublin Bay, which SCI birds may utilise outside of their core SPA foraging areas. An accidental pollution event of a sufficient magnitude, either alone or cumulatively with other pollution sources, could potentially affect the quantity and quality of prey fish species and the quality the of intertidal / coastal habitats that support the special conservation interest bird species of the SPA. This could potentially affect the use of habitat areas by birds and have long-term effects on the SPA populations.	Yes The mitigation measures described in Section 7.1.4.1 to protect water quality in the receiving environment will ensure that surface water quality in Dublin Bay is protected during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme.	No

7.12.5 Mitigation Measures

382. This section presents the mitigation measures that will be implemented during Construction and Operation phases to avoid or reduce the potential impacts of the Proposed Scheme on Ireland's Eye SPA or Lambay Island SPA. All of the mitigation measures will be implemented in full and are best practice, and tried and tested, effective control measures to protect the receiving environment.

Measures to Protect Surface Water Quality during Construction

383. The mitigation measures presented above in Section 7.1.4.1 will protect surface water quality during construction of the Proposed Scheme.

Measures to Protect Surface Water Quality during Operation

384. The mitigation measures presented above in Section 7.1.4.1 will protect surface water quality during operation of the Proposed Scheme.

7.12.6 Residual Impacts

385. With the effective implementation of appropriate mitigation measures identified in this NIS, the Proposed Scheme poses no risk of affecting the conservation objectives, or the favourable conservation condition, of the SCIs of Ireland's Eye SPA or Lambay Island SPA, and there are therefore, no residual direct or indirect impacts associated with the Proposed Scheme that could adversely affect the integrity of Ireland's Eye SPA or Lambay Island SPA. As is confirmed by the Water Framework Directive Assessment for the Proposed Scheme (refer to Appendix V), the proposed Scheme will not cause a deterioration in status in any water body, will not prevent any water body from achieving good ecological status or good ecological potential, and it can be concluded that the Proposed Scheme complies with all requirements of the WFD.

7.12.7 Conclusion of Assessment for Ireland's Eye SPA or Lambay Island SPA

386. Following an examination, analysis and evaluation in light of best scientific knowledge, of all relevant information in respect of the SCIs of Ireland's Eye SPA or Lambay Island SPA, the potential impacts and mitigation measures, and whether or not the predicted impacts would affect the conservation objectives that support the conservation condition of the SCIs, it has been concluded that the Proposed Scheme poses no risk of adversely affecting (either directly or indirectly) the integrity of Ireland's Eye SPA or Lambay Island SPA.

7.13 The Murrough SPA [004186]

7.13.1 Ecological Baseline Description for the Murrough SPA

387. According to the Natura 2000 Standard Data Form (NPWS, 2020s), this SPA comprises a coastal wetland complex stretching for 13km from Kilcoole train station southwards towards Wicklow town. The site extends between the 200 metre low water mark inland up to 1km in places. In terms of habitat diversity, it includes the coastal water, a shingle shore with some sand and cobble. The SPA is bisected by the Dublin Rosslare railway line which runs along the upper part of the shingle beach. Much of the low-lying land behind the railway is manged for agriculture including reclaimed wetland, although a number of wet and brackish marshes remain including Broad Lough at its southern end and the manged wetland complex associated with Kilcoole reserve. This extensive coastal wetland complex is considered oh high importance owing to the numbers and variety of waterfowl species that it holds in winter and on passage. Its shingle beach also supports the country largest breeding colony of Little Tern. The main threats listed for the site include: the presence of Railway lines, Fertilisation of agricultural lands and the presence of walkers, horse-riding and non-motorised vehicles.

7.13.2 Special Conservation Interests and Conservation Objectives for The Murrough SPA

388. The SCIs of The Murrough SPA and the overall conservation objectives are listed in Table 34.

Table 34: Special Conservation Interests and Conservation Objectives of The Murrough SPA

Special Conservation Interest(s)	Conservation Objective(s)
The Murrough SPA [004186] A001 Red-throated Diver *Gavia stellata* A043 Greylag Goose *Anser anser* A046 Light Bellied Brent Goose *Branta bernicla hrota* A050 Wigeon *Anas penelope* A052 Teal *Anas crecca* A179 Black-headed Gull *Chroicocephalus ridibundus* A162 Herring Gull *Larus argentatus* A195 Little Tern *Sterna albifrons* A999 Wetlands *S.I. No. 298/2011 - European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (The Murrough Special Protection Area 004186)) Regulations 2011.* NPWS (2022f) *Conservation Objectives for the Murrough SPA [004186]. First Order Site-Specific Conservation Objectives. Version 1.0* Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage.	To maintain or restore the favourable conservation condition of the bird species listed as SCIs for this SPA. To maintain or restore to favourable conservation condition of the wetland habitat at The Murrough SPA as a resource for the regularly occurring migratory waterbirds that utilise it.

389. In conjunction with considering the generic conservation objective for this SPA "*To maintain or restore the favourable conservation condition of the bird species listed as Special Conservation Interests for this SPA*", the site-specific conservation objectives documents from other European sites also informed the assessment. These European sites are identified in Table 35.

390. The site-specific conservation objectives document sets out the attributes, measures and targets that define the favourable conservation condition of the SCIs within the European site. Affecting the conservation condition of the SCIs would constitute an adverse effect on the integrity of a European site. The specific attributes and targets used to define the conservation objectives of the SCIs in respect of The Murrough SPA are presented in Section 7.13.3.3.

7.13.3 Examination and Analysis of Potential Direct and Indirect Impacts

391. The direct and / or indirect impacts by which the Proposed Scheme could (in the absence of mitigation measures) potentially affect the conservation objective attributes and targets supporting the conservation condition of the SCIs for The Murrough SPA are:

- Habitat degradation / effects on QI / SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts; and
- Disturbance and displacement impacts.

7.13.3.1 Habitat degradation / effects on QI / SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts

392. The release of contaminated surface water run-off and / or an accidental spillage or pollution event into any surface water features during construction, or operation, has the potential to affect water quality in the receiving aquatic environment. Such a pollution event may include: the release of sediment into receiving waters and the subsequent increase in mobilised suspended solids; and the accidental spillage and/or leaks of contaminants (into receiving waters. The associated effects of a reduction of surface water quality could potentially extend for a considerable distance downstream of the location of the accidental pollution event or the discharge. The Proposed Scheme crosses 4 watercourses: Sluice_010, Mayne_010 (X2 times), Santry_010 and the Tolka_060 and the Royal Canal mainline, and is hydrologically connected to the Ward_040, Sluice_010, Mayne_010 (2 separate watercourses), Santry_010, Tolka_060, Royal Canal Mainline and Liffey Estuary Upper, all of which (with the exception of the Ward_040 which drains into the Nanny-Delvin Catchment and discharges into the North-western Irish Sea) drain into the Irish Sea Dublin or Dublin Bay.

393. Therefore, (albeit unlikely) this reduction in water quality (either alone or in combination with other pressures on water quality) could result in the degradation of sensitive habitats present within Dublin Bay. As a worst-scenario there is potential to affect mobile SCI bird species that commute, forage and loaf in Dublin Bay. It could also negatively affect the quantity and quality of prey available to SCI bird species. These potential impacts could occur to such a degree that they result in significant effects which could have implications for the conservation objectives of The Murrough SPA.

7.13.3.2 Disturbance and displacement impacts

394. A temporary and / or permanent increase in noise, vibration and/or human activity levels during the Construction and / or Operation Phase of the Proposed Scheme could result in the disturbance to and / or displacement of SCI bird species present within footprint and / or the vicinity of the Proposed Scheme. Such disturbance effects would not be expected to extend beyond a distance of approximately 300m, as noise levels associated with general construction activities would attenuate to close to background levels at that distance and beyond. Table 20 in Section 7.6.3.3 of this NIS provides the predicted construction noise limits associated with different construction activities of the Proposed Scheme

395. The Murrough SPA are designated for wintering SCI species that are known to forage and / or roost at inland sites across Dublin, such as amenity grassland playing pitches. These species include light-bellied Brent goose, black-headed gull and herring gull. There are no areas of suitable foraging, and / or roosting habitat for these species within the footprint of the Proposed Scheme however, there are several areas of suitable foraging and/or roosting habitat available for these SCI bird species within the disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme, including the following sites, which have been returned from the desk study (Scott Cawley Ltd., 2017):

- Whitehall / Pairc Imearta (High Importance) immediately adjacent with the Proposed Scheme;

- Drumcondra / Holy Cross College (High Importance) approximately 30m from the Proposed Scheme[29];
- All Hallows, DCU Campus (Unknown Importance) approximately 160m from the Proposed Scheme; and
- Drumcondra / St. Patrick's College (High Importance) approximately 190m from the Proposed Scheme.

396. As records of SCI bird species associated with The Murrough SPA have been returned from the desk study in the vicinity of the Proposed Scheme (i.e. light-bellied Brent goose, herring gull, black-headed gull and lesser black-backed gull), it is considered to be possible that these species currently utilise these and other suitable lands in the wider area. However, there is no potential for impacts to occur on any SCI bird species population of The Murrough SPA, in light of their conservation objectives, as a consequence of the disturbance and / or displacement from inland feeding / roosting sites due to increased levels of disturbance due to the following reasons:

- Although no wintering bird surveys were deemed necessary, by virtue of no permanent land take required for the Proposed Scheme, the site at Whitehall runs alongside the long-established road and is only separated by a narrow boundary fence and or Screening vegetation. The identification of a small area of temporarily required land does not impact the bird site, as it is characterised by an abandoned access point and is covered in concrete.
- Noise modelling carried out for the Proposed Scheme found that at 150m, noise levels are below 60dB or, in most cases, are approaching the 50dB threshold. Therefore, noise produced as a result of construction activities would not provoke more than a moderate effect / level of response from birds at Whitehall Park and Drumcondra / Holy Cross College;
- The availability of large areas of suitable foraging and/or roosting habitat for these SCI bird species in the wider locality of the Proposed Scheme, including those in closer proximity to The Murrough SPA and include marine habitats surrounding the islands, and terrestrial areas with golf clubs, agricultural lands and public parks / sports pitches in the North County Dublin area.
- Impacts associated with increased levels of disturbance will likely result in the temporary displacement of these SCI species to other suitable available lands in the locality, for a maximum of 24 months during construction works (but likely less than 1 season based on construction phasing). Following the completion of construction, disturbance levels will likely return to baseline conditions and as a result these lands will become available again as foraging and / or roosting habitat for these SCI species.

7.13.3.3 Summary

397. Table 35 presents a summary of the potential impacts of the Proposed Scheme on the SCIs of The Murrough SPA, and how these impacts relate to affecting the sites' conservation objectives.

[29] This site was formerly comprised of amenity grassland habitat. The field surveys for the Proposed Scheme recorded rough grassland in this area in 2020 and it is currently not considered to be a suitable inland feeding site for light-bellied Brent goose.

Table 35: Potential Impacts / Effects on the Conservation Objectives of The Murrough SPA

Conservation Objectives Attribute / Measure / Target	Potential Impacts Requiring Mitigation?	Are Mitigation Measures Required?	Residual Impacts
The Murrough SPA			
Red-throated Diver [A001]; Greylag Goose [A043]; Light-Bellied Brent Goose [A046]; Wigeon [A050]; Teal [A052]; Black-Headed Gull [179]; Herring Gull [184] Little Tern [A195]; Wetland habitat [A999] There is no site-specific conservation objectives document available for this SPA. Therefore, the attributes, measures and targets below have been developed based on the specific conservation objectives available for The Raven SPA [004019] (NPWS, 2012a); Rogerstown Estuary SPA [004015] (NPWS, 2013); South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [004024] (NPWS, 2015); Wexford Harbour and Slobs SPA [004076] (NPWS, 2012b); North Bull Island SPA [004006] (NPWS, 2015); and Boyne Estuary SPA [004080] (NPWS, 2013b)			
Population trend / % change / Long term population trend stable or increasing Distribution / Number and range of areas used by waterbirds / There should be no significant decrease in the numbers or range of areas used by waterbird species, other than that occurring from natural patterns of variation	Yes In a worst-case scenario, an accidental pollution event during construction or operation could affect surface water downstream in Dublin Bay, which SCI birds may utilise outside of their core SPA foraging areas. An accidental pollution event of a sufficient magnitude, either alone or cumulatively with other pollution sources, could potentially affect the quantity and quality of prey fish species and the quality the of intertidal / coastal habitats that support the Special Conservation Interest bird species of the SPA. This could potentially affect the use of habitat areas by birds and have long-term effects on the SPA populations.	Yes The mitigation measures described in Section 7.1.4.1 to protect water quality in the receiving environment will ensure that surface water quality in Dublin Bay is protected during construction and operation of the Proposed Scheme.	No

7.13.4 Mitigation Measures

398. This section presents the mitigation measures that will be implemented during Construction and Operation phases to avoid or reduce the potential impacts of the Proposed Scheme on The Murrough SPA. All of the mitigation measures will be implemented in full and are best practice, and tried and tested, effective control measures to protect the receiving environment.

Measures to Protect Surface Water Quality during Construction

399. The mitigation measures presented above in Section 7.1.4.1 will protect surface water quality during construction of the Proposed Scheme.

Measures to Protect Surface Water Quality during Operation

400. The mitigation measures presented above in Section 7.1.4.1 will protect surface water quality during operation of the Proposed Scheme.

7.13.5 Residual Impacts

401. With the effective implementation of appropriate mitigation measures identified in this NIS, the Proposed Scheme poses no risk of affecting the conservation objectives, or the favourable conservation condition, of the SCIs of The Murrough SPA, and there are therefore, no residual direct or indirect impacts associated with the Proposed Scheme that could adversely affect the integrity of The Murrough SPA. As is confirmed by the Water Framework Directive Assessment for the Proposed Scheme (refer to Appendix V), the Proposed Scheme will not cause a deterioration in status in any water body, will not prevent any water body from achieving good ecological status or good ecological potential, and it can be concluded that the Proposed Scheme complies with all requirements of the WFD.

7.13.6 Conclusion of the Assessment for the Murrough SPA

402. Following an examination, analysis and evaluation in light of best scientific knowledge, of all relevant information in respect of the SCIs of The Murrough SPA, the potential impacts and mitigation measures, and whether or not the predicted impacts would affect the conservation objectives that support the conservation condition of the SCIs, it has been concluded that the Proposed Scheme does not pose a risk of adversely affecting (either directly or indirectly) the integrity of The Murrough SPA.

8 Summary of Mitigation Measures and Residual Impacts

8.1 Summary of Mitigation Measures

403. This section summarises the mitigation measures that will be implemented during the Construction and Operation to avoid or reduce the potential impacts of the Proposed Scheme on the European sites as already set out throughout Section 7. A matrix of mitigation measures is provided in Table 36, identifying the specific mitigation measures required for each relevant European site.

404. All of the mitigation measures will be implemented in full and are best practice, and tried and tested, effective control measures to protect the receiving environment. Mitigation measures and associated Management Plans are included within the Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP) provided in Appendix III, all of which shall, at a minimum, be implemented during the Construction Phase of the Proposed Scheme.

Table 36: Matrix of Mitigation Measures and Residual Impacts

European site	Potential Impacts												Any adverse effect on the integrity of European sies (post mitigation)
	Construction						Operation						
	Habitat Loss and Fragmentation	Hydrology	Hydro-geology	Invasive Species	Air Quality	Disturbance / Displacement	Habitat Loss and Fragmentation	Hydrology	Hydro-geology	Invasive Species	Air Quality	Disturbance / Displacement	
North Dublin Bay SAC	X	✓ Section 7.1.4.1 Section 5.4 in CEMP	X	✓ Section 7.1.4.2 Section 5.3 in CEMP	X	X	X	✓ Section 7.1.4.1 Section 5.4 in CEMP	X	✓ Section 7.1.4.2 Section 5.3 in CEMP	X	X	No
South Dublin Bay SAC	X	✓ Section 7.1.4.1 Section 5.4 in CEMP	X	✓ Section 7.1.4.2 Section 5.3 in CEMP	X	X	X	✓ Section 7.1.4.1 Section 5.4 in CEMP	X	✓ Section 7.1.4.2 Section 5.3 in CEMP	X	X	No
Howth Head SAC	X	✓ Section 7.1.4.1 Section 5.4 in CEMP	X	X	X	X	X	✓ Section 7.1.4.1 Section 5.4 in CEMP	X	X	X	X	No
Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC	X	✓ Section 7.1.4.1 Section 5.4 in CEMP	X	X	X	X	X	✓ Section 7.1.4.1 Section 5.4 in CEMP	X	X	X	X	No
Lambay Island SAC	X	✓ Section 7.1.4.1 Section 5.4 in CEMP	X	X	X	X	X	✓ Section 7.1.4.1 Section 5.4 in CEMP	X	X	X	X	No

European site	Potential Impacts												Any adverse effect on the integrity of European sies (post mitigation)
	Construction						Operation						
	Habitat Loss and Fragmentation	Hydrology	Hydro-geology	Invasive Species	Air Quality	Disturbance / Displacement	Habitat Loss and Fragmentation	Hydrology	Hydro-geology	Invasive Species	Air Quality	Disturbance / Displacement	
Irelands Eye SAC	X	✓ Section 7.1.4.1 Section 5.4in CEMP	X	X	X	X	X	✓ Section 7.1.4.1 Section 5.4 in CEMP	X	X	X	X	No
Baldoyle Bay SAC	X	✓ Section 7.1.4.1 Section 5.4 in CEMP	X	✓ Section 7.1.4.2 Section 5.3 in CEMP	X	X	X	✓ Section 7.1.4.1 Section 5.4 in CEMP	X	✓ Section 7.1.4.2 Section 5.3 in CEMP	X	X	No
Malahide Estuary SAC	X	✓ Section 7.1.4.1 Section 5.4 in CEMP	X	✓ Section 7.1.4.2 Section 5.3 in CEMP	X	X	X	✓ Section 7.1.4.1 Section 5.4 in CEMP	X	✓ Section 7.1.4.2 Section 5.3 in CEMP	X	X	No
Howth Head Coast SPA	X	✓ Section 7.1.4.1 Section 5.4 in CEMP	X	X	X	X	X	✓ Section 7.1.4.1 Section 5.4 in CEMP	X	X	X	X	No
Dalkey Islands SPA	X	✓ Section 7.1.4.1 Section 5.4 in CEMP	X	X	X	X	X	✓ Section 7.1.4.1 Section 5.4 in CEMP	X	X	X	X	No

European site	Potential Impacts												Any adverse effect on the integrity of European sies (post mitigation)
	Construction						Operation						
	Habitat Loss and Fragmentation	Hydrology	Hydro-geology	Invasive Species	Air Quality	Disturbance / Displacement	Habitat Loss and Fragmentation	Hydrology	Hydro-geology	Invasive Species	Air Quality	Disturbance / Displacement	
Rockabill SPA	X	✓ Section 7.1.4.1 Section 5.4 in CEMP	X	X	X	X	X	✓ Section 7.1.4.1 Section 5.4 in CEMP	X	X	X	X	No
North Bull Island SPA	X	✓ Section 7.1.4.1 Section 5.4 in CEMP	X	✓ Section 7.1.4.2 Section 5.3 in CEMP	X	X	X	✓ Section 7.1.4.1 Section 5.4 in CEMP	X	✓ Section 7.1.4.2 Section 5.3 in CEMP	X	X	No
South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA	X	✓ Section 7.1.4.1 Section 5.4 in CEMP	X	✓ Section 7.1.4.2 Section 5.3 in CEMP	X	X	X	✓ Section 7.1.4.1 Section 5.4 in CEMP	X	✓ Section 7.1.4.2 Section 5.3 in CEMP	X	X	No
Malahide Estuary SPA	X	✓ Section 7.1.4.1 Section 5.4 in CEMP	X	✓ Section 7.1.4.2 Section 5.3 in CEMP	X	X	X	✓ Section 7.1.4.1. Section 5.4 in CEMP	X	✓ Section 7.1.4.2 Section 5.3 in CEMP	X	X	No
Baldoyle Bay SPA	X	✓ Section 7.1.4.1 Section 5.4 in CEMP	X	✓ Section 7.1.4.2 Section 5.3 in CEMP	X	X	X	✓ Section 7.1.4.1. Section 5.4 in CEMP	X	✓ Section 7.1.4.2 Section 5.3 in CEMP	X	X	No

European site	Potential Impacts												Any adverse effect on the integrity of European sies (post mitigation)
	Construction						Operation						
	Habitat Loss and Fragmentation	Hydrology	Hydro-geology	Invasive Species	Air Quality	Disturbance / Displacement	Habitat Loss and Fragmentation	Hydrology	Hydro-geology	Invasive Species	Air Quality	Disturbance / Displacement	
Rogerstown Estuary SPA	X	✓ Section 7.1.4.1 Section 5.4 in CEMP	X	X	X	X	X	✓ Section 7.1.4.1 Section 5.4 in CEMP	X	X	X	X	No
Skerries Islands SPA	X	✓ Section 7.1.4.1 Section 5.4 in CEMP	X	X	X	X	X	✓ Section 7.1.4.1 Section 5.4 in CEMP	X	X	X	X	No
Islands Eye SPA	X	✓ Section 7.1.4.1 Section 5.4 in CEMP	X	X	X	X	X	✓ Section 7.1.4.1 Section 5.4 in CEMP	X	X	X	X	No
Lambay Island SPA	X	✓ Section 7.1.4.1 Section 5.4 in CEMP	X	X	X	X	X	✓ Section 7.1.4.1 Section 5.4 in CEMP	X	X	X	X	No
The Murrough SPA	x	✓ Section 7.1.4.1 Section 5.4 in CEMP	x	x	x	x	x	✓ Section 7.1.4.1 Section 5.4 in CEMP	x	x	x	x	No

8.2 Summary of Residual Impacts

405. With the effective implementation of appropriate mitigation measures identified in this NIS, the Proposed Scheme will not have any adverse effect on the conservation objectives, or the favourable conservation condition, of the qualifying interest habitats and species and / or SCI species of the European sites assessed in Section 7. There are, therefore, no residual direct or indirect impacts associated with the Proposed Scheme that could adversely affect the integrity of such European sites. A matrix identifying those aspects which will be subject to mitigation measures and the residual impacts post mitigation is provided in Table 36 for the relevant European sites.

9 In combination Assessment

406. This section of the NIS presents the assessment carried out to examine whether any other plans or projects have the potential to act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have a significant effect on any of the European sites including those within its Zone of Influence (ZoI).

407. There are twenty (20) European sites within the ZoI of the Proposed Scheme, namely:

- North Dublin Bay SAC;
- South Dublin Bay SAC;
- Howth Head SAC;
- Rockabill to Dalkey Islands SAC;
- Lambay Island SAC;
- Ireland's Eye SAC;
- Malahide Estuary SAC;
- Baldoyle Bay SAC;
- Howth Head Coast SPA;
- Dalkey Islands SPA;
- Rockabill SPA;
- North Bull Island SPA;
- South Dublin Bay And River Tolka Estuary SPA;
- Ireland's Eye SPA;
- Malahide Estuary SPA;
- Baldoyle Bay SPA;
- Rogerstown Estuary SPA;
- Skerries Islands SPA;
- Lambay Island SPA; and
- The Murrough SPA.

408. All other European sites fall beyond the ZoI of the Proposed Scheme. Therefore, there is no potential for any other plans or projects to act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of any other European sites. The protective policies and objectives from land use plans referred to in this section are included in Section 9.2.

9.1 Analysis of Potential In Combination Effects

409. The in combination assessment involved first identifying those plans and projects which have the potential to impact on those European sites within the ZoI of the Proposed Scheme.

410. Those plans or projects with the potential to impact upon these European sites are any national, regional and local land use plans or any existing or proposed projects that could potentially affect the ecological environment within the ZoI of the Proposed Scheme. These are presented below in Table 37.

411. The potential cumulative impacts on those European sites within the ZoI of the Proposed Scheme from the Proposed Scheme in combination with the plan and projects listed in Table 37 were identified and assessed. This assessment is presented in Table 38 and Table 39.

Table 37: Land Use Plans and Programmes Considered for the In Combination Assessment

National Plans
National Energy & Climate Plan 2021-2030
Climate Action Plan 2023
National Spatial Strategy for Ireland 2002-2020; Project Ireland 2040 – Building Ireland's Future[30]
National Transport Authority Integrated Implementation Plan 2019-2024
Smarter Travel a Sustainable Transport Future 2009-2020
National Biodiversity Action Plan 2017-2021
River Basin Management Plan 2018-2021
National Air Pollution Control Programme (NAPCP) 2021
National Marine Planning Framework 2018
Water Services Strategic Plan 2015
Regional Plans
Regional Planning Guidelines for the Greater Dublin Area Vol I & II 2010-2022;
Regional Spatial & Economic Strategy for the Eastern and Midland Region 2019-2031G
2022 Greater Dublin Area Cycle Network (Supercedes Greater Dublin Area Cycle Network Plan 2013)
Greater Dublin Area Transport Strategy 2022-2042
Eastern Catchment Flood Risk Assessment and Management (CFRAM) study 2011-2016
County/Local Plans
Fingal Development Plan 2023-2029
Fingal Biodiversity Action Plan 2010-2015; Draft Fingal Biodiversity Action Plan 2022-2030 (Draft for public consultation)
Fingal County Council Climate Action Plan 2019-2024
• Donabate Local Area Plan 2016
• Rivermeade Local Area Plan 2018
• Barnhill Local Area Plan 2019
• Kinsaley Local Area Plan 2019
• Dublin Airport Local Area Plan 2020
Dublin City Development Plan 2022-2028
Dublin City Biodiversity Action Plan 2021-2025
Dublin City Council Climate Action Plan 2019-2024
• Clongriffin-Belmayne Local Area Plan 2012-2018 (extended to 2022)
• Ballymun Local Area Plan 2017 (extended to 2027)
• Naas Road Local Area Plan 2013-2023
• Park West- Cherry Orchard Local Area Plan 2019

[30] Together the National Development Plan and the National Framework are referred to as Project Ireland 2040: Building Ireland's Future

South Dublin County Council Development Plan 2022-2028

Biodiversity Action Plan for South Dublin County (2020-2026)- Draft for public consultation

South Dublin County Council Climate Change Action Plan 2019-2024

- Tallaght Town Centre Local Area Plan 2020
- Liffey Valley Town Centre Local Area Plan 2008

Dún Laoghaire- Rathdown County Development Plan (2022-2028)-

Dún Laoghaire- Rathdown Biodiversity Plan 2021-2025;

Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown County Council Climate Change Action Plan 2019-2024

- Deansgrange Local Area Plan 2010-2020
- Stillorgan Local Area Plan 2018-2024
- Blackrock Local Area Plan 2015-2021 (extended to 2025)
- Woodbrook-Shanganagh Local Area Plan 2017-2023

Wicklow County Development Plan 2022-2024

Wicklow Biodiversity Plan 2010-2015

Wicklow County Council Climate Change Adaptation Strategy 2019

- Bray Municipal District Local Area Plan 2018-2024

Projects

- Southern Port Access Route (SPAR)
- Widening of the M7 between Junction 9 (Naas North) and Junction 11 (M7/M9) to provide an additional lane in each direction
- Enhancements of the N2/M2 national route inclusive of a bypass of Slane, to provide for additional capacity on the non-motorway sections of this route, and to address safety issues in Slane village associated with, in particular, heavy goods vehicles
- N3 Castaheany Interchange Upgrade: refer to “Details” link
- Reconfiguration of the N7 from its junction with the M50 to Naas, to rationalise junctions and accesses in order to provide a higher level of service for strategic traffic travelling on the mainline
- N3–N4: Barnhill to Leixlip Interchange
- Reconfiguration of the N4 from its junction with the M50 to Leixlip to rationalise accesses and to provide additional capacity at the Quarryvale junction
- Clonburris SDZ roads development:
- DART+ Programme West
- Porterstown Distributor Link Road
- Widening of the N3 between Junction 1 (M50) and Junction 4 (Clonee), plus related junction and necessary changes to the existing national road network
- Lucan LUAS
- DART+ Programme South West
- Junction upgrades and other capacity improvements on the M1 motorway, including additional lanes south of Drogheda, where required
- Finglas LUAS (Green Line extension Broombridge to Finglas)
- DART+ Tunnel Element (Kildare Line to Northern Line)
- Potential Metro South alignment: SW option
- LUAS Cross City incorporating LUAS Green Line Capacity Enhancement - Phase 1
- Potential Metro South alignment: Charlemont to Sandyford
- Poolbeg LUAS

- Leopardstown Link Road Phase 2
- Development of a road link connecting from the southern end of the Dublin Port Tunnel to the South Port area, which will serve the South Port and adjoining development areas
- Poolbeg SDZ roads development: refer to “Details” link
- DART+ Programme Coastal North
- Cherrywood SDZ roads development: refer to “Details” link
- DART+ Programme Coastal South
- R126 Donabate Relief Road: R132 to Portrane Demesne
- Extension of LUAS Green Line to Bray
- Capacity enhancement and reconfiguration of the M11/N11 from Junction 4 (M50) to Junction 14 (Ashford) inclusive of ancillary and associated road schemes, to provide additional lanes and upgraded junctions, plus service roads and linkages.
- MetroLink
- Greater Dublin Drainage (GDD)
- Cycling: Greater Dublin Area Cycle Network Plan (excluding Radial Core Bus Corridor elements)
- Dublin Array - offshore windfarm
- Snugborough Interchange upgrade
- FCC/12/0001 Broadmeadow Way. Greenway between Malahide Demesne and Newbridge Demesne to be known as 'Broadmeadow Way'. Malahide.
- Alterations to a permitted double circuit 110kV electricity transmission line development between substations. Darndale / Belcamp
- 15-year permission for development at Oil Berth 3 and Oil Berth 4, Eastern Oil Jetty and at Berths 50A, 50N, 50S, 51, 51A, 49, 52, 53 and associated terminal yards to provide for various elements including new Ro-Ro jetty and consolidation of passenger terminal buildings. Dublin Port.
- A residential development with ancillary commercial uses (retail unit, café and créche) partially comprising a "Build to Rent" scheme on circa 9.69 hectares. The townlands of Shanganagh, Cork Little and Shankill, Co. Dublin.
- The proposed development for Brexit Infrastructure will consist of - Installation of porta-cabin structures. Resurfacing and amalgamation of existing yards. Parking for heavy good vehicles, cars and bicycles. Gates, signage and all ancillary site works. Dublin Port.
- Provision of a double circuit 220kV transmission line and a 220kV gas insulated switchgear (GIS) substation along with associated and ancillary works. Townlands of Cruiserath, Goddamendy and Bay, Co. Dublin.
- Construction of a 2 storey 110kV Gas Insulated Switchgear (GIS) substation, underground cable and all associated and ancillary site works. Former Clyde House, IDA Blanchardstown Business and Technology Park, Snugborough Road, Blanchardstown, Dublin 15
- Flood alleviation works along and adjacent to the River Poddle extending from the upper reaches of the river. Tymon North, Tallaght to Merchant's Quay, Dublin.
- Park development project at the Racecourse Park
- Increase the capacity of the Dublin Waste to Energy Facility from 600,000 tonnes per annum to 690,000 tonnes per annum
- Clutterland 110kV GIS Substation building and 2 underground single circuit transmission lines
- 2 no. 110kV transmission lines and a 110kV Gas Insulated Switchgear (GIS) substation
- Clongriffin to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Scheme
- Ballymun / Finglas to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Scheme
- Blanchardstown to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Scheme
- Lucan to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Scheme
- Liffey Valley to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Scheme
- Tallaght / Clondalkin to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Scheme
- Templeogue / Rathfarnham to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Scheme

- Kimmage to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Scheme
- Bray to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Scheme
- Belfield / Blackrock to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Scheme
- Ringsend to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Scheme
- A range of Strategic Housing Developments (SHDs)
- A range of Large Scale Residential Developments (LRDs)
- GDA Transport Strategy Park and Ride schemes (all included owing to potential hydrological connectivity)
- A range of Irish Water Projects

Table 38: In Combination Assessment of Plans and Programmes

Plan Description	Are there potential impact pathways by which the Plan / Programme could act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely impact European sites	Will the Plan/Programme act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites
National Energy & Climate Plan 2021-2030 This National Energy and Climate Plan builds on previous national strategies and sets out in detail objectives regarding the five energy dimensions together with planned policies and measures to ensure that these objectives are achieved. It aims as a fundamental national objective to pursue a trajectory of emissions reduction which is in line with reaching net zero in Ireland by 2050. In relation to transport the plan aims to: • make growth less transport intensive through better planning, remote and home-working and modal shift to public transport • Increase the renewable biofuel content of motor fuels • Set targets for the conversion of public transport fleets to zero carbon alternatives.	No potential impact pathways to European sites. There are no specific spatial references in this policy document and therefore, no specific link (in terms of potential impact pathways) between it and European sites within the Zone of Influence (ZoI) of the proposed scheme.	No in combination impact Key to considering the on-going evolution of national climate policy included are the obligations of the State under EU law (e.g. the EU Habitats Directive), and the promotion of sustainable development. Considering that, this policy position poses no identifiable risk of resulting in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites.
Climate Action Plan 2023 – Changing Ireland for Better The Plan, which was not subject to AA, provides the Governments' second update to the Climate Action Plan 2019, outlines the actions required to 2035 and beyond, to guide the Governments' joint efforts over the coming years at reducing greenhouse gas emissions. The plan implements the carbon budgets and sectoral emissions ceilings and sets a roadmap for taking decisive action to halve our emissions by 2030 and reach net zero no later than 2050. It will be updated annually and will be improved and strengthened when required, allowing us to learn from our experiences in what is a very significant and complex undertaking.	There is the potential that actions and or developments implemented under the Climate Action Plan 2023 could affect European sites within the ZoI of the Proposed Scheme. The potential impact pathways cannot yet be defined and while the Plan includes a considerable number of actions, the detailed implementation steps are not yet available as a supplementary Annex of Actions is to be published in 2023.	No in combination impact. Although lacking full implementation detail, the bulk of the actions require the development of guidance, standards and plans, to positively reduce the greenhouse gas emissions. Any sectoral plans developed on foot of this will themselves be subject to AA and Strategic Environmental Assessment Any projects arising out of the Plan or the Sectoral plans required to achieve the objectives of the Plan must comply with the requirements and obligations of EU and Irish planning and environmental law, including those of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). In the context of European sites within the ZoI of the Proposed Scheme, the overarching land use plans are Fingal DP (2023-2029), Dublin City DP (2022-2028), South Dublin CDP (2022-2028), Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown CDP (2022-2028), and Wicklow CDP (2022 - 2028). All of these land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites from any projects proposed within the plan area. These are presented in Section 9.2. This assessment has identified those land use plans that have the potential to act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to affect

Plan Description	Are there potential impact pathways by which the Plan / Programme could act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely impact European sites	Will the Plan/Programme act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites
		European sites, given their spatial jurisdiction (see discussions on the relevant land use plans in the sections below). Considering the environmental protection policies included within those land use plans, and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the Climate Action Plan 2023 Plan poses no identifiable risk of resulting in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites in combination with the Proposed Scheme.
National Development Plan Ireland 2021-2030 As part of Project Ireland 2040 the National Development Plan sets out the Government's over-arching investment strategy and budget for the period 2021-2030. The plan that aims to balance demand for public investment across all sectors and regions of Ireland with a major focus on the delivery of infrastructure projects.	There is the potential that developments implemented under the National Development Plan could affect European sites within the ZoI of the Proposed Scheme. The potential impact pathways cannot be defined based on the level of detail included in the plan. However, future developments implemented through the National Development Plan have the potential to lie either within those European sites, or be situated in a location where they may be within the ZoI of those European sites.	No in combination impact. Any projects required to achieve the objectives of the National Development Plan must comply with the requirements and obligations of EU and Irish planning and environmental law, including those of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). In the context of European sites within the ZoI of the Proposed Scheme, the overarching land use plans are Fingal DP (2023-2029), Dublin City CDP (2022-2028), South Dublin CDP (2022-2028), Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown CDP (2022-2028), and Wicklow CDP (2022-2028). All of these land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites from any projects proposed within the plan area. These are presented in Section 9.2 This assessment has identified those land use plans that have the potential to act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to affect European sites, given their spatial jurisdiction (see discussions on the relevant land use plans in the sections below). Considering the environmental protection policies included within those land use plans, and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the National Development Plan poses no identifiable risk of resulting in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites in combination with the Proposed Scheme.
Project Ireland 2040 – National Planning Framework The National Planning Framework is a high-level strategic plan to guide future growth and development in Ireland. The NPF makes reference to delivering projects in Dublin; here Dublin refers to the Greater Dublin Area (GDA). This area includes Dublin City and the following surrounding lands and counties: Dun Laoghaire/Rathdown, Fingal, Kildare, Meath, South Dublin and Wicklow. Projects such as the DART expansion programme, Bus Connects Scheme, and	There is the potential that developments implemented under Project Ireland 2040 could affect European sites within the ZoI of the Proposed Scheme. The potential impact pathways cannot be defined based on the level of detail included in the plan. However, future developments implemented through Project Ireland 2040 have the potential to lie either within those European sites, or be situated in a location where they may be within the ZoI of those European sites.	No in combination impact. Any projects required to achieve the objectives of Project Ireland 2040 Plan must comply with the requirements and obligations of EU and Irish planning and environmental law, including those of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). In the context of European sites within the ZoI of the Proposed Scheme, the overarching land use plans are Fingal DP (2023-2029), Dublin City CDP (2016-2023), South Dublin CDP (2022-2028), Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown CDP (2022-2028), and Wicklow CDP (2022-2028).

Plan Description	Are there potential impact pathways by which the Plan / Programme could act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely impact European sites	Will the Plan/Programme act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites
investment at Dublin Port, amongst others are referenced. Key objectives of the plan include: • Managing sustainable growth of cities, towns and villages; • Providing accessibility between key urban centres; and • Enhance public transport in a sustainable manner.		All of these land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites from any projects proposed within the plan area. These are presented in Section 9.2 This assessment has identified those land use plans that have the potential to act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to affect European sites, given their spatial jurisdiction (see discussions on the relevant land use plans in the sections below). Considering the environmental protection policies included within those land use plans, and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, Project Ireland 2040 poses no identifiable risk of resulting in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites in combination with the Proposed Scheme.
National Transport Authority Integrated Implementation Plan 2019-2024 An Infrastructure investment programme forms the core of this plan. There are four key investment areas: bus, light rail, heavy rail, and integration measures and sustainable transport. The NTA Integrated Implementation Plan refers to the delivery of projects in Dublin, such as the DART expansion program and GDA Cycle Network Plan, amongst others.	There is the potential that developments implemented under this plan could affect European sites within the ZoI of the Proposed Scheme. The potential impact pathways cannot be defined based on the level of detail included in the plan. However, future developments implemented through this plan have the potential to lie either within those European sites, or be situated in a location where they may be within the ZoI of those European sites.	No in combination impact. Any projects required to achieve the objectives of this plan must comply with the requirements and obligations of EU and Irish planning and environmental law, including those of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). In the context of European sites within the ZoI of the Proposed Scheme, the overarching land use plans are Fingal DP (2023-2029), Dublin City CDP (2022-2028), South Dublin CDP (2022-2028), Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown CDP (2022-2028), and Wicklow CDP (2022-2028). All of these land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites from any projects proposed within the plan area. These are presented in Section 9.2. This assessment has identified those land use plans that have the potential to act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to affect European sites, given their spatial jurisdiction (see discussions on the relevant land use plans in the sections below). Considering the environmental protection policies included within those land use plans, and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, this plan poses no identifiable risk of resulting in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites in combination with the Proposed Scheme.
Smarter Travel a Sustainable Transport Future 2009-2020 Smarter Travel is a government policy document outlining a strategy related to sustainable transport. It sets out actions to reduce overall travel demand, to	There is the potential that developments implemented under Smarter Travel could affect European sites within the ZoI of the Proposed Scheme. Smarter Travel does not propose or support any specific development proposals in identified locations and the potential impact pathways cannot be defined. However, future developments implemented through Smarter Travel have	No in combination impact. Any projects required to achieve the objectives of smarter travel must comply with the requirements and obligations of EU and Irish planning and environmental law, including those of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). In the context of European

Plan Description	Are there potential impact pathways by which the Plan / Programme could act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely impact European sites	Will the Plan/Programme act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites
maximise the efficiency of the transport network, to reduce reliance on fossil fuels, to reduce transport emissions, and to improve accessibility to transport.	the potential to lie either within those European sites, or be situated in a location where they may be within the ZoI of those European sites.	sites within the ZoI of the Proposed Scheme, the overarching land use plans are Fingal DP (2023-2029), Dublin City CDP (2022-2028), South Dublin CDP (2022-2028), Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown CDP (2022-2028), and Wicklow CDP (2022-2028). All of these land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites from any projects proposed within the plan area. These are presented in Section 9.2. This assessment has identified those land use plans that have the potential to act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to affect European sites, given their spatial jurisdiction (see discussions on the relevant land use plans in the sections below). Considering the environmental protection policies included within those land use plans, and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, Smarter Travel poses no identifiable risk of resulting in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites in combination with the Proposed Scheme.
National Biodiversity Action Plan 2017-2021 The National Biodiversity Action Plan sets out 119 targeted actions, underpinned by seven strategic objectives aimed at ensuring that Irelands' biodiversity and ecosystems are conserved and restored, delivering benefits essential for all sectors of society and that Ireland contributes to efforts to halt the loss of biodiversity and the degradation of ecosystems in the EU and globally. The strategic objectives lay out a clear framework for Ireland's national approach to biodiversity.	The purpose of this action plan is to halt the loss of biodiversity and the degradation of ecosystems therefore, it will contribute towards maintaining or restoring the conservation condition of the European sites within their ZoI. Consequently, there are no potential impact pathways by which it could adversely affect the integrity of any European sites	No in combination impact As the National Biodiversity Action Plan aims to halt biodiversity loss, no likely significant in combination effects are predicted.
River Basin Management Plan 2018-2021 The River Basin Management Plan outlines the measures the State and other sectors will take to improve water quality in Ireland's groundwater, rivers, lakes, estuarine and coastal waters.	The purpose of this plan is to improve water quality in Ireland's groundwater, rivers, lakes, estuarine and coastal waters therefore, it will contribute towards maintaining or restoring the conservation condition of the European sites within their ZoI. Consequently, there are no potential impact pathways by which it could adversely affect the integrity of any European sites.	No in combination impact No potential for in combination impacts with the proposed scheme as such a plan is intended to improve the quality of the ecological environment within its ZoI.
National Air Pollution Control Programme (NAPCP) Report 2021 The National Air Pollution Control Programme (Article 6 of Directive (EU) 2016/2284 – 'the NEC Directive') is the main governance instrument by which EU Member States must ensure that the emission reduction	The purpose of this programme is to reduce emissions and improve air quality in Ireland therefore, it will contribute towards maintaining or restoring the conservation condition of the European sites within its ZoI. Consequently, there are no potential impact pathways by which it could adversely affect the integrity of any European sites.	No in combination impact No potential for in combination impacts with the proposed scheme as such a plan is intended to improve the quality of the ecological environment within its ZoI.

Plan Description	Are there potential impact pathways by which the Plan / Programme could act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely impact European sites	Will the Plan/Programme act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites
commitments for 2020-2029 and 2030 onwards are met.		
National Marine Planning Framework 2018 This framework is the first formal step towards the preparation of a marine spatial plan for Ireland which will contribute to the effective management of marine activities e.g. fishing, shipping, leisure, aquaculture and renewable energy, and a more sustainable use of our marine resources.	There is the potential that developments implemented under the National Marine Planning Framework could affect European sites within the ZoI of the Proposed Scheme. The National Marine Planning Framework does not propose or support any specific development proposals in identified locations and the potential impact pathways cannot be defined. However, future developments implemented through the National Marine Planning Framework have the potential to lie either within those European sites, or be situated in a location where they may be within the ZoI of those European sites.	No in combination impact. Any projects required to achieve the objectives of the National Marine Planning Framework must comply with the requirements and obligations of EU and Irish planning and environmental law, including those of any relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). In the context of European sites within the ZoI of the Proposed Scheme, the overarching land use plans are Fingal DP (2023-2029), Dublin City CDP (2022-2028), South Dublin CDP (2022-2028), Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown CDP (2022-2028), and Wicklow CDP (2022-2028). All of these land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites from any projects proposed within the plan area. These are presented in Section 9.2. This assessment has identified those land use plans that have the potential to act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to affect European sites, given their spatial jurisdiction (see discussions on the relevant land use plans in the sections below). Considering the environmental protection policies included within those land use plans, and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the National Marine Planning Framework poses no identifiable risk of resulting in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites in combination with the Proposed Scheme.
Water Services Strategic Plan 2015 Water Services Strategic Plan (WSSP) sets out strategic objectives for the delivery of water services over the next 25 years up to 2040. Its six strategic objectives include: meeting customer expectations; ensuring a safe and reliable water supply; providing effective management of wastewater; protecting and enhancing the environment; supporting social and economic growth; and investing in our future.	There is the potential that developments implemented under the Water Services Strategic Plan could affect European sites within the ZoI of the Proposed Scheme. The Water Services Strategic Plan does not propose or support any specific development proposals in identified locations and the potential impact pathways cannot be defined. However, future developments implemented through the Water Services Strategic Plan have the potential to lie either within those European sites, or be situated in a location where they may be within the ZoI of those European sites.	No in combination impact. Any projects required to achieve the objectives of the Water Services Strategic Plan must comply with the requirements and obligations of EU and Irish planning and environmental law, including those of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). In the context of European sites within the ZoI of the Proposed Scheme, the overarching land use plans are Fingal DP (2023-2029), Dublin City CDP (2022-2028), South Dublin CDP (2022-2028), Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown CDP (2022-2028), and Wicklow CDP (2022-2028). All of these land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites from any projects proposed within the plan area. These are presented in Section 9.2. This assessment has identified those land use plans that have the potential to act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to affect

Plan Description	Are there potential impact pathways by which the Plan / Programme could act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely impact European sites	Will the Plan/Programme act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites
		European sites, given their spatial jurisdiction (see discussions on the relevant land use plans in the sections below). Considering the environmental protection policies included within those land use plans, and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, Water Services Strategic Plan poses no identifiable risk of resulting in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites in combination with the Proposed Scheme.
Regional Spatial & Economic Strategy for the Eastern and Midland Region 2019-2031 A RSES is a strategic plan which identifies regional assets, opportunities and pressures and provides appropriate policy responses in the form of Regional Policy Objectives. One of its main aims is to provide a framework to better manage spatial planning and economic development throughout the Region.	There is the potential that developments implemented under the Regional Spatial & Economic Strategy for the Eastern and Midland Region could affect European sites within the ZoI of the Proposed Scheme. The Regional Spatial & Economic Strategy for the Eastern and Midland Region does not propose or support any specific development proposals in identified locations and the potential impact pathways cannot be defined. However, future developments implemented through the Regional Spatial & Economic Strategy for the Eastern and Midland Region have the potential to lie either within those European sites or be situated in a location where they may be within the ZoI of those European sites.	No in combination impact. Any projects required to achieve the objectives of the Regional Spatial & Economic Strategy for the Eastern and Midland Region will be implemented locally by the relevant local authority and must comply with the requirements and obligations of EU and Irish planning and environmental law, including those of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). In the context of European sites within the ZoI of the Proposed Scheme, the overarching land use plans are Fingal DP (2023-2029), Dublin City CDP (2022-2028), South Dublin CDP (2022-2028), Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown CDP (2022-2028), and Wicklow CDP (2022-2028). All of these land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites from any projects proposed within the plan area. These are presented in Section 9.2. This assessment has identified those land use plans that have the potential to act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to affect European sites, given their spatial jurisdiction (see discussions on the relevant land use plans in the sections below). Considering the environmental protection policies included within those land use plans, and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the Regional Spatial & Economic Strategy for the Eastern and Midland Region poses no identifiable risk of resulting in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites in combination with the Proposed Scheme.
2022 Greater Dublin Area Cycle Network Plan **(Supersedes the Greater Dublin Area Cycle Network Plan 2013)** The 2022 Greater Dublin Area Cycle Network Plan substantially updated the 2013 plan to strengthen access and local permeability within Dublin and GDA	The Proposed Scheme lies partly within the functional area of the Dublin City Development Plan 2022-2028 and Fingal Development Plan 2023-2029, and many of the objectives and policies of the 2022 Greater Dublin Area Cycle Network Plan, have the potential to act in combination with the Proposed Scheme, through a variety of potential impact pathways, to affect European sites. As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in	No in combination impact. The 2022 Greater Dublin Area Cycle Network Plan has undergone AA and therefore, subject to the mitigation proposed in the NIR being incorporated, there would be no adverse effects on any European sites as a result of implementation of the plan. The 2022 Greater Dublin Area Cycle Network Plan contains objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites, including

Plan Description	Are there potential impact pathways by which the Plan / Programme could act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely impact European sites	Will the Plan/Programme act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites
towns, and cycling connectivity between them to accompany the GDA Transport Strategy.	combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites including: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SAC, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA); • Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example *ex-situ* inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA).	surface water quality, from any projects proposed within the plan area. These are presented in Section 9.2. Considering the protective environmental policies contained within the 2022 Greater Dublin Area Cycle Network Plan, and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, this land use plan will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of any European sites. Any projects required to achieve the objectives of the 2022 Greater Dublin Area Cycle Network Plan will be implemented locally by the relevant local authority and must comply with the requirements and obligations of EU and Irish planning and environmental law, including those of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). In the context of European sites within the ZoI of the Proposed Scheme, the overarching land use plans are Fingal DP (2023-2029), Dublin City CDP (2022-2028), South Dublin CDP (2022-2028), Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown CDP (; 2022-2028), and Wicklow CDP (2022-2028). All of these land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites from any projects proposed within the plan area. These are presented in Section 9.2. This assessment has identified those land use plans that have the potential to act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to affect European sites, given their spatial jurisdiction (see discussions on the relevant land use plans in the sections below). Considering the environmental protection policies included within those land use plans, and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the 2022 Greater Dublin Area Cycle Network Plan poses no identifiable risk of resulting in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites in combination with the Proposed Scheme.
Greater Dublin Area Transport Strategy 2022- 2042 The Strategy, which replaces the 2016-2035 strategy, sets out the framework for investment in transport infrastructure and services over the next two decades to 2042. It has been developed to be consistent with National Planning framework and spatial planning policies and objectives.	The Proposed Scheme lies within the functional area of the Dublin City Development Plan 2022 – 2028, and many of the objectives and policies of the Greater Dublin Area Transport Strategy 2022- 2042, have the potential to act in combination with the Proposed Scheme, through a variety of potential impact pathways, to affect European sites. As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving	No in combination impact. The Greater Dublin Area Transport Strategy 2022-2042 has undergone AA and therefore, subject to the mitigation proposed in the NIS being incorporated, there would be no adverse effects on any European sites as a result of implementation of the plan. The Greater Dublin Area Transport Strategy 2020-2042 contains objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites, including surface water quality, from any projects proposed within the plan area. These are presented in Section 9.2.

Plan Description	Are there potential impact pathways by which the Plan / Programme could act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely impact European sites	Will the Plan/Programme act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites
	environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites including: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SAC, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA); and • Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example *ex-situ* inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA).	Considering the protective environmental policies contained within the Greater Dublin Area Transport Strategy 2020-2042, and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, this land use plan will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of any European sites. Any projects required to achieve the objectives of the Greater Dublin Area Transport Strategy 20020-2042 will be implemented locally by the relevant local authority and must comply with the requirements and obligations of EU and Irish planning and environmental law, including those of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). In the context of European sites within the ZoI of the Proposed Scheme, the overarching land use plans are Fingal DP (2023-2029), Dublin City DP (2022-2028), South Dublin CDP (2022-2028), Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown CDP (2022-2028), and Wicklow CDP (2022-2028). All of these land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites from any projects proposed within the plan area. These are presented in Section 9.2. This assessment has identified those land use plans that have the potential to act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to affect European sites, given their spatial jurisdiction (see discussions on the relevant land use plans in the sections below). Considering the environmental protection policies included within those land use plans, and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the Greater Dublin Area Transport Strategy 2020-2042 poses no identifiable risk of resulting in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites in combination with the Proposed Scheme.
Eastern Catchment Flood Risk Assessment and Management (CFRAM) study 2011-2016 This study includes the following main elements within the Eastern catchment: 1. Flood Risk Assessments 2. Flood Risk Mapping 3. Flood Risk Management Plans	There is the potential that developments implemented under the Eastern Catchment Flood Risk Assessment and Management (CFRAM) study 2011-2016 could affect European sites within the ZoI of the Proposed Scheme. Given the nature of the study, future developments implemented through CFRAM have the potential to lie either within those European sites or be situated in a location where they may be within the ZoI of those European sites.	No in combination impact. CFRAM Studies and their product Flood Risk Management Plans have undergone AA. The AA of the CFRAMs considered the potential for impacts from hard engineering solutions and how they might affect hydrological connectivity and hydromorphological supporting conditions for protected habitats and species. Any projects required to achieve the objectives of CFRAM must comply with the requirements and obligations of EU and Irish planning and environmental law, including those of any relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). In the context of European sites within the ZoI of the Proposed Scheme, the overarching land use plans are Fingal DP (2023-2029), Dublin City CDP (2022-2028), South

Plan Description	Are there potential impact pathways by which the Plan / Programme could act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely impact European sites	Will the Plan/Programme act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites
		Dublin CDP (2022-2028), Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown CDP (; 2022-2028), and Wicklow CDP (2022-2028). All of these land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites from any projects proposed within the plan area. These are presented in Section 9.2 This assessment has identified those land use plans that have the potential to act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to affect European sites, given their spatial jurisdiction (see discussions on the relevant land use plans in the sections below). Considering the environmental protection policies included within those land use plans, and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, CFRAM poses no identifiable risk of resulting in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites in combination with the Proposed Scheme.
Fingal Development Plan 2023-2029 The Fingal DP makes reference to residential development, zoning and infrastructure targets / obligations.	The Proposed Scheme lies within the functional area of the Dublin City Development Plan 2022-2028, and the Fingal Development Plan 2023-2029. However many of the objectives and policies of the Fingal Development Plan 2023-2029, have the potential to act in combination with the Proposed Scheme, through a variety of potential impact pathways, to affect European sites. As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA);	No in combination impact. The Fingal Development Plan 2023-2029 was subject to AA screening, and AA, prior to its adoption and therefore, subject to any mitigation identified as being required, there will be no adverse effects on any European sites as a result of implementation of the plan. The Fingal Development Plan 2023-2029 contains objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites, including surface water quality, from any projects proposed within the plan area. These are presented in Section 9.2. Considering the protective environmental policies contained within the Fingal Development Plan 2023-2029, and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, this land use plan will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of any European sites.

Plan Description	Are there potential impact pathways by which the Plan / Programme could act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely impact European sites	Will the Plan/Programme act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites
	• Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example ex-situ inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA.	
Fingal Biodiversity Action Plan 2010-2015 **(Fingal Biodiversity Action Plan 2022-2030)** The purpose of this action plan is to halt the loss of biodiversity and the degradation of ecosystems.	No, there are no potential impact pathways to European sites. This plan will contribute towards maintaining or restoring the conservation condition of the European sites within their ZoI. Consequently, there are no potential impact pathways by which it could adversely affect the integrity of any European sites.	No in combination impact No potential for in combination impacts with the proposed scheme as such a plan is intended to improve the quality of the ecological environment within its ZoI.
Fingal County Council Climate Action Plan 2019-2024 The purpose of this action plan is to improve the council's energy efficiency, reduce their greenhouse emissions and create a climate resilient Dublin.	No, there are no potential impact pathways to European sites. This plan will contribute towards improving the climate change resilience of the European sites within their ZoI. Consequently, there are no potential impact pathways by which it could adversely affect the integrity of any European sites.	No in combination impact No potential for in combination impacts with the proposed scheme as such a plan is intended to improve the quality of the environment within its ZoI.
Donabate Local Area Plan 2016 The LAP makes reference to phased housing development targets / obligations.	The Proposed Scheme lies with the functional area of the Dublin City Development Plan 2022-2028 and Fingal Development Plan 2023-2029. Some of the objectives and policies of the Donabate Local Area Plan 2016, have the potential to act in combination with the Proposed Scheme, through a variety of potential impact pathways, to affect European sites. As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA);	No in combination impact. The Donabate Local Area Plan 2016 was subject to AA screening, and AA, prior to its adoption and therefore, subject to any mitigation identified as being required, there will be no adverse effects on any European sites as a result of implementation of the plan. The Donabate Local Area Plan 2016 contains objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites, including surface water quality, from any projects proposed within the plan area. Considering the protective environmental policies contained within the Donabate Local Area Plan 2016, and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, this land use plan will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of any European sites.

Plan Description	Are there potential impact pathways by which the Plan / Programme could act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely impact European sites	Will the Plan/Programme act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites
	• Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA); and • Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example ex-situ inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA.	
Rivermeade Local Area Plan 2018 The LAP makes reference to 11 development area targets / obligations and the creation of a link road to connect Rivermeade to Swords.	The Proposed Scheme lies within the functional area of the Dublin City Development Plan 2016-2022 and Fingal Development Plan 2023-2029. Some of the objectives and policies of the Rivermeade Local Area Plan 2018, have the potential to act in combination with the Proposed Scheme, through a variety of potential impact pathways, to affect European sites. As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA); and • Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example *ex-situ* inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA,	No in combination impact. The Rivermeade Local Area Plan 2018 was subject to AA screening prior to its adoption and therefore there will be no adverse effects on any European sites as a result of the implementation of the plan. Considering this and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the protective environmental policies contained within the Rivermeade Local Area Plan 2018, and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, this land use plan will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of any European sites.

Plan Description	Are there potential impact pathways by which the Plan / Programme could act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely impact European sites	Will the Plan/Programme act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites
	Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA).	
Barnhill Local Area Plan 2019 The LAP makes reference to residential development targets / obligations.	The Proposed Scheme lies within the functional area of the Dublin City Development Plan 2022-2028, and Fingal Development Plan 2023-2029. Some of the objectives and policies of the Barnhill Local Area Plan 2019, have the potential to act in combination with the Proposed Scheme, through a variety of potential impact pathways, to affect European sites. As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA); and • Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example *ex-situ* inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA.	No in combination impact. The Barnhill Local Area Plan 2019 was subject to AA screening prior to its adoption. The AA screening confirmed that the plan did not have the potential to result in likely significant effects on European sites, therefore an NIS was not required. Therefore, there will be no adverse effects on any European sites as a result of implementation of the plan. The Barnhill Local Area Plan 2019 contains objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites, including surface water quality, from any projects proposed within the plan area. Considering the protective environmental policies contained within the Barnhill Local Area Plan 2019, and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, this land use plan will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of any European sites.
Kinsaley Local Area Plan 2019 The LAP makes reference to commercial and residential development targets / obligations.	The Proposed Scheme lies within the functional area of the Dublin City Development Plan 2016-2022 and the Fingal Development Plan 2023-2029. Some of the objectives and policies of the Kinsaley Local Area Plan 2019, have the potential to act in combination with the Proposed Scheme, through a variety of potential impact pathways, to affect European sites.	No in combination impact. The Kinsaley Local Area Plan 2019 was subject to AA screening prior to its adoption. The AA screening confirmed that the plan did not have the potential to result in likely significant effects on European sites,

Plan Description	Are there potential impact pathways by which the Plan / Programme could act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely impact European sites	Will the Plan/Programme act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites
	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA); and • Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example *ex-situ* inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA.	therefore an NIS was not required. Therefore, there will be no adverse effects on any European sites as a result of implementation of the plan. The Kinsaley Local Area Plan 2019 contains objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites, including surface water quality, from any projects proposed within the plan area. Considering the protective environmental policies contained within the Kinsaley Local Area Plan 2019, and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, this land use plan will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of any European sites.
Dublin Airport Local Area Plan 2020 The LAP makes reference to airside and landside infrastructure targets / obligations.	The Proposed Scheme lies within the functional area of the Dublin City Development Plan 2016-2022 and the Fingal Development Plan 2023-2029. Some of the objectives and policies of the Dublin Airport Local Area Plan 2020, have the potential to act in combination with the Proposed Scheme, through a variety of potential impact pathways, to affect European sites. As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in	No in combination impact. The Dublin Airport Local Area Plan 2020 was subject to AA screening prior to its adoption. The AA screening confirmed that the plan did not have the potential to result in likely significant effects on European sites, therefore an NIS was not required. Therefore, there will be no adverse effects on any European sites as a result of implementation of the plan. The Dublin Airport Local Area Plan 2020 contains objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites, including surface water quality, from any projects proposed within the plan area. Considering the protective environmental policies contained within the Dublin Airport Local Area Plan 2020, and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites,

Plan Description	Are there potential impact pathways by which the Plan / Programme could act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely impact European sites	Will the Plan/Programme act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites
	catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); and • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA); and • Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example *ex-situ* inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA.	this land use plan will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of any European sites.
Dublin City Development Plan 2022-2028 The Dublin City CDP makes reference to improvement of the public transport network and facilities for pedestrians and cyclists and targets / obligations to create strategic development and regeneration areas.	The Proposed Scheme lies partly within the functional area of the Dublin City Development Plan 2022-2028 and the Fingal Development Plan 2023-2029. Many of the objectives and policies of the DCCP 2022-2028, have the potential to act in combination with the Proposed Scheme, through a variety of potential impact pathways, to affect European sites. As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites including: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA,	No in combination impact. The Dublin City Development Plan 2022 - 2028 was subject to AA screening, and AA, prior to its adoption and therefore, subject to any mitigation identified as being required, there will be no adverse effects on any European sites as a result of implementation of the plan. The Dublin City Development Plan 2022-2028 contains objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites, including surface water quality, from any projects proposed within the plan area. Considering the protective environmental policies contained within the Dublin City Development Plan 2022-2028, and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, this land use plan will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of any European sites.

Plan Description	Are there potential impact pathways by which the Plan / Programme could act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely impact European sites	Will the Plan/Programme act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites
	Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA); and • Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example *ex-situ* inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA.	
Dublin City Biodiversity Action Plan 2021-2025 The purpose of this action plan is to halt the loss of biodiversity and the degradation of ecosystems.	No, there are no potential impact pathways to European sites. This plan will contribute towards maintaining or restoring the conservation condition of the European sites within their ZoI. Consequently, there are no potential impact pathways by which it could adversely affect the integrity of any European sites.	No in combination impact No potential for in combination impacts with the proposed scheme as such a plan is intended to improve the quality of the ecological environment within its ZoI.
Dublin City Council Climate Action Plan 2019-2024 The purpose of this action plan is to improve the council's energy efficiency, reduce their greenhouse emissions and create a climate resilient Dublin.	This plan will contribute towards improving the climate change resilience of the European sites within their ZoI. While by and large the majority of the measures proposed in the plan will have a positive or supportive function for European sites, some of the proposals, have the potential to act in combination with the Proposed Scheme, through a variety of potential impact pathways, to affect European sites. As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites including: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA,	No in combination impact The plan is intended to improve the quality of the environment within its ZoI. Any projects required to achieve the objectives of plan will be implemented by the relevant local or other consenting authorities and must comply with the statutory planning or other legislative requirements, including those of any relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). In the context of European sites within the ZoI of the Proposed Scheme, the overarching land use plans are Fingal DP (2023-2029), Dublin City DP (2022-2028), South Dublin CDP (2022-2028), Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown CDP (2022-2028), and Wicklow CDP (2022-2028). All of these land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites from any projects proposed within the plan area. These are presented in Section 9.2 This assessment has identified those land use plans that have the potential to act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to affect European sites, given their spatial jurisdiction (see discussions on the relevant land use plans in the sections below). Considering the environmental protection policies included within those land use plans, and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not

Plan Description	Are there potential impact pathways by which the Plan / Programme could act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely impact European sites	Will the Plan/Programme act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites
	Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA); and • Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example *ex-situ* inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA.	adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the Dublin City Council Climate Action Plan 2019-2024 poses no identifiable risk of resulting in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites in combination with the Proposed Scheme.
Clongriffin-Belmayne Local Area Plan 2012-2018 (extended to 2022) The LAP makes reference to commercial and residential development targets / obligations, and targets associated with interconnecting walking, cycling and public transport routes.	The Proposed Scheme lies within the functional area of the Dublin City Development Plan 2016-2022 and the Fingal Development Plan 2023-2029. Some of the objectives and policies of the Clongriffin-Belmayne Local Area Plan 2012-2018 (as extended), have the potential to act in combination with the Proposed Scheme, through a variety of potential impact pathways, to affect European sites. As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites including: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA);	No in combination impact. The Clongriffin-Belmayne Local Area Plan 2012-2018 (as extended) was subject to AA screening, and AA, prior to its adoption and therefore, there will be no adverse effects on any European sites as a result of implementation of the plan. The Clongriffin-Belmayne Local Area Plan 2012-2018 (as extended) contains objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites, including surface water quality, from any projects proposed within the plan area. Considering the protective environmental policies contained within the Clongriffin-Belmayne Local Area Plan 2012-2018 (as extended), and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, this land use plan will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of any European sites.

Plan Description	Are there potential impact pathways by which the Plan / Programme could act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely impact European sites	Will the Plan/Programme act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites
	• Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example *ex-situ* inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA).	
Ballymun Local Area Plan 2017 (extended to 2027) The LAP makes reference to residential development targets / obligations, and targets associated with the development of M50 lands and construction of outstanding road infrastructure e.g. Metro North.	The Proposed Scheme lies within the functional area of the Dublin City Development Plan 2022-2028 and the Fingal Development Plan 2023-2029. Some of the objectives and policies of the Ballymun Local Area Plan 2017, have the potential to act in combination with the Proposed Scheme, through a variety of potential impact pathways, to affect European sites. As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites including: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA); and • Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example *ex-situ* inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA.	No in combination impact. The Ballymun Local Area Plan 2017 was subject to AA screening prior to its adoption. The AA screening confirmed that the plan did not have the potential to result in likely significant effects on European sites, therefore an NIS was not required. Therefore, there will be no adverse effects on any European sites as a result of implementation of the plan. The Ballymun Local Area Plan 2017 contains objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites, including surface water quality, from any projects proposed within the plan area. Considering the protective environmental policies contained within the Ballymun Local Area Plan 2017, and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, this land use plan will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of any European sites.

Plan Description	Are there potential impact pathways by which the Plan / Programme could act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely impact European sites	Will the Plan/Programme act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites
Naas Road Local Area Plan 2013-2023 This LAP makes reference to the creation of four strategic development regeneration areas and targets / obligations associated making improvements to pedestrian, cycling and public transport infrastructure.	The Proposed Scheme lies within the functional area of the Dublin City Development Plan 2022-20282 and the Fingal Development Plan 2023-2029. Some of the objectives and policies of the Naas Road Local Area Plan 2013-2023, have the potential to act in combination with the Proposed Scheme, through a variety of potential impact pathways, to affect European sites. As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites including: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); and • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species(for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA).	No in combination impact. The Naas Road Local Area Plan 2013-2023 was subject to AA screening prior to its adoption thereby finding the plan did not have the potential to result in likely significant effects on European sites, and that an NIS was not required. Therefore, there will be no adverse effects on any European sites as a result of implementation of the plan. The Naas Road Local Area Plan 2013-2023 contains objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites, including surface water quality, from any projects proposed within the plan area. Considering the protective environmental policies contained within the Naas Road Local Area Plan 2013-2023, and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, this land use plan will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of any European sites.
Park West- Cherry Orchard Local Area Plan 2019 This LAP makes reference to residential and mixed-use development targets / obligations, and targets associated with the improvement of infrastructure connecting pedestrians, cycling and public transport.	The Proposed Scheme lies within the functional area of the Dublin City Development Plan 2022-2028 and the Fingal Development Plan 2023-2029. Some of the objectives and policies of the Park West- Cherry Orchard Local Area Plan 2019, have the potential to act in combination with the Proposed Scheme, through a variety of potential impact pathways, to affect European sites. As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites including: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in	No in combination impact. The Park West- Cherry Orchard Local Area Plan 2019 was subject to AA screening prior to its adoption. The AA screening confirmed that the plan did not have the potential to result in likely significant effects on European sites, therefore an NIS was not required. Therefore, there will be no adverse effects on any European sites as a result of implementation of the plan. The Park West- Cherry Orchard Local Area Plan 2019 contains objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites, including surface water quality, from any projects proposed within the plan area. Considering the protective environmental policies contained within the Park West- Cherry Orchard Local Area Plan 2019, and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any

Plan Description	Are there potential impact pathways by which the Plan / Programme could act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely impact European sites	Will the Plan/Programme act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites
	catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA and The Murrough SPA); and • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA).	European sites, this land use plan will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of any European sites.
South Dublin County Development Plan 2022-2028 The South Dublin CDP makes reference to commercial and residential development (including Adamstown and Clonburris SDZs), and infrastructure targets / obligations aimed at increasing connectivity between pedestrian and cycle routes and public transport.	The Proposed Scheme lies within the functional area of the Dublin City Development Plan 2022-2028 and the Fingal Development Plan 2023-2029, however some of the objectives and policies of the South Dublin County Development Plan 2022-2028, have the potential to act in combination with the Proposed Scheme, through a variety of potential impact pathways, to affect European sites. As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites including: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA); and	No in combination impact. The South Dublin County Development Plan 2022-2028 was subject to AA screening and AA, prior to its adoption and therefore, subject to any mitigation identified as being required, there will be no adverse effects on any European sites as a result of implementation of the plan. The South Dublin County Development Plan 2022-2028 contains objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites, including surface water quality, from any projects proposed within the plan area. Considering the protective environmental policies contained within the South Dublin County Development Plan 2022-2028, and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, this land use plan will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of any European sites.

Plan Description	Are there potential impact pathways by which the Plan / Programme could act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely impact European sites	Will the Plan/Programme act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites
	• Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example *ex-situ* inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA.	
Biodiversity Action Plan for South Dublin County (2020-2026)- Draft The purpose of this action plan is to halt the loss of biodiversity and the degradation of ecosystems.	No, there are no potential impact pathways to European sites. This plan will contribute towards maintaining or restoring the conservation condition of the European sites within their ZoI. Consequently, there are no potential impact pathways by which it could adversely affect the integrity of any European sites.	No in combination impact No potential for in combination impacts with the proposed scheme as such a plan is intended to improve the quality of the ecological environment within its ZoI.
South Dublin County Council Climate Change Action Plan 2019-2024 The purpose of this action plan is to improve the council's energy efficiency, reduce their greenhouse emissions and create a climate resilient Dublin.	No, there are no potential impact pathways to European sites. This plan will contribute towards improving the climate change resilience. There are no potential impact pathways by which it could adversely affect the integrity of any European sites within the ZoI of the Proposed Scheme.	No in combination impact No potential for in combination impacts with the proposed scheme as such a plan is intended to improve the quality of the environment within its ZoI.
Tallaght Town Centre Local Area Plan 2020 This LAP makes reference to residential and mixed-use development targets / obligations, and targets associated with the improvement of infrastructure connecting pedestrians, cycling and public transport.	The Proposed Scheme lies within the functional area of the Dublin City Development Plan 2022-2028 and the Fingal Development Plan 2023-2029, however some of the objectives and policies of the Tallaght Town Centre Local Area Plan 2020, have the potential to act in combination with the Proposed Scheme, through a variety of potential impact pathways, to affect European sites. As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites including: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA);	No in combination impact. The Tallaght Town Centre Local Area Plan 2020 was subject to AA screening and AA, prior to its adoption and therefore, subject to any mitigation identified, there will be no adverse effects on any European sites as a result of implementation of the plan. The Tallaght Town Centre Local Area Plan 2020 contains objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites, including surface water quality, from any projects proposed within the plan area. Considering the protective environmental policies contained within the Tallaght Town Centre Local Area Plan 2020, and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, this land use plan will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of any European sites.

Plan Description	Are there potential impact pathways by which the Plan / Programme could act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely impact European sites	Will the Plan/Programme act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites
	• Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA); and • Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example *ex-situ* inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA).	
Dún Laoghaire- Rathdown County Development Plan (2022-2028) The Dún Laoghaire- Rathdown CDP makes reference to commercial and residential development (including Cherrywood SDZ) targets / obligations, and targets associated with providing suitable community infrastructure.	The Proposed Scheme lies within the functional area of the Dublin City Development Plan 2022-2028 and the Fingal Development Plan 2023-2029, however some of the objectives and policies of the Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown County Development Plan 2022-2028, have the potential to act in combination with the Proposed Scheme, through a variety of potential impact pathways, to affect European sites. As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites including: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA); and • Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example *ex-situ* inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for	No in combination impact. The Dún Laoghaire- Rathdown County Development Plan 2022-2028 was subject to AA screening, and AA, prior to its adoption and therefore, subject to any mitigation identified, there will be no adverse effects on any European sites as a result of implementation of the plan. The Dún Laoghaire- Rathdown County Development Plan 2022-2028 contains objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites, including surface water quality, from any projects proposed within the plan area. Considering the protective environmental policies contained within the Dún Laoghaire- Rathdown County Development Plan 2022-2028, and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, this land use plan will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of any European sites.

Plan Description	Are there potential impact pathways by which the Plan / Programme could act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely impact European sites	Will the Plan/Programme act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites
	Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA).	
Dún Laoghaire- Rathdown County Biodiversity Plan 2021-2025; The purpose of this action plan is to halt the loss of biodiversity and the degradation of ecosystems.	No, there are no potential impact pathways to European sites. This plan will contribute towards maintaining or restoring the conservation condition of the European sites within their ZoI. Consequently, there are no potential impact pathways by which it could adversely affect the integrity of any European sites.	No in combination impact No potential for in combination impacts with the proposed scheme as such a plan is intended to improve the quality of the ecological environment within its ZoI.
Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown County Council Climate Change Action Plan 2019-2024 The purpose of this action plan is to improve the council's energy efficiency, reduce their greenhouse emissions and create a climate resilient Dublin.	No, there are no potential impact pathways to European sites. This plan will contribute towards improving the climate change resilience. There are no potential impact pathways by which it could adversely affect the integrity of any European sites within the ZoI of the Proposed Scheme.	No in combination impact No potential for in combination impacts with the proposed scheme as such a plan is intended to improve the quality of the environment within its ZoI.
Stillorgan Local Area Plan 2018-2024 This LAP makes reference to the redevelopment of five key sites, commercial and residential development targets / obligations, and targets associated with the improvement of infrastructure connecting pedestrians, cycling and public transport.	The Proposed Scheme lies within the functional area of the Dublin City Development Plan 2022-2028 and the Fingal Development Plan 2023-2029, however some of the objectives and policies of the Stillorgan Local Area Plan 2018-2024, have the potential to act in combination with the Proposed Scheme, through a variety of potential impact pathways, to affect European sites. As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites including: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European	No in combination impact. The Stillorgan Local Area Plan 2018-2024 was subject to AA screening prior to its adoption. The AA screening confirmed that the plan did not have the potential to result in likely significant effects on European sites, therefore an NIS was not required. Therefore, there will be no adverse effects on any European sites as a result of implementation of the plan. The Stillorgan Local Area Plan 2018-2024 contains objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites, including surface water quality, from any projects proposed within the plan area. Considering the protective environmental policies contained within the Stillorgan Local Area Plan 2018-2024, and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, this land use plan will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of any European sites.

Plan Description	Are there potential impact pathways by which the Plan / Programme could act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely impact European sites	Will the Plan/Programme act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites
	sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA); and • Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example ex-situ inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA.	
Blackrock Local Area Plan 2015-2021 (extended to 2025) This LAP makes reference to redevelopment of Frascati and Blackrock shopping centres, residential development targets / obligations, and targets associated with the improvement of infrastructure connecting pedestrians, cycling and public transport.	The Proposed Scheme lies within the functional area of the Dublin City Development Plan 2022-2028 and the Fingal Development Plan 20127-2023, however some of the objectives and policies of the Blackrock Local Area Plan 2015-2021, have the potential to act in combination with the Proposed Scheme, through a variety of potential impact pathways, to affect European sites. As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites including: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA); and • Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example *ex-situ* inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North	No in combination impact. The Blackrock Local Area Plan 2015-2021 was subject to AA screening prior to its adoption. The AA screening confirmed that the plan did not have the potential to result in likely significant effects on European sites, therefore an NIS was not required. Therefore, there will be no adverse effects on any European sites as a result of implementation of the plan. The Blackrock Local Area Plan 2015-2021 contains objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites, including surface water quality, from any projects proposed within the plan area. Considering the protective environmental policies contained within the Blackrock Local Area Plan 2015-2021, and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, this land use plan will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of any European sites.

Plan Description	Are there potential impact pathways by which the Plan / Programme could act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely impact European sites	Will the Plan/Programme act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites
	Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA.	
Woodbrook-Shanganagh Local Area Plan 2017-2023 (extended to 2027) This LAP makes reference to residential development targets / obligations, and targets associated with the improvement of infrastructure connecting pedestrians, cycling and public transport.	The Proposed Scheme lies within the functional area of the Dublin City Development Plan 2022-2028 and the Fingal Development 2023-2029, however some of the objectives and policies of the Woodbrook-Shanganagh Local Area Plan 2017-2023, have the potential to act in combination with the Proposed Scheme, through a variety of potential impact pathways, to affect European sites. As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites including: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA); and • Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example *ex-situ* inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA.	No in combination impact. The Woodbrook-Shanganagh Local Area Plan 2017-2023 was subject to AA screening prior to its adoption. The AA screening confirmed that the plan did not have the potential to result in likely significant effects on European sites, therefore an NIS was not required. Therefore, there will be no adverse effects on any European sites as a result of implementation of the plan. The Woodbrook-Shanganagh Local Area Plan 2017-2023 contains objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites, including surface water quality, from any projects proposed within the plan area. Considering the protective environmental policies contained within the Woodbrook-Shanganagh Local Area Plan 2017-2023, and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, this land use plan will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of any European sites.
Wicklow County Development Plan 2022-2028 The Wicklow CDP makes reference to commercial and residential development targets / obligations, and targets associated with facilitating an extension of the LUAS and rail services, and facilitating the	The Proposed Scheme lies within the functional area of the Dublin City Development Plan 2022-2028 and the Fingal Development Plan 2023-2029, however some of the objectives and policies of the Wicklow County Development Plan 2022-2028, have the potential to act in combination with	No in combination impact. The Wicklow County Development Plan 2022-2028 was subject to AA screening and AA, prior to its adoption and therefore, subject to any mitigation identified, there will be no adverse effects on any European sites as a result of implementation of the plan.

Plan Description	Are there potential impact pathways by which the Plan / Programme could act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely impact European sites	Will the Plan/Programme act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites
development of cycleways and walkways throughout the county.	the Proposed Scheme, through a variety of potential impact pathways, to affect European sites. As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites including: • Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example *ex-situ* inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA).	The Wicklow County Development Plan 2022-2028 contains objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites, including surface water quality, from any projects proposed within the plan area. Considering the protective environmental policies contained within the Wicklow County Development Plan 2022-2028, and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, this land use plan will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of any European sites.
Wicklow Biodiversity Plan 2010-2015 The purpose of this action plan is to halt the loss of biodiversity and the degradation of ecosystems.	No, there are no potential impact pathways to European sites. This plan will contribute towards maintaining or restoring the conservation condition of the European sites within their ZoI. Consequently, there are no potential impact pathways by which it could adversely affect the integrity of any European sites.	No in combination impact No potential for in combination impacts with the proposed scheme as such a plan is intended to improve the quality of the ecological environment within its ZoI.
Wicklow County Council Climate Change Adaptation Strategy 2019 The purpose of this action plan is to improve the council's energy efficiency, reduce their greenhouse emissions and create a climate resilient Wicklow.	No, there are no potential impact pathways to European sites. This plan will contribute towards improving the climate change resilience. There are no potential impact pathways by which it could adversely affect the integrity of any European sites within the ZoI of the Proposed Scheme.	No in combination impact No potential for in combination impacts with the proposed scheme as such a plan is intended to improve the quality of the environment within its ZoI.
Bray Municipal District Local Area Plan 2018-2024 This LAP makes reference to commercial and residential development targets / obligations, including the two key development areas of Fassaroe and the former Bray Golf Club, and targets associated with improving roads and transport infrastructure, and providing pedestrian, cycling and public transport routes.	The Proposed Scheme lies within the functional area of the Dublin City Development Plan 2022-2028 and the Fingal Development Plan 2023-2029, however some of the objectives and policies of the Bray Municipal District Local Area Plan 2018-2024, have the potential to act in combination with the Proposed Scheme, through a variety of potential impact pathways, to affect European sites. As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites including: • Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example *ex-situ* inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species	No in combination impact. The Bray Municipal District Local Area Plan 2018-2024 was subject to AA screening and AA, prior to its adoption and therefore, subject to any mitigation identified, there will be no adverse effects on any European sites as a result of implementation of the plan. The Bray Municipal District Local Area Plan 2018-2024 contains objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites, including surface water quality, from any projects proposed within the plan area. Considering the protective environmental policies contained within the Bray Municipal District Local Area Plan 2018-2024, and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, this land use plan will not act in combination with the

Plan Description	Are there potential impact pathways by which the Plan / Programme could act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely impact European sites	Will the Plan/Programme act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites
	within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA).	Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of any European sites.

Table 39: In Combination Assessment of Major Projects

Application Reference	Applicant for 'Other Development' and Brief Description	Potential for In combination effect	Conclusion regarding In combination effect Will the project act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites?
MP01	Widening of the M7 between Junction 9 (Naas North) and Junction 11 (M7/M9) to provide an additional lane in each direction	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. As these works are completed and there is no physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme and this project, there is limited potential for in-combination effects to arise. The main potential for in-combination effects is: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts; for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SAC, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA.	No in combination effect. The proposed M7 widening works were subject to consent, which was required to comply with requirements of the EIA and Habitats Directive as relevant. In granting consent it was necessary to determine that the project would not adversely affect any European sites, including arising from any impacts on water quality. Considering that alone, neither the Proposed Scheme nor the M7 widening works, will adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the lack of any overlap either physically or in terms of the time of construction works, and the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts on water quality which is the only pathway with potential for in combination effects, the two projects will not generate any in combination effects which could adversely affect the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right nor in combination with other projects, including the proposed M7 widening works and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
MP02	Enhancements of the N2/M2 national route inclusive of a bypass of Slane, to provide for additional capacity on the non-motorway sections of this route, and to address safety issues in Slane village associated with, in particular, heavy goods vehicles	There is no physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme and this project and there are no potential impact pathways by which this project could adversely affect the integrity of any European sites within the ZoI of the Proposed Scheme.	No in combination effect.
MP03	N3 Castaheany Interchange Upgrade	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. There is no physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme and this project and the only potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining	No in combination effect. The proposed N3 Castaheaney Interchange Upgrade project must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements, and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant development Plan. This land use plan contains objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed project will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for the proposed project, it

Application Reference	Applicant for 'Other Development' and Brief Description	Potential for In combination effect	Conclusion regarding In combination effect Will the project act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites?
		to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); and • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA).	will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the lack of physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme and the N3 Castaheany Interchange Upgrade project, the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the proposed N3 Castaheany Interchange Upgrade and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
MP04	Reconfiguration of the N7 from its junction with the M50 to Naas, to rationalise junctions and accesses in order to provide a higher level of service for strategic traffic travelling on the mainline	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. There is no physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme and this project and the only potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); and • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA).	No in combination effect. The proposed Reconfiguration of the N7 from its junction with the M50 to Naas project must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant Development Plan. This land use plan contains objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed project will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for the proposed project, it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the lack of physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme and the proposed Reconfiguration of the N7 from its junction with the M50 to Naas, the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites.

Application Reference	Applicant for 'Other Development' and Brief Description	Potential for In combination effect	Conclusion regarding In combination effect Will the project act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites?
			The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the proposed Reconfiguration of the N7 from its junction with the M50 to Naas and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
MP05	N3–N4: Barnhill to Leixlip Interchange	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); and • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA).	No in combination effect. The proposed N3-N4 Barnhill to Leixlip Interchange project must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed reconfiguration works will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for the reconfiguration works it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the lack of physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme and proposed N3-N4 Barnhill to Leixlip Interchange project, the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the proposed N30N4 Barnhill to Leixlip Interchange and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
MP06	Reconfiguration of the N4 from its junction with the M50 to Leixlip to rationalise accesses and to provide additional capacity at the Quarryvale junction	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of:	No in combination effect. The proposed Reconfiguration of the N4 from its junction with the M50 to Leixlip project must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites.

Application Reference	Applicant for 'Other Development' and Brief Description	Potential for In combination effect	Conclusion regarding In combination effect Will the project act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites?
		• Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA).	The proposed reconfiguration works will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for the reconfiguration works it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the lack of physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme and the Reconfiguration of the N4 from its junction with the M50 to Leixlip, the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the proposed Reconfiguration of the N4 from its junction with the M50 to Leixlip and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
MP07	Clonburris SDZ roads development	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. There is no physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme and this project and the only potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North	No in combination effect. The proposed Clonburris SDZ roads development project must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements, and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant Development Plan. This land use plan contains objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed project will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for the proposed project, it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the lack of physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme and the proposed Clonburris SDZ roads development, the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not

Application Reference	Applicant for 'Other Development' and Brief Description	Potential for In combination effect	Conclusion regarding In combination effect Will the project act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites?
		Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA); and • Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example *ex-situ* inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA.	adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the proposed Clonburris SDZ roads development and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
MP08	DART+ Programme West	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA); and • Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example *ex-situ* inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA.	No in combination effect. The proposed DART + Programme West project must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed DART+ Programme West will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for the DART+ Programme West it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the DART+ Programme West and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
MP09	Porterstown Distributor Link Road	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of:	No in combination effect. The proposed Porterstown Distributor Link Road project must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use

Application Reference	Applicant for 'Other Development' and Brief Description	Potential for In combination effect	Conclusion regarding In combination effect Will the project act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites?
		• Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA); and • Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example *ex-situ* inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA.	plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed link road will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for the proposed Porterstown Distributor link road, it will be necessary to demonstrate that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the lack of physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme and the proposed Porterstown Distributor Link Road, the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the Porterstown Distributor Link Road and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
MP10	Widening of the N3 between Junction 1 (M50) and Junction 4 (Clonee), plus related junction and necessary changes to the existing national road network	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); and • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North	No in combination effect. The proposed N3 widening project between Junction 1 (M50) and Junction 4 (Clonee) must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed N3 widening will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for the N3 widening it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the lack of physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme and the proposed N3 widening project between Junction 1 (M50) and Junction 4 (Clonee), the environmental protection policies included

Application Reference	Applicant for 'Other Development' and Brief Description	Potential for In combination effect	Conclusion regarding In combination effect Will the project act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites?
		Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA).	within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the widening of the N3 between Junction 1 (M50) and Junction 4 (Clonee) and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
MP11	Lucan LUAS	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); and • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA).	No in combination effect. The proposed Lucan LUAS project must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed Lucan LUAS will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for the Lucan LUAS, it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the lack of physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme and the proposed Lucan LUAS project, the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the Lucan LUAS project and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
MP12	DART+ Programme South West	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will	No in combination effect. The proposed DART+ Programme South West project must comply with statutory licencing and planning requirements, and be in accordance with

Application Reference	Applicant for 'Other Development' and Brief Description	Potential for In combination effect	Conclusion regarding In combination effect Will the project act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites?
		have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA); and • Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example *ex-situ* inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA).	the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed DART+ Programme South West must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant development Plan. This land use plan contains objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed project will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for the DART+ Programme South West it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the lack of physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme and the proposed DART+ Programme South West project, the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the DART+ Programme South West and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
MP13	Junction upgrades and other capacity improvements on the M1 motorway, including additional lanes south of Drogheda, where required	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River	No in combination effect. The proposed M1 motorway upgrades project must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites and surface water quality from any projects proposed within the plan area. The proposed M1 motorway upgrades will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for the M1 motorway upgrades it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the

Application Reference	Applicant for 'Other Development' and Brief Description	Potential for In combination effect	Conclusion regarding In combination effect Will the project act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites?
		Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA); and • Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example *ex-situ* inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA).	integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the lack of physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme and the proposed M1 motorway upgrades project, the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the proposed Junction upgrades and other capacity improvements on the M1 motorway and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
MP14	Finglas LUAS (Green Line extension Broombridge to Finglas)	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA); and • Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example *ex-situ* inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA,	No in combination effect. The proposed Finglas LUAS (Green Line extension Broombridge to Finglas) project must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed Finglas LUAS extension will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for the Finglas LUAS extension project it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the lack of physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme and the proposed Finglas LUAS project, the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites.

Application Reference	Applicant for 'Other Development' and Brief Description	Potential for In combination effect	Conclusion regarding In combination effect Will the project act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites?
		Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA).	The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the proposed Finglas LUAS extension and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
MP15	DART+ Tunnel Element (Kildare Line to Northern Line)	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); and • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA).	No in combination effect. The proposed DART+ Tunnel element (Kildare Line to Northern Line) project must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed DART+ Tunnel element will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for the DART+ Tunnel element (Kildare Line to Northern Line) project it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the lack of physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme and proposed DART+ Tunnel element (Kildare Line to Northern Line) project, the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the proposed DART+ Tunnel Element (Kildare Line to Northern Line) project and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
MP16	Potential Metro South alignment: SW option	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of:	No in combination effect. The proposed Metro South alignment SW option must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements, and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites.

Application Reference	Applicant for 'Other Development' and Brief Description	Potential for In combination effect	Conclusion regarding In combination effect Will the project act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites?
		• Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA); and • Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example *ex-situ* inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA).	The proposed Metro South alignment will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for the Metro South alignment, it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the lack of physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme and the potential Metro South alignment: SW option, the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the Potential Metro South alignment: SW option and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
MP17	LUAS Cross City incorporating LUAS Green Line Capacity Enhancement - Phase 1	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. As these works are completed and there is no physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme and this project, there is limited potential for in combination effects to arise. The potential for in combination effects is: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA).	No in combination effect. The proposed LUAS ss City incorporating LUAS Green Line Capacity Enhancement - Phase 1 enhancements works were subject to consent, which was required to comply with requirements of the EIA and Habitats Directive as relevant. In granting consent it was necessary to determine that the project would not adversely affect any European sites, including arising from any impacts on water quality. Considering that alone, neither the Proposed Scheme nor the LUAS enhancements works, will adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the lack of any overlap either physically or in terms of the time of construction works, and the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts on water quality which is the only pathway with potential for in combination effects, the two projects will not generate any in combination effects which could adversely affect the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the LUAS Cross City incorporating LUAS Green Line Capacity Enhancement - Phase 1 project and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects

Application Reference	Applicant for 'Other Development' and Brief Description	Potential for In combination effect	Conclusion regarding In combination effect Will the project act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites?
MP18	Oldtown-Mooretown Western Distributor Link Road	There is no physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme and this project and there are no potential impact pathways by which this project could adversely affect the integrity of any European sites within the ZoI of the Proposed Scheme.	No in- ombination effect.
MP19	Potential Metro South alignment: Charlemont to Sandyford	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA); and • Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example *ex-situ* inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA).	No in combination effect. The proposed Metro South alignment - Charlemont to Sandyford project must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements, and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed Metro South alignment will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for the Metro South alignment, it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the lack of physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme and the proposed Metro South alignment - Charlemont to Sandyford project, the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the proposed Metro South alignment: Charlemont to Sandyford and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects
MP20	Poolbeg LUAS	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining	No in combination effect. The proposed Poolbeg LUAS project must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements, and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites.

Application Reference	Applicant for 'Other Development' and Brief Description	Potential for In combination effect	Conclusion regarding In combination effect Will the project act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites?
		to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); and • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA). • Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example *ex-situ* inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA).	The proposed Poolbeg LUAS will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for the Poolbeg LUAS it will be necessary to demonstrate that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the Poolbeg LUAS and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
MP21	Leopardstown Link Road Phase 2	There is no physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme and this project and there are no potential impact pathways by which this project could adversely affect the integrity of any European sites within the ZoI of the Proposed Scheme.	No in combination effect.
MP22	Development of a road link connecting from the southern end of the Dublin Port Tunnel to the South Port area, which will serve the South Port and adjoining development areas	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North	No in combination effect. The proposed development of a road link connecting the southern end of the Dublin Port Tunnel to the South Port area must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed link road will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for the link road, it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the lack of physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme and the proposed development of a road link connecting from the southern end of the Dublin Port Tunnel to the South Port area, the

Application Reference	Applicant for 'Other Development' and Brief Description	Potential for In combination effect	Conclusion regarding In combination effect Will the project act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites?
		Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA); and	environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the development of a road link connecting the southern end of the Dublin Port Tunnel to the South Port area and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
MP23	Poolbeg SDZ roads development:	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA); • Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example *ex-situ* inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA).	No in combination effect. The proposed Poolbeg SDZ roads development project must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed SDZ roads development will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for the SDZ roads development it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the lack of physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme and the proposed Poolbeg SDZ roads development project, the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the proposed Poolbeg SDZ roads development project and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.

Application Reference	Applicant for 'Other Development' and Brief Description	Potential for In combination effect	Conclusion regarding In combination effect Will the project act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites?
MP24	Glenamuck District Distributor Road	There is no physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme and this project and there are no potential impact pathways by which this project could adversely affect the integrity of any European sites within the ZoI of the Proposed Scheme.	No in combination effect.
MP25	DART+ Programme Coastal North	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA); and • Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example *ex-situ* inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA).	No in combination effect. The proposed DART+ Programme Coastal North project must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed DART+ Programme Coastal North will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for DART+ Programme Coastal North it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the DART+ Programme Coastal North and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
MP26	Widening of the M50 to three lanes in each direction between Junction 14 (Sandyford) and Junction 17 (M11) plus related junction and other changes	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC,	No in combination effect. The proposed Widening of the M50 to three lanes in each direction between Junction 14 (Sandyford) and Junction 17 (M11) project must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed M50 widening will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required.

Application Reference	Applicant for 'Other Development' and Brief Description	Potential for In combination effect	Conclusion regarding In combination effect Will the project act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites?
		Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA);	In granting permission for the M50 widening it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the lack of physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme and the proposed widening of the M50 to three lanes in each direction between Junction 14 (Sandyford) and Junction 17 (M11), the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the widening of the M50 to three lanes in each direction between Junction 14 (Sandyford) and Junction 17 (M11) and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
MP27	Cherrywood SDZ roads development	There is no physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme and this project and there are no potential impact pathways by which this project could adversely affect the integrity of any European sites within the ZoI of the Proposed Scheme.	No in combination effect.
MP28	DART+ Programme Coastal South	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North	No in combination effect. The proposed DART+ Programme Coastal South project must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed DART+ Programme Coastal South will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for DART+ Programme Coastal South it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the lack of physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme and the DART+ Programme Coastal South project, the environmental

Application Reference	Applicant for 'Other Development' and Brief Description	Potential for In combination effect	Conclusion regarding In combination effect Will the project act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites?
		Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA); and • Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example *ex-situ* inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA.	protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the proposed DART+ Programme Coastal South and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
MP29	R126 Donabate Relief Road: R132 to Portrane Demesne	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA); and • Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example *ex-situ* inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA).	No in combination effect. The proposed relief road project must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed relief road will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for the relief road it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the lack of physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme and the R126 Donabate Relief Road: R132 to Portrane Demesne project, the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the R126 Donabate Relief Road: R132 to Portrane Demesne and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.

Application Reference	Applicant for 'Other Development' and Brief Description	Potential for In combination effect	Conclusion regarding In combination effect Will the project act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites?
MP30	Extension of LUAS Green Line to Bray	There is no physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme and this project and there are no potential impact pathways by which this project could adversely affect the integrity of any European sites within the ZoI of the Proposed Scheme.	No in combination effect.
MP31	Capacity enhancement and reconfiguration of the M11/N11 from Junction 4 (M50) to Junction 14 (Ashford) inclusive of ancillary and associated road schemes, to provide additional lanes and upgraded junctions, plus service roads and linkages	There is no physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme and this project and there are no potential impact pathways by which this project could adversely affect the integrity of any European sites within the ZoI of the Proposed Scheme.	No in combination effect.
MP32	MetroLink	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA); and • Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example *ex-situ* inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA.	No in combination effect. The proposed Metrolink project must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed MetroLink will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for MetroLink it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the MetroLink project and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.

Application Reference	Applicant for 'Other Development' and Brief Description	Potential for In combination effect	Conclusion regarding In combination effect Will the project act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites?
MP33	Greater Dublin Drainage (GDD)	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The only potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA); and • Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example *ex-situ* inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA.	No in combination effect. The proposed Greater Dublin Drainage project must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant Development Plan. This land use plan contains objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed project will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for the proposed Greater Dublin Drainage project, it will be necessary to demonstrate that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the lack of physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme and the proposed Greater Dublin Drainage project, the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the proposed Greater Dublin Drainage Project and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
MP34	Cycling: Greater Dublin Area Cycle Network Plan (excluding Radial Core Bus Corridor elements)	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye	No in combination effect. Proposals arising out of the cycle network plan must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. Proposals arising out of the cycle network plan will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for proposals arising out of the cycle network plan it will be necessary to determine that they will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the

Application Reference	Applicant for 'Other Development' and Brief Description	Potential for In combination effect	Conclusion regarding In combination effect Will the project act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites?
		SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA); and • Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example *ex-situ* inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA).	impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the Greater Dublin Area Cycle Network Plan elements and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
MP35	Dublin Array - offshore windfarm	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA).	No in combination effect. The proposed Dublin Array - offshore windfarm project must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed Dublin Array - offshore windfarm project will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for the Dublin Array - offshore windfarm project it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the lack of physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme and the proposed Dublin Array - offshore windfarm project, the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the proposed Dublin Array - offshore windfarm and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.

Application Reference	Applicant for 'Other Development' and Brief Description	Potential for In combination effect	Conclusion regarding In combination effect Will the project act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites?
MP36	Southern Port Access Route (SPAR): proposed 1.6km (SPAR) includes an opening bridge across the Liffey east of the existing Tom Clarke Bridge. It will be a private road which will take HGV traffic destined to/from the port off the local public road network. It will also allow access for other HGV traffic such as to the Covanta Waste-to-Energy plant. The SPAR will include an active travel corridor open to the public.	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA); and • Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example *ex-situ* inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA).	No in combination effect. The proposed Southern Port Access Route (SPAR) project must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed SPAR will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for SPAR it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the lack of physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme and the proposed SPAR project, the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites.
MP37	Snugborough Interchange Upgrade	There is no physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme. However as assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye	No in combination effect. The proposed Snugborough Interchange Upgrade project must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed Snugborough Interchange Upgrade will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for Snugborough Interchange Upgrade it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact

Application Reference	Applicant for 'Other Development' and Brief Description	Potential for In combination effect	Conclusion regarding In combination effect Will the project act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites?
		SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); and • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA).	pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the lack of physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme and the proposed Snugborough Interchange Upgrade project, the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites.
303678	Air insulated switchgear 110kV transmission substation. Platin, Duleek	There is no physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme and this project and there are no potential impact pathways by which this project could adversely affect the integrity of any European sites within the ZoI of the Proposed Scheme either via habitat fragmentation or habitat degradation impacts (either hydrological, invasive species, or disturbance/displacement to SCI species).	No in combination effect.
304799	Construction of a new distributor road and junction to the southwest of Kells town centre. Kells	There is no physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme and this project and there are no potential impact pathways by which this project could adversely affect the integrity of any European sites within the ZoI of the Proposed Scheme either via habitat fragmentation or habitat degradation impacts (either hydrological, invasive species, or disturbance/displacement to SCI species).	No in combination effect.
JA0040	Dublin Mountain Visitors Centre and all associated works. Killakee and Jamestown	There is no physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme and this project and there are no potential impact pathways by which this project could adversely affect the integrity of any European sites within the ZoI of the Proposed Scheme either via habitat fragmentation or habitat degradation impacts (either hydrological, invasive species, or disturbance/displacement to SCI species).	No in combination effect.
304624	FCC/12/0001 Broadmeadow Way. Greenway between Malahide Demesne and Newbridge Demesne to be known as 'Broadmeadow Way'. Malahide	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye	No in combination effect. The proposed Broadmeadow Way Greenway must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed project has been subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and Natura Impact Statement. In granting permission for the project, it was necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme.

Application Reference	Applicant for 'Other Development' and Brief Description	Potential for In combination effect	Conclusion regarding In combination effect Will the project act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites?
		SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA); and • Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example *ex-situ* inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA).	Considering the lack of physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme and the consented Broadmeadow Way Greenway project, the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the consented Broadmeadow Way Greenway and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
307073	Alterations to a permitted double circuit 110kV electricity transmission line development between substations. Darndale / Belcamp	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA) and • Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example *ex-situ* inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA).	No in combination effect. The proposed alterations to a permitted double circuit 110kV electricity transmission line development between substations must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirement and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed project will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for the proposed project it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the lack of physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme and the proposed alterations to a permitted double circuit 110kV electricity transmission line development between substations project, the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the proposed alterations to a permitted double circuit 110kV

Application Reference	Applicant for 'Other Development' and Brief Description	Potential for In combination effect	Conclusion regarding In combination effect Will the project act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites?
			electricity transmission line development between substations and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
303249	110kV onsite electrical substation with associated electrical plant, electrical equipment, welfare facilities and wastewater holding tank and security fencing. 110kV overhead line grid connection cabling, upgrade of existing tracks and provision of new site access roads with all associated site development and ancillary works. Timahoe East	There is no physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme and this project and there are no potential impact pathways by which this project could adversely affect the integrity of any European sites within the ZoI of the Proposed Scheme either via habitat fragmentation or habitat degradation impacts (either hydrological, invasive species, or disturbance/displacement to SCI species).	No in combination effect.
304888	15-year permission for development at Oil Berth 3 and Oil Berth 4, Eastern Oil Jetty and at Berths 50A, 50N, 50S, 51, 51A, 49, 52, 53 and associated terminal yards to provide for various elements including new Ro-Ro jetty and consolidation of passenger terminal buildings. Dublin Port.	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA); and • Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example *ex-situ* inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA,	No in combination effect. The proposed project must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed project will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for the proposed project it will be necessary to demonstrate that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the lack of physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme and this project at Dublin Port, the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects,

Application Reference	Applicant for 'Other Development' and Brief Description	Potential for In combination effect	Conclusion regarding In combination effect Will the project act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites?
		Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA).	including the proposed developments around Dublin Port and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
306583	A residential development with ancillary commercial uses (retail unit, café and crèche) partially comprising a "Build to Rent" scheme on circa 9.69 hectares. The townlands of Shanganagh, Cork Little and Shankill, Co. Dublin.	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA);	No in combination effect. The proposed project must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed project will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for the proposed project, it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the lack of physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme and the proposed residential in named townlands around Shankill project, the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the proposed residential development in named townlands around Shankill and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
307352	The proposed development for Brexit Infrastructure will consist of - Installation of porta-cabin structures. Resurfacing and amalgamation of existing yards. Parking for heavy good vehicles, cars and bicycles. Gates, signage and all	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC,	No in combination effect. The proposed project must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed project will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required.

Application Reference	Applicant for 'Other Development' and Brief Description	Potential for In combination effect	Conclusion regarding In combination effect Will the project act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites?
	ancillary site works. Dublin Port.	Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA and The Murrough SPA); • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA); and • Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example *ex-situ* inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA).	In granting permission for the proposed project, it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the lack of physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme and the proposed development for Brexit Infrastructure at Dublin Port, the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the proposed development for Brexit Infrastructure at Dublin Port and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
306834	Provision of a double circuit 220kV transmission line and a 220kV gas insulated switchgear (GIS) substation along with associated and ancillary works. Townlands of Cruiserath, Goddamendy and Bay, Co. Dublin.	There is no physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme and this project and there are no potential impact pathways by which this project could adversely affect the integrity of any European sites within the ZoI of the Proposed Scheme either via habitat fragmentation or habitat degradation impacts (either hydrological, invasive species, or disturbance/displacement to SCI species).	No in combination effect.
307296	Construction of a 2 storey 110kV Gas Insulated Switchgear (GIS) substation, underground cable and all associated and ancillary site works. Former Clyde House, IDA Blanchardstown Business and Technology Park, Snugborough Road, Blanchardstown, Dublin 15	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide	No in combination effect. The proposed project must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed project will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for the proposed Gas insulated switchgear substation project it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites,

Application Reference	Applicant for 'Other Development' and Brief Description	Potential for In combination effect	Conclusion regarding In combination effect Will the project act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites?
		Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA and The Murrough SPA); and • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA).	including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the lack of physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme and the proposed 110kV Gas Insulated Switchgear (GIS) substation and underground cable project, the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the proposed 110kV Gas Insulated Switchgear (GIS) substation and underground cable and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
306725	Flood alleviation works along and adjacent to the River Poddle extending from the upper reaches of the river. Tymon North, Tallaght to Merchant's Quay, Dublin.	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA); • Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example *ex-situ* inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA,	No in combination effect. The proposed River Poddle flood alleviation works must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed project will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for the proposed River Poddle flood alleviation works project it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the lack of physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme and the proposed River Poddle flood alleviation works, the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects,

Application Reference	Applicant for 'Other Development' and Brief Description	Potential for In combination effect	Conclusion regarding In combination effect Will the project act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites?
		Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA).	including the proposed River Poddle flood alleviation works and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
311315	Park development project at the Racecourse Park	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA); • Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example *ex-situ* inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA).	No in combination effect. The proposed Park Development project at Racecourse Park must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed project will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for the proposed project, it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the lack of physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme and the proposed Park Development project at Racecourse Park, the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the proposed Park development project at Racecourse Park and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
309812	Increase the capacity of the Dublin Waste to Energy Facility from 600,000 tonnes per annum to 690,000 tonnes per annum	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic	No in combination effect. The proposed Increase the capacity of the Dublin Waste to Energy Facility project must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites.

Application Reference	Applicant for 'Other Development' and Brief Description	Potential for In combination effect	Conclusion regarding In combination effect Will the project act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites?
		habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA); • Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example *ex-situ* inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA).	The proposed project will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for the proposed project, it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the lack of physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme and the proposed Increase the capacity of the Dublin Waste to Energy Facility, the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the proposed Park development project at Racecourse Park and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
308585	Clutterland 110kV GIS Substation building and 2 underground single circuit transmission lines	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North	No in combination effect. The proposed Clutterland 110KV project must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed project will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for the proposed project, it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the lack of physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme and the proposed Clutterland 110KV, the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid

Application Reference	Applicant for 'Other Development' and Brief Description	Potential for In combination effect	Conclusion regarding In combination effect Will the project act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites?
		Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA);	significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the proposed Park development project at Racecourse Park and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
309951	Provision of two 110kV transmission lines. Connecting Coolderrig 110kV GIS Substation to Grange Castle - Kilmahud circuits.	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA);	No in combination effect. The proposed Provision of two 110kV transmission lines between Coolderrig and Granage Castle project must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed project will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for the proposed project, it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the lack of physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme and the proposed two 110kV transmission lines between Coolderrig and Granage Castle, the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the proposed Park development project at Racecourse Park and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
3966/20	Permission for development on a site of c. 0.08 ha at 17-21	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in	No in combination effect.

Application Reference	Applicant for 'Other Development' and Brief Description	Potential for In combination effect	Conclusion regarding In combination effect Will the project act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites?
	Foley Street, Dublin 1. The application site is located north of Block B, Joyce's Court, south of Foley Street, east of Joyce's Walk and west of Ulysses House.	combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA);	The proposed development at Foley Street must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed project will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for the proposed project, it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the lack of physical overlap between the proposed development at Foley Street, the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the proposed development at Foley Street and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
3400/21	Development and permission for retention of development at the Mater Misericordiae University Hospital, Eccles Street, Dublin 7. The development consists of a seven to nine storey covid emergency extension block	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA);	No in combination effect. The proposed development at the Mater Misericordiae University Hospital, Eccles Street, Dublin must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed project will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for the proposed project, it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme.

Application Reference	Applicant for 'Other Development' and Brief Description	Potential for In combination effect	Conclusion regarding In combination effect Will the project act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites?
			Considering the lack of physical overlap between the proposed development at the Mater Misericordiae University Hospital, Eccles Street, Dublin, the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the proposed development at the Mater Misericordiae University Hospital, Eccles Street, Dublin and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
F21A/0386	Development of residential apartments at Graymount, DunGriffin Road	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); and • Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example *ex-situ* inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA).	No in combination effect. The Development of residential apartments at Graymount, DunGriffin Road must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed project will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for the proposed project, it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the lack of physical overlap between the proposed Development of residential apartments at Graymount, DunGriffin Road, the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the proposed Development of residential apartments at

Application Reference	Applicant for 'Other Development' and Brief Description	Potential for In combination effect	Conclusion regarding In combination effect Will the project act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites?
			Graymount, DunGriffin Road and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
F21A/0287	Advance infrastructure works at Hackettstown, Skerries for future residential development	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); and • Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example *ex-situ* inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA).	No in combination effect. The proposed Advance infrastructure works at Hackettstown, Skerries for future residential development must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed project will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for the proposed project, it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the lack of physical overlap between the proposed Advance infrastructure works at Hackettstown, Skerries for future residential development, the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the proposed Advance infrastructure works at Hackettstown, Skerries for future residential development and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
F21A/0576	Advance infrastructure works at Castlelands, Balbriggan for future residential development	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic	No in combination effect. The proposed Advance infrastructure works at Castlelands, Balbriggan for future residential development must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites.

Application Reference	Applicant for 'Other Development' and Brief Description	Potential for In combination effect	Conclusion regarding In combination effect Will the project act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites?
		habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); and • Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example *ex-situ* inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA).	The proposed project will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for the proposed project, it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the lack of physical overlap between the proposed Advance infrastructure works at Castlelands, Balbriggan for future residential development, the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the proposed Advance infrastructure works at Castlelands, Balbriggan for future residential development for future residential development and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
2062/21	Office redevelopment around protected structures at St Stephens Green Area	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA);	No in combination effect. The proposed Office redevelopment around protected structures at St Stephens Green Area must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed project will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for the proposed project, it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the lack of physical overlap between the proposed Office redevelopment around protected structures at St Stephens Green Area, the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land

Application Reference	Applicant for 'Other Development' and Brief Description	Potential for In combination effect	Conclusion regarding In combination effect Will the project act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites?
			use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the proposed Office redevelopment around protected structures at St Stephens Green Area and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
D20A/0746	Construction of 43 no. residential dwelling units at Harolds Grange Road	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA);	No in combination effect. The proposed Construction of 43 no. residential dwelling units at Harolds Grange Road must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed project will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for the proposed project, it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the lack of physical overlap between the proposed Construction of 43 no. residential dwelling units at Harolds Grange Road, the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the proposed Construction of 43 no. residential dwelling units at Harolds Grange Road and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.

Application Reference	Applicant for 'Other Development' and Brief Description	Potential for In combination effect	Conclusion regarding In combination effect Will the project act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites?
D19A/0439	Proposed Residential development to replace car wash facility at Braemor Road, Churchtown	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA);	No in combination effect. The proposed Residential development to replace car wash facility at Braemor Road, Churchtown must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed project will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for the proposed project, it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the lack of physical overlap between the proposed Residential development to replace car wash facility at Braemor Road, Churchtown, the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the proposed Residential development to replace car wash facility at Braemor Road, Churchtown and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
F23A/0023	Development of 2 storey airside operations building at Dublin Airport.	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River	No in combination effect. The proposed Development of 2 storey airside operations building at Dublin Airport.must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed project will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required.

Application Reference	Applicant for 'Other Development' and Brief Description	Potential for In combination effect	Conclusion regarding In combination effect Will the project act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites?
		Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA);	In granting permission for the proposed project, it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the lack of physical overlap between the proposed Development of 2 storey airside operations building at Dublin Airport, the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the proposed Development of 2 storey airside operations building at Dublin Airport.and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
F23A/0083	Demolition and reinstatement of existing hotel floorspace	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA);	No in combination effect. The proposed demolition and reinstatement of existing hotel floorspace.must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed project will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for the proposed project, it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Despite the physical overlap between the proposed Demolition and reinstatement of existing hotel floorspace, the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not

Application Reference	Applicant for 'Other Development' and Brief Description	Potential for In combination effect	Conclusion regarding In combination effect Will the project act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites?
			act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the proposed demolition and reinstatement of existing hotel floorspace, and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
F23A/0084	Demolition of exiting residential property and construction of 5no 2 storey block and all ancillary works on Swords Road	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA);	No in combination effect. The proposed Demolition of exiting residential property and construction of 5no 2 storey block and all ancillary works on Swords Road. must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed project will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for the proposed project, it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Despite the physical overlap between the proposed Demolition of exiting residential property and construction of 5no 2 storey block and all ancillary works on Swords Road, the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the proposed Demolition of exiting residential property and construction of 5no 2 storey block and all ancillary works on Swords Road, and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.

Application Reference	Applicant for 'Other Development' and Brief Description	Potential for In combination effect	Conclusion regarding In combination effect Will the project act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites?
F22A/0687	Revisions to consented development (F18a/0306) at south of Boroimhe Link Road	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA);	No in combination effect. The proposed Revisions to consented development (F18a/0306) at south of Boroimhe Link Road. must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed project will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for the proposed project, it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Despite the physical overlap between the proposed Revisions to consented development (F18a/0306) at south of Boroimhe Link Road, the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the proposed Revisions to consented development (F18a/0306) at south of Boroimhe Link Road, and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
F22A/0682	Alterations to the Approved Dublin Port to Dublin Airport fuel pipeline approved under Reg Ref F15A/0141	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River	No in combination effect. The proposed Alterations to the Approved Dublin Port to Dublin Airport fuel pipeline approved under Reg Ref F15A/0141.must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed project will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required.

Application Reference	Applicant for 'Other Development' and Brief Description	Potential for In combination effect	Conclusion regarding In combination effect Will the project act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites?
		Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA);	In granting permission for the proposed project, it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the lack of physical overlap between the proposed Alterations to the Approved Dublin Port to Dublin Airport fuel pipeline approved under Reg Ref F15A/0141, the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the proposed Alterations to the Approved Dublin Port to Dublin Airport fuel pipeline approved under Reg Ref F15A/0141.and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
F23A/0048	Development on site of Croene Plaza Hotel, Northwood Avenue, Santry Demense	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA);	No in combination effect. The proposed development on site of Crowne Plaza Hotel, Northwood Avenue, Santry Demense.must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed project will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for the proposed project, it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the lack of physical overlap between the proposed development on site of Crowne Plaza Hotel, Northwood Avenue, Santry Demense, the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European

Application Reference	Applicant for 'Other Development' and Brief Description	Potential for In combination effect	Conclusion regarding In combination effect Will the project act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites?
			sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the proposed development on site of Crowne Plaza Hotel, Northwood Avenue, Santry Demense and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
F22A/0415	The development will consist of a Healthcare Facility of 4,425.8 sqm at Barryspark Swords	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA);	No in combination effect. The proposed development of a Healthcare Facility at Barryspark Swords.must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed project will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for the proposed project, it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the lack of physical overlap between the proposed development of a Healthcare Facility at Barryspark Swords, the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the proposed development of a Healthcare Facility at Barryspark Swords and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.

Application Reference	Applicant for 'Other Development' and Brief Description	Potential for In combination effect	Conclusion regarding In combination effect Will the project act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites?
4250/22	Aparthotel development centred on Gardiner Street/ Mabbot Lane	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA);	No in combination effect. The proposed Aparthotel development centred on Gardiner Street/ Mabbot Lane. must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed project will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for the proposed project, it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the lack of physical overlap between the proposed Aparthotel development centred on Gardiner Street/ Mabbot Lane, the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the proposed Aparthotel development centred on Gardiner Street/ Mabbot Lane and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
4535/22	Development of 4storey building and associated ancillary works centred on Frederick Street / Lane North.	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River	No in combination effect. The proposed Development of 4storey building and associated ancillary works centred on Frederick Street / Lane North. Lane. must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed project will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required.

Application Reference	Applicant for 'Other Development' and Brief Description	Potential for In combination effect	Conclusion regarding In combination effect Will the project act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites?
		Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA);	In granting permission for the proposed project, it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the lack of physical overlap between the proposed Development of 4storey building and associated ancillary works centred on Frederick Street / Lane North, the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the proposed Development of 4storey building and associated ancillary works centred on Frederick Street / Lane North. and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
4568/22	Development of residential blocks at Bolton Street	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA);	No in combination effect. The proposed development of residential blocks at Bolton Street. must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed project will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for the proposed project, it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the lack of physical overlap between the proposed development of residential blocks at Bolton Street, the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not

Application Reference	Applicant for 'Other Development' and Brief Description	Potential for In combination effect	Conclusion regarding In combination effect Will the project act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites?
			act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the proposed development of residential blocks at Bolton Street. and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
4856/22	Redevelopment of site at nos 5,6 and 7 Halston Street, Dublin 7 to construct residential apartments and ancillary works,	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA);	No in combination effect. The proposed redevelopment of site at nos 5,6 and 7 Halston Street, Dublin 7 to construct residential apartments and ancillary works, must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed project will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for the proposed project, it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the lack of physical overlap between the proposed redevelopment of site at nos 5,6 and 7 Halston Street, Dublin 7 to construct residential apartments and ancillary works, the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the proposed redevelopment of site at nos 5,6 and 7 Halston Street, Dublin 7 to construct residential apartments and ancillary works, and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.

Application Reference	Applicant for 'Other Development' and Brief Description	Potential for In combination effect	Conclusion regarding In combination effect Will the project act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites?
4880/22	Hotel development centred on Middle Abbey Street, and Princes Street	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA);	No in combination effect. The proposed Hotel development centred on Middle Abbey Street, and Princes Street to construct residential apartments and ancillary works. must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed project will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for the proposed project, it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the lack of physical overlap between the proposed Hotel development centred on Middle Abbey Street, and Princes Street to construct residential apartments and ancillary works, the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the proposed Hotel development centred on Middle Abbey Street, and Princes Street to construct residential apartments and ancillary works, and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
5126/22	Mixed Use development at Dublin Central Site 2 at Upper O'Connell Street	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic	No in combination effect. The proposed Mixed Use development at Dublin Central Site 2 at Upper O'Connell Street to construct residential apartments and ancillary works. must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites.

Application Reference	Applicant for 'Other Development' and Brief Description	Potential for In combination effect	Conclusion regarding In combination effect Will the project act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites?
		habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA);	The proposed project will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for the proposed project, it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the lack of physical overlap between the proposed Mixed Use development at Dublin Central Site 2 at Upper O'Connell Street, and Princes Street to construct residential apartments and ancillary works, the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the proposed Mixed Use development at Dublin Central Site 2 at Upper O'Connell Street to construct residential apartments and ancillary works, and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
	Clongriffin to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Scheme	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North	No in combination effect. The proposed Clongriffin to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Scheme project must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed Bus Corridor Scheme will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for Bus Corridor Scheme, it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the

Application Reference	Applicant for 'Other Development' and Brief Description	Potential for In combination effect	Conclusion regarding In combination effect Will the project act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites?
		Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA); • Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example *ex-situ* inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA).	Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the proposed Clongriffin to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Scheme and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
	Ballymun / Finglas to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Scheme	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA); • Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example *ex-situ* inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA).	No in combination effect. The proposed Ballymun / Finglas to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Scheme project must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed Bus Corridor Scheme will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for Bus Corridor Scheme, it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the lack of physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme and the Ballymun / Finglas to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Scheme, the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the proposed Ballymun / Finglas to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Scheme and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.

Application Reference	Applicant for 'Other Development' and Brief Description	Potential for In combination effect	Conclusion regarding In combination effect Will the project act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites?
	Blanchardstown to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Scheme	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA and The Murrough SPA); • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA); and • Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example *ex-situ* inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA).	No in combination effect. The proposed Blanchardstown to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Scheme project must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed Bus Corridor Scheme will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for Bus Corridor Scheme, it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the lack of physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme and the Blanchardstown to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Scheme, the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the proposed Blanchardstown to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Scheme and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
	Lucan to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Scheme	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River	No in combination effect. The proposed Lucan to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Scheme project must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed Bus Corridor Scheme will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required.

Application Reference	Applicant for 'Other Development' and Brief Description	Potential for In combination effect	Conclusion regarding In combination effect Will the project act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites?
		Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA and The Murrough SPA); • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA); and • Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example *ex-situ* inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA).	In granting permission for Bus Corridor Scheme, it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the lack of physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme and the Lucan to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Scheme, the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the proposed Lucan to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Scheme and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
	Liffey Valley to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Scheme	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA); and • Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example *ex-situ* inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary	No in combination effect. The proposed Liffey Valley to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Scheme project must comply with all applicable planning and environmental requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed Bus Corridor Scheme will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for Bus Corridor Scheme, it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the lack of physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme and the Liffey Valley to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Scheme, the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not

Application Reference	Applicant for 'Other Development' and Brief Description	Potential for In combination effect	Conclusion regarding In combination effect Will the project act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites?
		SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA).	act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the proposed Liffey Valley to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Scheme and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
	Tallaght / Clondalkin to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Scheme	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA); • Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example *ex-situ* inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA).	No in combination effect. The proposed Bus Corridor Scheme project must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed Bus Corridor Scheme will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for Bus Corridor Scheme, it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the lack of physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme and the Tallaght / Clondalkin to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Scheme, the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the Tallaght / Clondalkin to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Scheme and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
	Templeogue / Rathfarnham to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Scheme	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites.	No in combination effect. The proposed Templeogue / Rathfarnham to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Scheme project must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development

Application Reference	Applicant for 'Other Development' and Brief Description	Potential for In combination effect	Conclusion regarding In combination effect Will the project act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites?
		The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA); and • Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example *ex-situ* inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA).	Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed Bus Corridor Scheme will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for Bus Corridor Scheme, it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the lack of physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme and the Templeogue / Rathfarnham to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Scheme, the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the Templeogue / Rathfarnham to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Scheme and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
	Kimmage to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Scheme	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA and The Murrough SPA); and	No in combination effect. The proposed Kimmage to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Scheme project must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed Bus Corridor Scheme will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for Bus Corridor Scheme, it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the lack of physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme and the Kimmage to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Scheme, the

Application Reference	Applicant for 'Other Development' and Brief Description	Potential for In combination effect	Conclusion regarding In combination effect Will the project act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites?
		• Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA); and • Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example *ex-situ* inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA).	environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the Kimmage to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Scheme and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
	Bray to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Scheme	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA); and • Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example *ex-situ* inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA).	No in combination effect. The proposed Bray to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Scheme must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed Bus Corridor Scheme will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for Bus Corridor Scheme, it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the lack of physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme and the Bray to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Scheme, the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the Bray to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Scheme and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.

Application Reference	Applicant for 'Other Development' and Brief Description	Potential for In combination effect	Conclusion regarding In combination effect Will the project act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites?
	Belfield / Blackrock to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Scheme	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA); and • Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example *ex-situ* inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA).	No in combination effect. The proposed Belfield / Blackrock to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Scheme must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed Bus Corridor Scheme will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for Bus Corridor Scheme, it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the lack of physical overlap between the Proposed Scheme and the Belfield / Blackrock to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Scheme, the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the Belfield / Blackrock to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Scheme and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
	Ringsend to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Scheme	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River	No in combination effect. The proposed Ringsend to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Scheme must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. The proposed Bus Corridor Scheme will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required.

Application Reference	Applicant for 'Other Development' and Brief Description	Potential for In combination effect	Conclusion regarding In combination effect Will the project act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites?
		Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA); • Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example *ex-situ* inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA).	In granting permission for Bus Corridor Scheme, it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the Ringsend to City Centre Core Bus Corridor Scheme and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
	Strategic Housing Developments (SHDs) (*Impact dependent on proximity to Proposed Scheme.*)	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA); and • Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example *ex-situ* inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA).	No in combination effect. All proposed SHD projects must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. All proposed or granted SHD projects will be /have been subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for proposed SHD projects it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. Proposed SHD Schemes will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the proposed SHD schemes and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.

Application Reference	Applicant for 'Other Development' and Brief Description	Potential for In combination effect	Conclusion regarding In combination effect Will the project act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites?
	Large Scale Residential Developments (LRDs) (*Impact dependent on proximity to Proposed Scheme*)	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA); and • Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example *ex-situ* inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA).	No in combination effect. Proposed LRD projects must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. Proposed LRD projects will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for proposed LRD projects it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed LRD Schemes will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including the proposed LRD schemes and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
	GDA Transport Strategy Park and Ride (All Included despite distance as hydrological connectivity cannot be ruled out to downstream European sites in Dublin Bay)	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye	No in combination effect. Proposed GDA Park and Ride projects must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. Proposed GDA Park and Ride projects will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for proposed Irish Water projects it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme.

Application Reference	Applicant for 'Other Development' and Brief Description	Potential for In combination effect	Conclusion regarding In combination effect Will the project act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to adversely affect the integrity of European sites?
		SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA); and • Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example *ex-situ* inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA).	Considering the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. The Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including GDA Park and Ride projects and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.
	Irish Water Projects (*Impact dependent on proximity to Proposed Scheme)* Larger scale Irish Water infrastructure projects are described separately under major projects	As assessed in Section 7, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site in isolation. Therefore, the potential for in combination effects to arise are limited to those effects the Proposed Scheme will have on the receiving environment that are measurable in some way, but themselves will not affect the conservation objectives of European sites. The potential for in combination effects could be as a result of: • Habitat degradation/effects on QI/SCI species as a result of hydrological impacts (for example reduction in water quality in catchments draining to Dublin Bay affecting the conservation objectives supporting aquatic habitats and species in North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Lambay Island SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, and The Murrough SPA); • Habitat degradation as a result of introducing/spreading non-native invasive species (for example to downstream European sites North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA and South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA); and • Disturbance and displacement impacts (for example *ex-situ* inland feeding sites which are utilised by SCI wintering bird species within the potential disturbance ZoI of the Proposed Scheme for Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka SPA and The Murrough SPA).	No in combination effect. Proposed Irish Water projects must comply with all applicable planning and environmental approval requirements and be in accordance with the objectives and policies of the relevant land use plans (Development Plans, Local Area Plans etc.). These land use plans contain objectives and policies to ensure the protection of European sites. Proposed Irish Water projects will be subject to planning consent, including preparation of an EIAR and AA Screening Report/Natura Impact Statement, if required. In granting permission for proposed Irish Water projects it will be necessary to determine that the project will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites, including from any of the impact pathways listed in the previous column in this table, either alone or in combination with the Proposed Scheme. Considering the environmental protection policies included within the relevant land use plans, the range of mitigation measures included in the Proposed Scheme to avoid significant impacts and that alone the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, the project will not act in combination with the Proposed Scheme to have an adverse effect on the integrity of any European sites. Scheme specific IW Schemes, other than those identified separately in this assessment, will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, in its own right, nor in combination with other projects, including Irish Water Projects and has included mitigation in that regard to prevent any such adverse effects.

9.2 Plan Level Environmental Protection Policies and Objectives

412. This section lists the overarching plan level environmental protection policies from the following plans Fingal County Development Plan 2023– 2029, Dublin City Development Plan 2022 – 2028, South Dublin County Development Plan 2022 – 2028, Wicklow County Development Pan 2022 – 2028 and Dun Laoghaire-Rathdown County Development Plan 2022 – 2028.

413. The Proposed Scheme is compliant with all of the plan level biodiversity protection policies and objectives described above, including those within the Fingal County Development Plan 2023 – 2029, the Dublin City Development Plan 2022 – 2028, the South Dublin County Development Plan 2022 – 2028, the Wicklow County Development Plan 2022 – 2028 and the Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown County Development Plan 2022 – 2028. Furthermore, the Proposed Scheme will not prevent the achievement of any of these plan level biodiversity protection policies and objectives across the identified potential impact pathways.

Fingal Development Plan 2023 – 2029

414. **GINHO3 – Biodiversity in Open Space -** *Make provision for biodiversity within public open space and include water sensitive design and management measures (including SuDS) as part of a sustainable approach to open space design and management*.

415. **GINHO15 – SuD -** *Limit surface water run-off from new developments through the use of appropriate Sustainable Urban Drainage Systems (SuDS) using nature-based solutions and ensure that SuDS is integrated into all new development in the County.*

416. **GINHP17 – Protection of European and National Sites -** *Strictly protect areas designated or proposed to be designated as Natura 2000 sites (i.e. Special Areas of Conservation (SACs) and Special Protection Areas (SPAs); also known as European sites) including any areas that may be proposed for designation or designated during the lifetime of this Plan.*

417. **GINHO33 – Annex I and Annex II -** Ensure that development does not have a significant adverse impact on proposed Natural Heritage Areas (pNHAs), Natural Heritage Areas (NHAs), Statutory Nature Reserves, Refuges for Fauna, Habitat Directive Annex I sites and Annex II species contained therein, and on rare and threatened species including those protected by law and their habitats.

418. **GINHO28 – Protection of Natural Heritage Area -** *Ensure that development does not have a significant adverse impact on proposed Natural Heritage Areas (pNHAs), Natural Heritage Areas (NHAs), Statutory Nature Reserves, Refuges for Fauna, Habitat Directive Annex I sites and Annex II species contained therein, and on rare and threatened species including those protected by law and their habitats.*

419. **Objective GINHO35- Appropriate Assessment -** *In accordance with Appropriate Assessment of Plans and Projects in Ireland, Guidance for Planning Authorities (2010), any plans or projects that are likely to have a significant effect on a Natura 2000 site, either individually or in combination with other plans or projects, are subject to a screening for Appropriate Assessment unless they are directly connected with or necessary to the management of a Natura 2000 site.*

Dublin City Development Plan 2022 - 2028

420. **GI9:** To conserve, manage, protect and restore the favourable conservation condition of all qualifying interest/special conservation interests of all European sites designated, or proposed to be designated, under the EU Birds and Habitats Directives, as Special Areas of Conservation (SACs) and Special Protection Areas (SPAs) (European / Natura 2000 sites).

421. **Policy GI10:** To adequately protect flora and fauna (under the EU Habitats and Birds Directives, the Wildlife Acts 1976 (as amended), the Fisheries Acts 1959 (as amended) and the Flora (Protection) Order 2022 S.I No. 235 of 2022), wherever they occur within Dublin City, or have been identified as supporting the favourable conservation condition of any European sites.

422. **Policy GI13:** To ensure the protection, conservation and enhancement of all areas of ecological importance for protected species, and especially those listed in the EU Birds and Habitats Directives, including those

identified as supporting the favourable conservation condition of any European sites, in accordance with development standards set out in this plan.

423. **Policy GI31:** To support the improvement of the ecological status of all rivers / waterbodies within the administrative area of Dublin City Council and those rivers identified in accordance with the River Basin Management Plan 2018 – 2021 and the next management plan to be produced under the 3rd river basin planning cycle (2022-2027), as required under the EU WFD (see Chapter 9, Section 9.5.2 Urban Watercourses and Water Quality).

South Dublin County Development Plan 2022 - 2028

424. **Policy NCBH3 Natura 2000 Sites:** Conserve and protect Natura 2000 sites and achieve and maintain favourable conservation status for habitats and species that are considered to be at risk through the protection of the Natura 2000 network from any plans or projects that are likely to have a significant effect on their coherence or integrity.

425. **NCBH3 Objective 1 -** To prevent development and activities that would adversely affect the integrity of any Natura 2000 site located within or adjacent to the County and promote the favourable conservation status of the habitats and species integral to these sites.

426. **NCBH3 Objective 3 -**To ensure that planning permission will only be granted for a development proposal that, either individually or in combination with existing and / or proposed plans or projects, will not have a significant adverse effect on a European Site, or where such a development proposal is likely or might have such a significant adverse effect (either alone or in combination), the planning authority will, as required by law, carry out an appropriate assessment as per requirements of Article 6(3) of the Habitats Directive 92 / 43 / EEC of the 21 May 1992 on the conservation of natural habitats and of wild fauna and flora, as transposed into Irish legislation. Only after having ascertained that the development proposal will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site, will the planning authority agree to the development and impose appropriate mitigation measures in the form of planning conditions. A development proposal which could adversely affect the integrity of a European site may only be permitted in exceptional circumstances, as provided for in Article 6(4) of the Habitats Directive as transposed into Irish legislation

Wicklow County Development Plan 2022 - 2028

427. **CPO 17.4:** To contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of designated ecological sites including Special Areas of Conservation (SACs) and Special Protection Areas (SPAs); Wildlife Sites (including proposed Natural Heritage Areas); Salmonid Waters; Flora Protection Order sites; Wildfowl Sanctuaries (see S.I. 192 of 1979); Freshwater Pearl Mussel catchments; and Tree Preservation Orders (TPOs). To contribute towards compliance with relevant EU Environmental Directives and applicable National Legislation, Policies, Plans and Guidelines, including but not limited to the following and any updated/superseding documents: 333 Chapter 17 | Natural Heritage & Biodiversity Draft Wicklow County Development Plan 2021-2027

- EU Directives, including the Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC, as amended), the Birds Directive (2009/147/EC), the Environmental Liability Directive (2004/35/EC), the Environmental Impact Assessment Directive (2011/92/EU, as amended), the Water Framework Directive (2000/60/EC), EU Groundwater Directive (2006/118/EC) and the Strategic Environmental Assessment Directive (2001/42/EC); EU 'Guidance on integrating ecosystems and their services into decision-making' (European Commission 2019)
- National legislation, including the Wildlife Acts 1976 and 2010 (as amended), European Union (Planning and Development) (Environmental Impact Assessment) Regulations 2018, the Wildlife (Amendment) Act 2000, the European Union (Water Policy) Regulations 2003 (as amended), the Planning and Development Act 2000 (as amended), the European Communities (Birds and Natural Habitats) Regulations 2011 (SI No. 477 of 2011), the European Communities (Environmental Liability) Regulations 2008 (as amended)10 and the Flora Protection order 2015.

- National policy guidelines (including any clarifying circulars or superseding versions of same), including 'Guidelines for Planning Authorities and An Bord Pleanála on carrying out Environmental Impact Assessment' (2018), 'Guidance for Consent Authorities regarding Sub-Threshold Development' (2003), 'Tree Preservation Guidelines', 'Landscape and Landscape Assessment' (draft 2000), 'Appropriate Assessment Guidance' (2010);
- Catchment and water resource management plans, including the National River Basin Management Plan 2018-2021 (including any superseding versions of same),
- Biodiversity plans and guidelines, including National Biodiversity Action Plan 2017-2021 (including any superseding versions of same) and the County Wicklow Biodiversity Action Plan;
- Ireland's Environment – An Integrated Assessment 2020 (EPA), including any superseding versions of same), and to make provision where appropriate to address the report's goals and challenges.

428. **CPO 17.5:** Projects giving rise to adverse effects on the integrity of European sites (cumulatively, directly or indirectly) arising from their size or scale, land take, proximity, resource requirements, emissions (disposal to land, water or air), transportation requirements, duration of construction, operation, decommissioning or from any other effects shall not be permitted on the basis of this plan

429. **CPO 17.6:** Ensure that development proposals, contribute as appropriate towards the protection and where possible enhancement of the ecological coherence of the European Site network and encourage the retention and management of landscape features that are of major importance for wild fauna and flora as per Article 10 of the EU Habitats directive. All projects and plans arising from this Plan will be screened for the need to undertake Appropriate Assessment under Article 6 of the Habitats Directive.

430. **CPO 17.7:** To maintain the conservation value of all proposed and future Natural Heritage Areas (NHAs) and to protect other designated ecological sites in Wicklow.

Dun Laoghaire-Rathdown County Development Plan 2022 - 2028

431. **Policy Objective GIB18**: Protection of Natural Heritage and the Environment*. It is a Policy Objective to protect and conserve the environment including, in particular, the natural heritage of the County and to conserve and manage Nationally and Internationally important and EU designated sites - such as Special Protection Areas (SPAs), Special Areas of Conservations (SACs), proposed Natural Heritage Areas (pNHAs) and Ramsar sites (wetlands) - as well as non-designated areas of high nature conservation value known as locally important areas which also serve as 'Stepping Stones' for the purposes of Article 10 of the Habitats Directive.

432. **Policy Objective GIB19**: Habitats Directive. It is a Policy Objective to ensure the protection of natural heritage and biodiversity, including European Sites that form part of the Natura 2000 network, in accordance with relevant EU Environmental Directives and applicable National Legislation, Policies, Plans and Guidelines.

433. **Policy Objective GIB21**: Designated Sites. It is a Policy Objective to protect and preserve areas designated as proposed Natural Heritage Areas, Special Areas of Conservation, and Special Protection Areas. It is Council policy to promote the maintenance and as appropriate, delivery of 'favourable' conservation status of habitats and species within these areas.

9.3 Conclusion of the In Combination Assessment

434. The Proposed Scheme will not affect the integrity of any European sites including those within its ZoI. It will not result in the loss or fragmentation of any QI habitats, or habitats supporting populations of QI / SCI species, in (or associated with) any European sites, nor will it degrade any such habitats or affect QI / SCI species as a result of hydrological or hydrogeological impacts (quality or quantity), air quality impacts or introducing/spreading non-native invasive plant species.

435. The in combination assessment has concluded that there is no potential for adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites including those within its ZoI, to arise as a consequence of the Proposed Scheme in combination with any other plans or projects, as in consideration of the mitigation measures detailed in Section 7 of this NIS, no adverse effects on European site integrity will arise from the implementation of the Proposed Scheme.

436. The implementation of, and adherence to, the policies and objectives set out in Section 9.2 will ensure the protection of European sites across all identified potential impact pathways, and will include the requirement for any future project to undergo Screening for Appropriate Assessment and / or Appropriate Assessment as appropriate.

437. As the Proposed Scheme will not affect the integrity of European sites within the Zol of the Proposed Scheme, and given the protection afforded to European sites under the overarching land use plans, it has been concluded that there will be no adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites to arise as a consequence of the Proposed Scheme acting in combination with any other plans or projects.

438. Table 38 and Table 39 present the results of a pairwise assessment of the Proposed Scheme in combination with all of those projects and plans. This assessment found that there will be no adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites as a consequence of the Proposed Scheme acting in combination with each of these plans and projects.

439. Furthermore, for the same reasons, there will be no adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites as a consequence of the Proposed Scheme acting in combination with any, some or indeed all taken together, of these plans or projects.

440. Therefore, the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, either alone or in combination with any other plans or projects. No additional mitigation measures are necessary or required following this update assessment.

10 NIS Conclusion

441. This NIS has examined and analysed, in light of the best scientific knowledge, with respect to those European sites within the zone of influence of the Proposed Scheme, the potential impact sources and pathways, the manner in which these could potentially impact on the European sites' Qualifying Interest habitats, and species and Special Conservation Interest species and whether the predicted impacts would adversely affect the integrity of North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, Howth Head SAC, Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Malahide Estuary SAC, Baldoyle Bay SAC, Lambay Island SAC, Ireland's Eye SAC, Howth Head Coast SPA, Dalkey Islands SPA, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA, Malahide Estuary SPA, Baldoyle Bay SPA, Rogerstown Estuary SPA, Skerries Islands SPA, Ireland's Eye SPA, Lambay Island SPA, Rockabill SPA or The Murrough SPA. There are no other European sites at risk of effects from the Proposed Scheme.

442. Avoidance, design requirements and mitigation measures are set out within this NIS [and its appendices] and the effective implementation of these mitigation measures will ensure that any impacts on the conservation objectives of European sites will be avoided during the Construction and Operation phases of the Proposed Scheme, such that there will be no adverse effects on any European sites.

443. It has been objectively concluded by Scott Cawley Ltd., following an examination, analysis and evaluation of the relevant information, including in particular the nature of the predicted impacts from the Proposed Scheme and the effective implementation of the mitigation measures proposed, that the Proposed Scheme will not adversely affect (either directly or indirectly) the integrity of any European site, either alone or in combination with other plans or projects and there is no reasonable scientific doubt in relation to this conclusion.

11 References

Barron, S.J.; Delaney, A.; Perrin, P.M.; Martin, J.; O'Neill, F. (2011). *National survey and assessment of the conservation status of Irish sea cliffs.* Irish Wildlife Manual No. 53

Benson (2009) *Use of Inland Feeding Sites by Light-bellied Brent Geese in Dublin 2008-2009*: A New Conservation Concern? Irish Birds 8: 563-570.

Berrow, S., O'Brien J., Groth, L., Foley A., and Voigt K. (2010) *Bottlenose Dolphin SAC Survey 2010. Report to the National Parks and Wildlife Service. Shannon Dolphin and Wildlife Foundation. pp.24.*

BSBI (2022) *Botanical Society of Britain and Ireland Maps* [Online] Available from bsbi.org/maps

Chartered Institute of Ecology and Environmental Management (2018) *Guidelines for Ecological Impact Assessment in the UK and Ireland*.

CIRIA (2000) *Environmental Handbook for Building and Civil Engineering Projects (C512).*

CIRIA (2001) *Control of Water Pollution from Construction Sites, Guidance for Consultants and Contractors (C532).*

CIRIA (2006a) *Control of water pollution from linear construction projects: Technical guidance (C648)*

CIRIA (2006b) *Control of water pollution from linear construction projects: Site guide (C649)*

CIRIA (2007) *The SUDS Manual (C697).*

CIRIA (2015) *Environmental good practice on site. Fourth edition. (C741).*

Cronin, J. & Associates (2009) *Historic Road Bridges*. Report prepared by Atkins for Fingal County Council

Cutts, N., Phelps, A., Burdon, D. (2009) *Construction and Waterfowl: Defining Sensitivity, Response, Impact and Guidance.* Report prepared by the Institute of Estuarine and Coastal Studies University of Hull and Humber INCA.

Delaney, A., Devaney, F.M, Martin, J.M. and Barron, S.J. (2013) *Monitoring survey of Annex I sand dune habitats in Ireland.* Irish Wildlife Manuals, No. 75. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht, Dublin.

DCC (2015) *Dublin City Biodiversity Action Plan 2015-2020.*

DCC (2022) *Dublin City Development Plan 2022-2028.*

DCC (2022) *Dublin City Biodiversity Action Plan 2011-2025.*

DDS (2005). Greater Dublin Strategic Drainage Study. Final Strategy Report

Department of Environment, Heritage and Local Government (2010) *Appropriate Assessment of Plans and Projects in Ireland – Guidance for Planning Authorities.*

Doogue, D., Nash, D., Parnell, J., Reynolds, S. & Wyse Jackson, P. (1998) *Flora of County Dublin.* The Dublin Naturalists' Field Club, Dublin.

Enterprise Ireland (2003) *BPGCS005, Oil Storage Guidelines.*

Environment Agency (2003). *River Habitat Survey in Britain and Ireland: Field Survey Guidance Manual: 2003 Version. Forest Research.*

Environment Agency (2004) *UK Pollution Prevention Guidelines (PPG).*

EPA (2022) *EPA Maps* [Online] Available from gis.epa.ie/EPAMaps/

European Commission (2000) *Communication from the Commission on the Precautionary Principle.*

European Commission (2001) *Assessment of plans and projects significantly affecting Natura 2000 sites: Methodological guidance on the provisions of Article 6(3) and (4) of the Habitats Directive 92/43/EEC.*

European Commission (2006) *Nature and Biodiversity Cases – Ruling of the European Court of Justice.*

European Commission (2013) *Interpretation Manual of European Union Habitats. Version EUR 28. European Commission.*

European Commission (2014) *Article 6 of the Habitats Directive – Rulings of the European Court of Justice.*

European Commission (2019) *Managing Natura 2000 Sites: The Provisions of Article 6 of the Habitat's Directive 92/43/EEC.*

European Commission (2021). *Assessment of Plans and Projects in Relation to Affecting Natura 2000 sites: Methodological Guidance on Article 6(3) and (4) of the Habitats Directive 92/43/EEC.*

FCC (2023) *Fingal County Development Plan.*

Fossitt, J.A. (2000) *A Guide to Habitats in Ireland.* Heritage Council, Kilkenny.

GSI (2016a) Quaternary geology of Ireland – Sediments Map. [Online] Available from https://secure.dccae.gov.ie/arcgis/rest/services/Quaternary/QuaternarySediments16/MapServer

IFI (2016) *Guidelines on Protection of Fisheries During Construction Works in and Adjacent to Waters.*

ILP (1992) *Guidance notes for the Reduction of Light Pollution'*

Macklin, R., Brazier, B. & Sleeman, P. (2019) *Dublin City otter survey.* Report prepared by Triturus Environmental Ltd. for Dublin City Council as an action of the Dublin City Biodiversity Action Plan 2015-2020.

McCorry, M.J., Ryle, T. (2009) *Saltmarsh Monitoring Project 2007-2008: Final report.* Report to National Parks and Wildlife Service, Dublin, Ireland.

NBDC (2022) *National Biodiversity Data Centre Database* [Online] Available from maps.biodiversityireland.ie/Map **NPWS (2010).** *Appropriate Assessment under Article 6 of the Habitats Directive: Guidance for Planning Authorities. Circular NPW 1/10 & PSSP 2/10.*

NPWS (2011) *Conservation Objectives: Saltee Islands SAC 000707 and Saltee Islands SPA 004002.* Version 1.0. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.

NPWS (2012a) *Conservation Objectives: The Raven SPA 004019. Version 1.0.* National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.

NPWS (2012b) *Conservation Objectives: Wexford Harbour and Slobs SPA 004076. Version 1.0*. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.

NPWS (2012c) *Conservation Objectives: Baldoyle Bay SAC 000199.* Version 1.0. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht

NPWS (2013a) *Conservation Objectives: North Dublin Bay SAC 000206.* Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.

NPWS (2013b) *Conservation Objectives: South Dublin Bay SAC 000210.* Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.

NPWS (2013c) *Conservation Objectives: Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC 003000.* Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.

NPWS (2013d) *Conservation Objectives: Lambay Island SAC 000204. Version 1*. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.

NPWS (2013e) *Conservation Objectives: Malahide Estuary SAC 000205.* Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.

NPWS (2013f) Conservation Objectives: Rockabill SPA [004014]. Version 1. Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.

NPWS (2013g) *Conservation Objectives: Malahide Estuary SPA 004025.* Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.

NPWS (2013h) *Conservation Objectives: Baldoyle Bay SPA 004016. Version 1.* National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.

NPWS (2013i) *Conservation Objectives: Rogerstown Estuary SPA 004015*. Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.

NPWS (2015a) *Conservation Objectives: North Bull Island SPA 004006.* Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.

NPWS (2015b) *Conservation Objectives: South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA 004024*. Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.

NPWS (2016) *Conservation Objectives: Howth Head SAC 000202.* Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.

NPWS (2017a) *Conservation Objectives: Ireland's Eye SAC 002193.* Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.

NPWS (2020a) *Natura 2000 – Standard Data Form. North Dublin Bay SAC.* National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.

NPWS (2020b) *Natura 2000 – Standard Data Form. South Dublin Bay SAC.* National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.

NPWS (2020c) *Natura 2000 – Standard Data Form. Howth Head SAC.* National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.

NPWS (2020d) *Natura 2000 – Standard Data Form. Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC.* National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.

NPWS (2020e) *Natura 2000 – Standard Data Form. Ireland's Eye SAC.* National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.

NPWS (2020f) *Natura 2000 – Standard Data Form. Lambay Island SAC.* National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.

NPWS (2020g) *Natura 2000 – Standard Data Form. Malahide Estuary SAC.* National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.

NPWS (2020h) *Natura 2000 – Standard Data Form. Howth Head Coast SPA.* National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.

NPWS (2020i) *Natura 2000 – Standard Data Form. Dalkey Islands SPA.* National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.

NPWS (2020j) *Natura 2000 – Standard Data Form. Rockabill SPA.* National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.

NPWS (2020k) *Natura 2000 – Standard Data Form. North Bull Island SPA.* National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.

NPWS (2020l) *Natura 2000 – Standard Data Form. South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA.* National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.

NPWS (2020m) *Natura 2000 – Standard Data Form. Malahide Estuary SPA.* National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.

NPWS (2020n) *Natura 2000 – Standard Data Form. Baldoyle Bay SPA.* National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.

NPWS (2020o) *Natura 2000 – Standard Data Form. Rogerstown Estuary SPA.* National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.

NPWS (2020p) *Natura 2000 – Standard Data Form. Skerries Islands SPA.* National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.

NPWS (2020q) *Natura 2000 – Standard Data Form. Ireland's Eye SPA.* National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.

NPWS (2020r) *Natura 2000 – Standard Data Form. Lambay Island SPA.* National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.

NPWS (2020s) *Natura 2000 – Standard Data Form. The Murrough SPA.* National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.

NPWS (2022a) *Conservation objectives for Howth Head Coast SPA [004113].* First Order Site-Specific Conservation Objectives, Version 1.0. Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage.

NPWS (2022b) *Conservation objectives for Dalkey Islands SPA [004172].* First Order Site-Specific Conservation Objectives, Version 1.0. Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage.

NPWS (2022c) *Conservation objectives for Skerries Islands SPA [004122].* First Order Site-Specific Conservation Objectives, Version 1.0. Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage.

NPWS (2021d) Conservation objectives for Ireland's Eye SPA [004177]. First Order Site-Specific Conservation Objectives, Version 1.0. Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage.

NPWS (2022e) *Conservation objectives for Lambay Island SPA [004069].* First Order Site-Specific Conservation Objectives, Version 1.0. Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage.

NPWS (2022f) *Conservation objectives for The Murrough SPA [004186].* First Order Site-Specific Conservation Objectives, Version 1.0. Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage.

O' Neill, L. (2008) *Population dynamics of the Eurasian otter in Ireland: integrating density and demography into conservation planning.* Unpublished PhD Thesis. Trinity College Dublin, Ireland.

Ó Néill, L., Veldhuizen, T., de Jongh, A. and Rochford, J. (2009). *Ranging behaviour and socio-biology of Eurasian otters (Lutra lutra) on lowland mesotrophic river systems.* European Journal of Wildlife Research: 55: 363-370.

Office of the Planning Regulator (2021) *Appropriate Assessment Screening for Development Management: Office of the Planning Regulator - Practice Note PN01.*

RSPB (Year Unknown) *Kingfisher breeding, feeding and territory webpage.* Available from: https://www.rspb.org.uk/birds-and-wildlife/wildlife-guides/bird-a-z/kingfisher/breeding-feeding-territory/

Scott Cawley Ltd. (2017) *Natura Impact Statement – Information for Stage 2 Appropriate Assessment for the Proposed Residential Development St. Paul's College, Sybill Hill, Raheny, Dublin 5.*

Smith, G.F., O'Donoghue, P., O'Hora, K., Delaney, E. (2011) *Best Practice Guidance for Habitat Survey and Mapping.* The Heritage Council Church Lane, Kilkenny, Ireland.

Stace, C. (2019) *New Flora of the British Isles. 4th Edition.* C & M Floristics.

Transport Infrastructure Ireland (formerly NRA) (2005) *Guidelines for the Treatment of Badgers during the Construction of National Road Schemes.*

Transport Infrastructure Ireland (fortmerly NRA) (2006) *Guidelines for the Treatment of Otters prior to the Construction of National Road Schemes.*

Transport Infrastructure Ireland (2020a) *The Management of Invasive Alien Plant Species on National Roads - Technical Guidance*

Transport Infrastructure Ireland (2020b) *The Management of Invasive Alien Plant Species on National Roads – Standard*

Triturus Environmental Ltd. (2022) *Aquatic baseline report for the BusConnects Dublin – Core Bus Corridor Infrastructure Works. Prepared by Triturus Environmental Ltd. for Scott Cawley. July 2022.*

UK Environment Agency (2004) *Pollution Prevention Guidelines (PPG).*

Wright, M., Goodman, P., Cameron, T. (2010) *Exploring Behavioural Responses of Shorebirds to Impulse Noise.* Wildfowl (2010) 60: 150-167.

Directives and Legislation

Council Directive 92/43/EEC of 21 May 1992 on the conservation of natural habitats and of wild fauna and flora (The Habitats Directive).

Council Directive 2009/147/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on the conservation of wild birds (The Birds Directive).

Planning and Development Acts 2000 (as amended).

S.I. No. 477 of 2011 - European Communities (Birds and Natural Habitats) Regulations 2011.

S.I. No 355of 2015 – European Communities (Birds and Natural Habitats) (Amendment) Regulations 2015.

S.I. No. 235 of 2022 - Flora (Protection) Order, 2022.